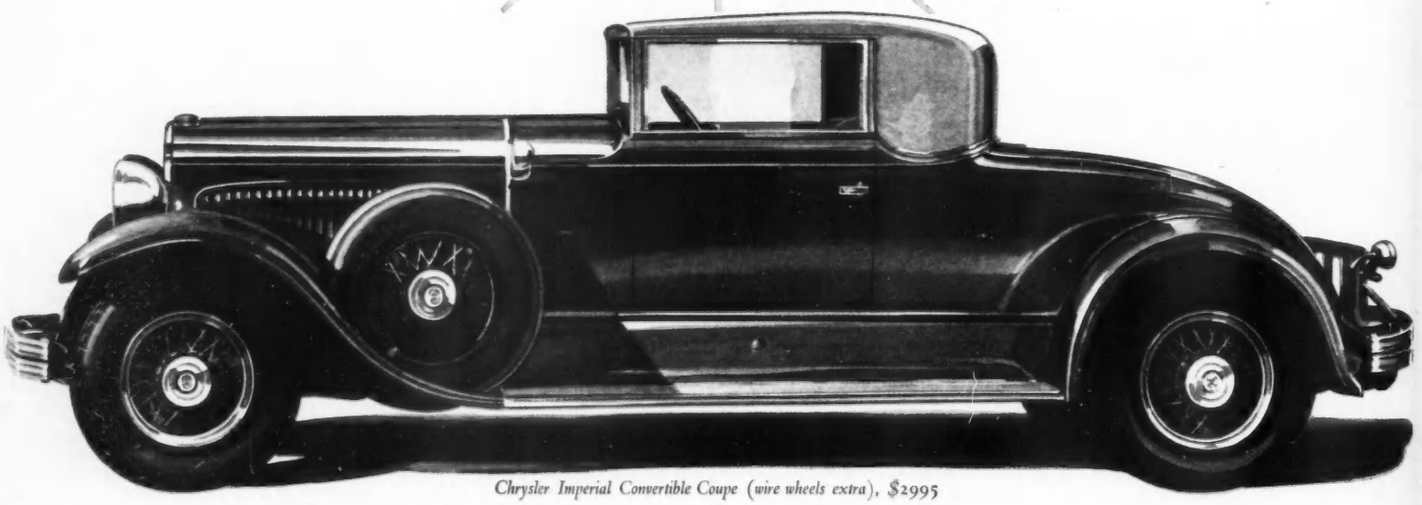
VOGUE
PURDUE UNIVERSITY
JUL 20 1928
LIBRARY
SUMMER FASHIONS
PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY
JUNE 8·1929 ★ PRICE 35 CENTS
© The Condé Nast Publications Inc.

CHRYSLER MOTORS PRODUCT

IMPERIAL
CHRYSLER



Chrysler Imperial Convertible Coupe (wire wheels extra), $2995

IMPERIAL

THE new Chrysler Imperial is a car intended essentially for the connoisseurs among motorists—that exclusive circle whose discrimination is satisfied with nothing short of the best in Chrysler power, smoothness, fineness and beauty. ¶ The distinguished characteristics of the Chrysler Imperial reveal the latest and utmost ingenuity of Chrysler styling, engineering and craftsmanship. ¶ Every motorist who appreciates a car of true custom quality will find in the new Imperial a type of beauty and behavior unlike and beyond anything heretofore known in the field of the very finest.

Roadster $2675; Sedan (5-passenger), $2975; Town Sedan, $2975; Standard Coupe, $2995; Convertible Coupe, $2995; Phaeton (7-passenger), $3095; Sedan (7-passenger), $3095; Sedan-Limousine, $3475; Custom-built Phaeton (4-passenger), $3855. All prices f. o. b. factory

TIFFANY & CO.

JEWELRY AND SILVERWARE

Quality and Value
A Tradition

FIFTH AVENUE & 37TH STREET

PARIS NEW YORK LONDON

25 RUE DE LA PAIX 44 NEW BOND STREET

CARON CORP.. 389 FIFTH AVE.. NEW YORK

VOGUE
June 8, 1929

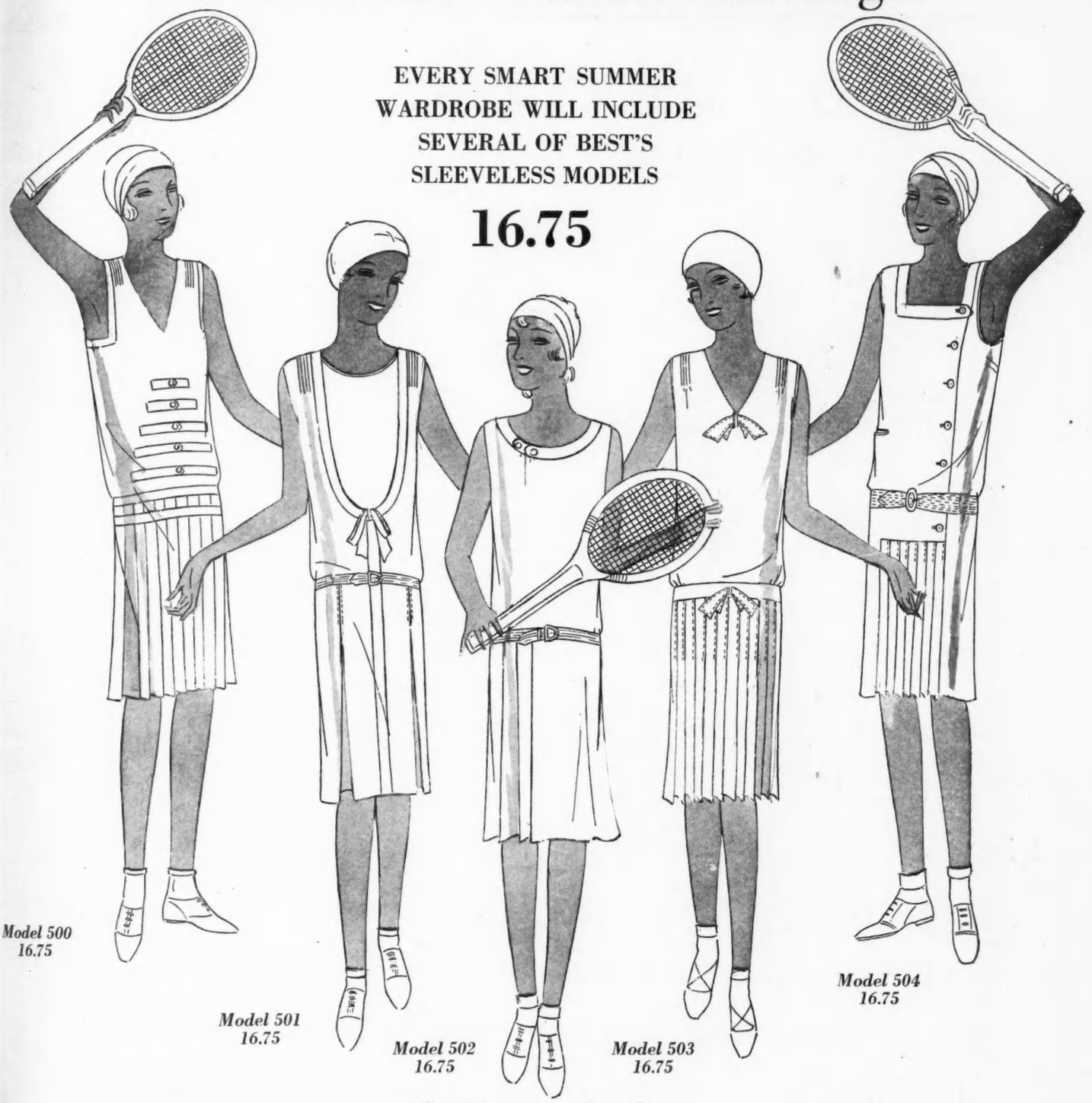
Vogue is published fortnightly by The Cordé Nast Publications, Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn. Executive and publishing offices, Greenwich, Conn. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Conn., under the Act of March 3rd, 1879. Editorial offices, Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, New York, N. Y. Subscription for the United States, Canada, Porto Rico and the Philippines, $6.00 a year in advance.

Vol. 73, No. 11
Whole No. 1362

The Sleeveless Frock's The Rage!

EVERY SMART SUMMER
WARDROBE WILL INCLUDE
SEVERAL OF BEST'S
SLEEVELESS MODELS

16.75



Model 500
16.75

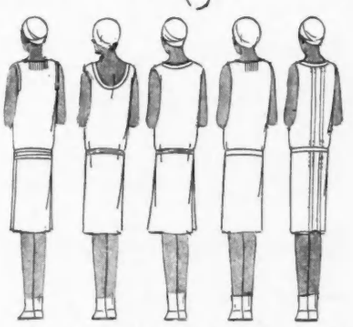
Model 501
16.75

Model 502
16.75

Model 503
16.75

Model 504
16.75

White, Yellow or Flesh Pink Crepe de chine



Reading from left to right these are the back views of the models shown above

Misses' sizes 14x to 20 Price 16.75

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Best & Co.

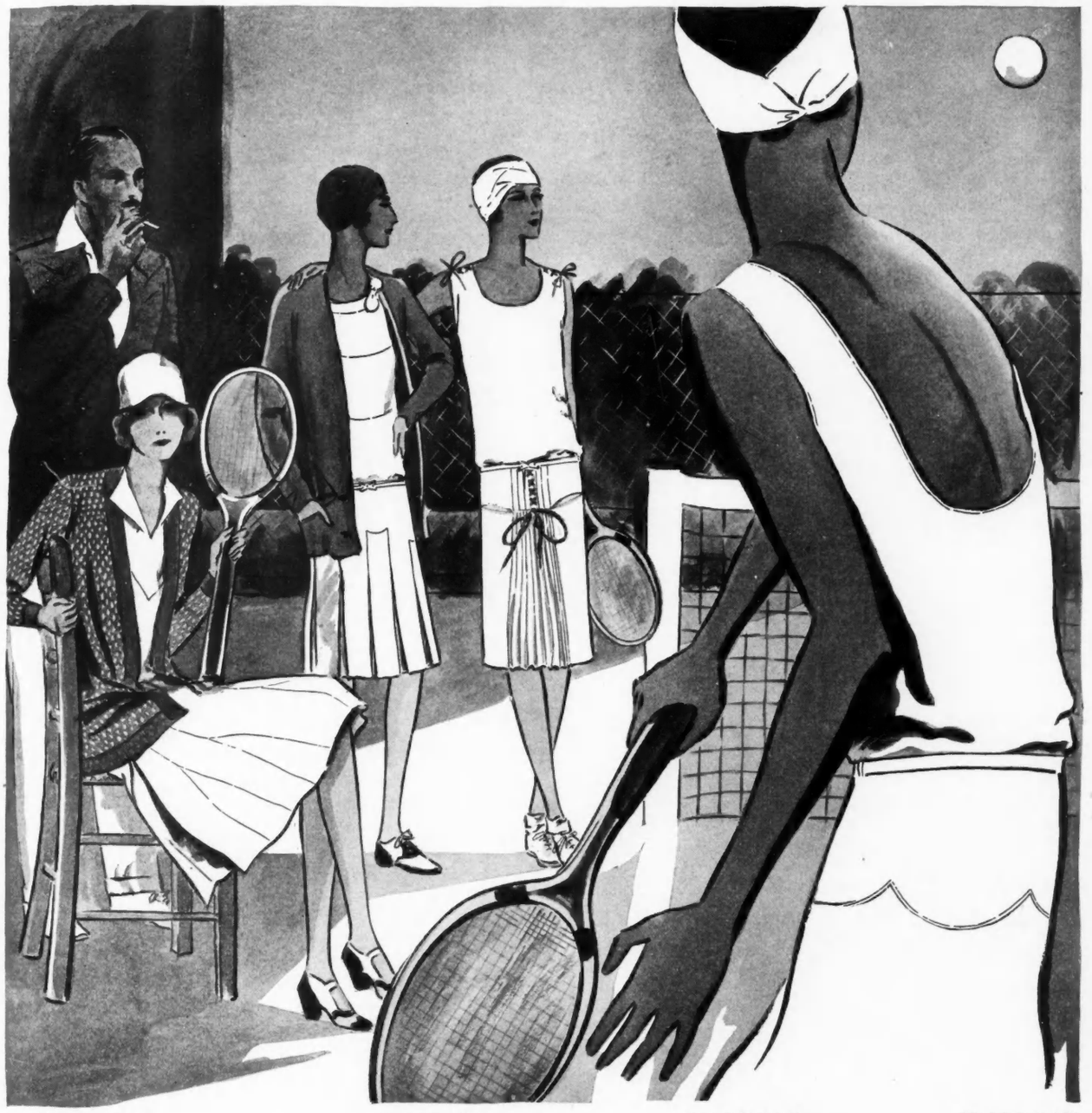
Fifth Avenue at 35th St.—N. Y.
Paris *Palm Beach* *London*

A Charge Account simplifies long distance shopping

MONSIEUR LENTHÉRIC — amid the gay, glittering pageant of the Second Empire, a man, distinguished—his name spoken reverently in the silken-draped boudoirs of all Europe—*Lenthéric,* Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, with whose creations royal ladies conquered hearts and kingdoms. Today, the house of *Lenthéric* is new in inspiration—old in wisdom—poignantly expressing the more delicate nuances of the modern personality, yet the secret of this success is old. Again *Lenthéric* casts the ancient spell, creating perfumes,—seductive, alluring—powders and lip rouges which charm the most fastidious. . . . . .

At 245 Rue Saint-Honoré, Paris, France
and the Lenthéric Salon at
Fifth Avenue and 58th Street, New York
Also at all Houses of Fashion

SUPREME ON THE COURT



Model A $19.50
Lace Jersey Jacket $16.50

Model B $19.50
Jersey Cardigan $16.50

Model C $19.50
Low back model

Model D $19.50
Low back model

Tennis Frocks of Melo Polo $19.50

White . . Eggshell . . Capucine . . Maize . . Vionnet Pink . . Suntan . . Lake Blue

SPORT SHOP, THIRD FLOOR — MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Lord & Taylor

FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

Hot sands ~ hot pavements ~ yet feet keep cool in

FASHION WELTS

with their cork-lined "between sole"
to insulate them ~ ~ ~ ~

Warmer in winter, cooler in summer, shoes made by the Goodyear Welt process are insulated by means of their cork-lined "between sole." When you are being fitted to tailored shoes of calf or more formal lightweight shoes of kid or suede—ask:

"Are these genuine Fashion Welts?"

UNITED FAST COLOR EYELET COMPANY
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

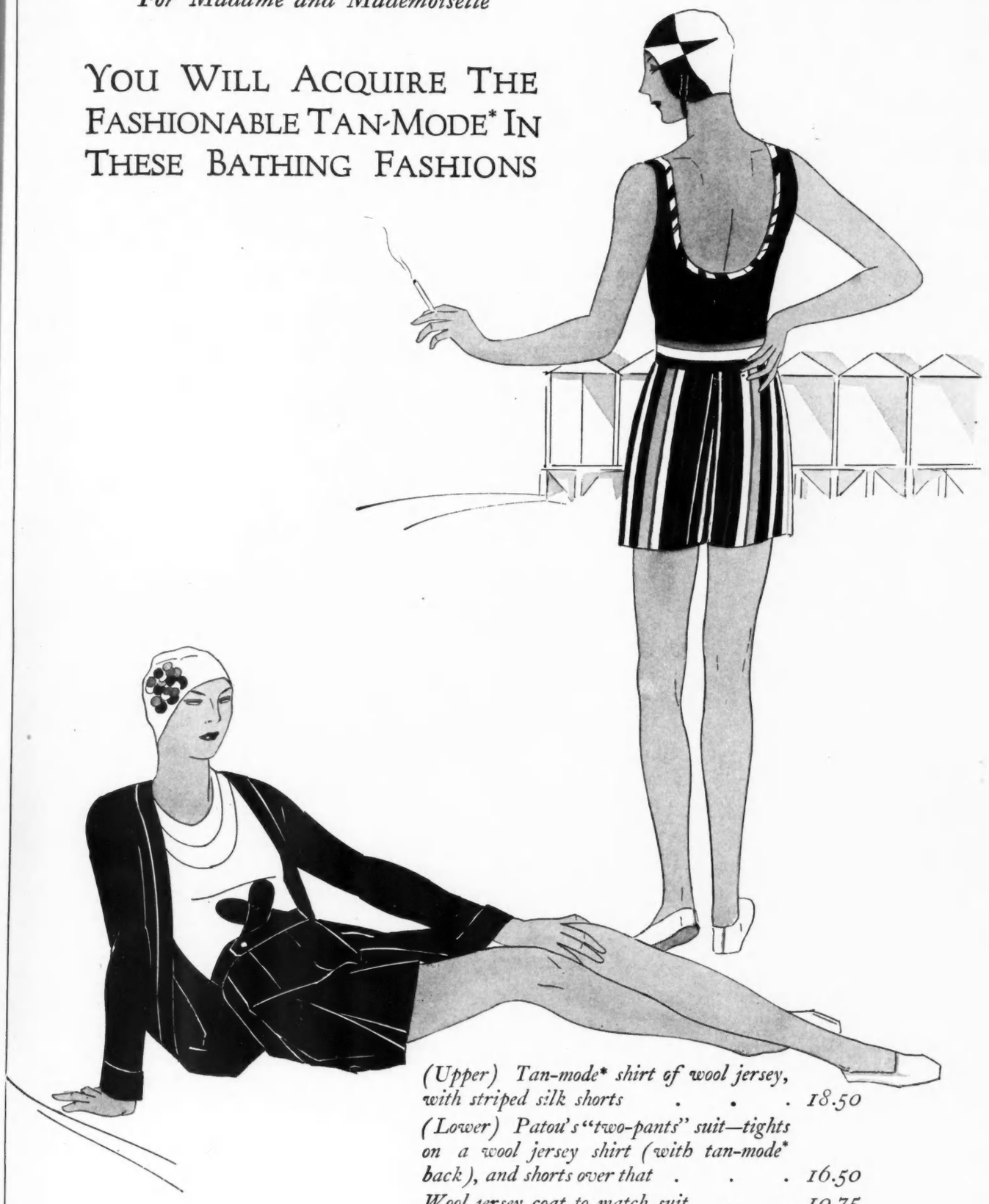
→[*The Bathing Beach at* SOUTHAMPTON, L.I.]←

Tailored footwear calls
for tailored details
such as

DIAMOND BRAND *Visible* FAST COLOR EYELETS

For Madame and Mademoiselle

YOU WILL ACQUIRE THE FASHIONABLE TAN-MODE* IN THESE BATHING FASHIONS



(Upper) Tan-mode shirt of wool jersey, with striped silk shorts . . . 18.50*

(Lower) Patou's "two-pants" suit—tights on a wool jersey shirt (with tan-mode back), and shorts over that . . . 16.50*

Wool jersey coat to match suit . . . 10.75

BEACH AND BATHING SHOP—Fifth Floor

Franklin Simon & Co.

A Store of Individual Shops
FIFTH AVENUE, 37th and 38th STREETS
NEW YORK

©1929, by Franklin Simon & Co., Inc.
*Reg. applied for in U. S. Pat. Off.

Déjà

presents for June, last minute sketches of frocks inspired by leading French couturiers. For sale at shops listed - at 39.50

Two piece crepe suit - sleeveless dress.

Sleeveless chiffon dress with matching jacket

"dress maker" type georgette suit with sleeveless blouse

a dinner gown and an afternoon frock of the same design printed chiffon

evening gown of chiffon

Address Inquiries:

Déjà Inc. - 550 Seventh Ave., New York
In Canada - Sommer Buetkins, Montreal

New York City, N. Y.
FRANKLIN SIMON & CO.

Akron, O.
THE OLWIN-ANGELL CO.
Albany, N. Y.
THE M. O'NEIL COMPANY
Allentown, Pa.
W. E. WALSH & SON
Asheville, N. C.
H. LEH & CO.
Atlanta, Ga.
AUSTIN'S
Atlantic City, N. J.
CHAMBERLIN-JOHNSON-DuBOSE CO.
Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAMS, INC.
Birmingham, Ala.
MALCOLM-BROCK CO.
Bridgeport, Conn.
GOLDSMITH-STERN CO.
Brownsville, Tex.
CAHEEN BROS., INC.
Buffalo, N. Y.
MAYER LIVINGSTON & CO.
Camden, S. C.
OLGA WOODHULL, INC.
Charleston, S. C.
ERNESTINE HOUSEL
Charleston, W. Va.
HAWKINS & O'QUINN, INC.
Charlotte, N. C.
ADAM, MELDRUM & ANDERSON CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio
THE FASHION SHOP
Cleveland, Ohio
THE STERN & MANN COMPANY
Columbia, S. C.
KERRISON'S
Columbus, O.
TELFORD'S
Dallas, Texas
RICE'S
Davenport, Iowa
DENTON-JONAP CO.
Des Moines, Iowa
THE ELIZABETH SHOP
Danville, Ill.
PARISIAN (OSCAR MEIS)
Decatur, Ill.
FIELD'S—With Stewart's Dry Goods Co.
Denver, Colo.
A. T. LEWIS & SONS DRY GOODS CO.
Durham, N. C.
TILLEY'S STORES, INC.

San Francisco, Calif.
I. MAGNIN & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
MANDEL BROTHERS

East Liverpool, Ohio
MAURICE J. NEWMAN
Elmira, N. Y.
SETH-WINNER
El Paso, Texas
POPULAR DRY GOODS CO.
Erie, Pa.
THE LINDNER CO.
Evanston, Ill.
KATHERINE WALKER SMITH
Evansville, Ind.
ROSE MILLER
Fall River, Mass.
CHERRY & WEBB
Flint, Mich.
SIMMONS GOWN SHOP
Frankfort, Ky.
W. S. FARMER & SON, INC.
Ft. Worth, Texas
GANS COMPANY
Grand Rapids, Mich.
HERPOLSHEIMER CO.
Greensboro, N. C.
E. L. BROWNHILL, INC.
Greenville, S. C.
KEITH'S, INC.
Greenwich, Conn.
LUCILE LOCKWOOD
Harrisburg, Pa.
SACHS
Hartford, Conn.
G. FOX & CO.
Honolulu, H. I.
M. McINERNY
Houston, Texas
HARRIS-HAHLO COMPANY
Indianapolis, Ind.
L. S. AYRES & CO.
Kalamazoo, Mich.
GILMORE BROS.
Kansas City, Mo.
JOHN TAYLOR DRY GOODS CO.
Knoxville, Tenn.
MILLER'S
Lima, Ohio
FLAMMER READY TO WEAR SHOP
Lincoln, Neb.
MAGEE'S
Little Rock, Ark.
GUS BLASS CO
Los Angeles, Calif.
BULLOCK'S

Pittsburgh, Pa.
KAUFMANN'S DEPT. STORE

Philadelphia, Pa.
JOHN WANAMAKER

Lynchburg, Va.
J. R. MILLNER CO., INC.
Mansfield, Ohio
THE LINDNER CO.
Marietta, Ohio
THE LINDNER CO.
Memphis, Tenn.
LEVY'S LADIES TOGGERY
Miami, Fla.
GRACE'S
Michigan City, Ind.
RUSSELL H. KRAMER
Milwaukee, Wis.
T. A. CHAPMAN & CO.
Minneapolis, Minn.
JOHN W. THOMAS & CO
Mobile, Ala.
C. J. GAYFER & CO.
Nashville, Tenn.
GRACE'S
New Bedford, Mass.
RAY & CIE
New Brunswick, N. J.
RINEBERG & BUCK
New Haven, Conn.
BROOKS & CO.
New Orleans, La.
D. H. HOLMES CO.
Newport, R. I.
AQUIDNECK GOWN SHOP
Norfolk, Va.
RICE'S
Oakland, Calif.
I. MAGNIN & CO.
Old City, Pa.
HELEN GORDON
Oklahoma City, Okla.
HARRY KATZ
Omaha, Nebr.
HAAS BROTHERS COMPANY
Orlando, Fla.
DICKSON-IVES CO.
Peoria, Ill.
P. A. BERGNER & CO., INC.
Portland, Ore.
MEIER & FRANK CO.
Racine, Wis.
CARL A. HANSEN, INC.
Raleigh, N. C.
TAYLOR'S
Reno, Nevada
THE GREY SHOP

Detroit, Mich.
J. L. HUDSON CO.

Cleveland, Ohio
THE LINDNER CO'Y

Richmond, Va.
THALHIMER BROS.
Roanoke, Va.
HANCOCK CLAY CO., INC.
Rochester, N. Y.
B. FORMAN CO.
Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y.
INEZ
Rome, Ga.
THE J. KUTTNER & CO.
Saginaw, Mich.
CORNELIA I. SIBBALD
St. Louis, Mo.
THOMAS W. GARLAND, INC.
St. Paul, Minn.
THE GOLDEN RULE
Salem, Mass.
LANG'S
Baltimore, Md.
BENJAMIN'S
Salt Lake City, Utah
WALKER BROS. DRY GOODS CO.
San Antonio, Texas
THE WOLFF & MARX CO.
Santa Monica, Calif.
FEHR'S
Savannah, Ga.
KATHERINE HOCTOR
Seattle, Wash.
I. MAGNIN & CO.
South Bend, Ind.
THE ELLSWORTH STORE
Springfield, Mo.
LEVY-WOLF DRY GOODS CO.
Stockton, Calif.
THE NELL FITZGERALD COMPANY
Syracuse, N. Y.
FLAH & CO.
Terre Haute, Ind.
A. HERZ
Toledo, Ohio
THE FELL SHOP
Tulsa, Okla.
MRS. BRAY'S SHOP
Washington, D. C.
WOODWARD & LOTHROP
Wausau, Wis.
AIMÉE
Winston-Salem, N. C.
DAVIS-McCOLLUM CO.
Yonkers, N. Y.
THE FASHION SHOP

Dallas, Texas
NEIMAN-MARCUS CO.

Brooklyn, N. Y.
FRED'K LOESER & CO.

CANADIAN SHOPS

Brantford, Ont.
NYMAN'S LADIES WEAR
Belleville, Ont.
THE J. A. McNABB CO., LTD.
Calgary, Alberta
BINNINGS, LTD.
Fort William, Ont.
CHAPPLES, LTD.
Guelph, Ont.
FOSTER'S WOMEN'S APPAREL
Halifax, N. S.
T. EATON MARITIMES, LTD.
Hamilton, Ont.
LIBERTY (M. LEVY)
Kingston, Ont.
JACKSON, METIVIER, LTD.
London, Ont.
ARTISTIC LADIES WEAR, LTD.
Moncton, N. B.
THE T. EATON CO., LTD.
Montreal, Que.
THE JOHN MURPHY CO., LTD.
Moose Jaw, Sask.
BARRIES, LTD.
Ottawa, Ont.
R. J. DEVLIN & CO., LTD.
Peterboro, Ont.
McNABB'S LADIES WEAR
Quebec, P. Q.
LA VOGUE
Regina, Sask.
BARRIES, LTD.
Sarnia, Ont.
GEDDES BROS.
Sherbrooke, Que.
MANN'S REG'D
St. John, N. B.
MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON, ALLISON, LTD.
St. Thomas, Ont.
J. H. GOULD, LTD.
Sydney, N. S.
TECO STORES
Toronto, Ont.
THE ROBT. SIMPSON CO., LTD.
Vancouver, B. C.
DAVID SPENCER CO., LTD.
Victoria, B. C.
DAVID SPENCER CO., LTD.
Windsor, Ont.
C. H. SMITH CO., LTD.
Winnipeg, Man.
T. EATON CO., LTD.

Boston, Mass.
WM. FILENE'S SONS COMPANY

VICI kid

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

4 shoe shades for "the young, smart type"

THE young, smart American type—the type that even Paris watches and copies—has declared for the shoe of VICI kid . . . cool, delicate in texture—firm and trim—always to be found with precisely the right nuance of every colour the mode dictates . . . it gives to the slender, active American foot the final cachet of chic. *For the summer shoe wardrobe,* VICI considers 4 shades indispensable . . . VICI Panama—a neutral beige, pale as a whisper, especially smart with chiffons and the flowered prints . . . VICI Como—a medium beige tending toward the mauve brown, equally good with important greens or the new Paris reds . . . VICI Lido—ideal for spectator sports, essential for the day in town . . . VICI Marine—the latest blue—lighter than Navy and newer than Slate . . . the correct complement for the blue ensemble.

MADE ONLY BY ROBT. H. FOERDERER INC. PHILADELPHIA

ROBERT H. FOERDERER, INC., Philadelphia. *Selling Agents:* Lucius Beebe & Sons, Inc., Boston

Somersets* by Forest Mills

the first really new thing under the summer sun and summer sports frock!

Sheer balbriggan underthings . . . light, cool, moisture-absorbing, colorful.

Loose, easy shorts . . . shirts with the fashionable sun-back . . . or the rounded neck-line. Typically English in workmanship . . . but frankly American in spirited design and colors . . . sea blue . . . apricot . . . sun yellow . . . shell pink . . . white. Tubbed in a minute . . . and long-wearing.

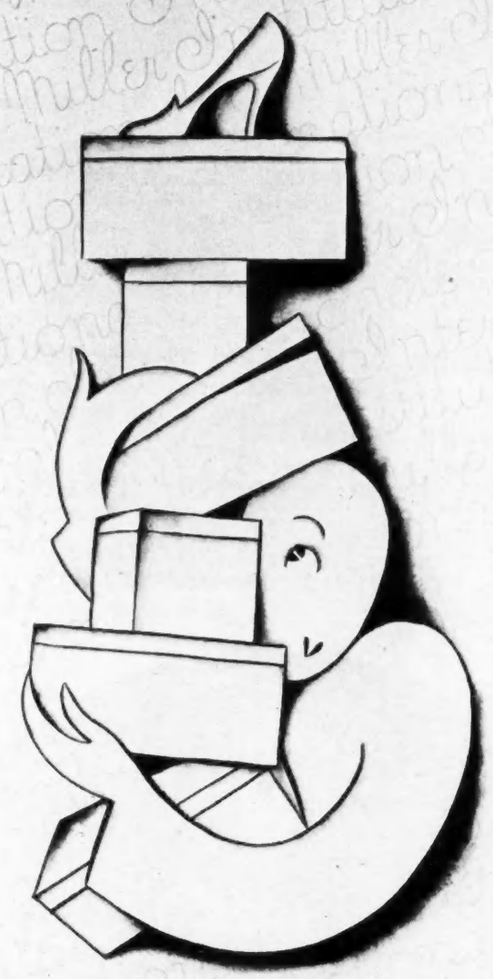
REGISTRATION APPLIED FOR

SOMERSETS* have been introduced to New York by Best & Co. and are found in the better shops of other cities.

Forest Mills quality of fabric . . . correct proportions . . . allowance for shrinkage.

©B. D. CO. '29

Institution I. MILLER Internationale



Quite HOPELESS

to bring them all to you . . . .

Quite too many new Summer footwear fashions to compress their descriptions into a single advertisement! The colors alone would take a page. The new fabrics would take another. It's too bad, but we're afraid you'll have to supplement the limitations of our space and pen with a visit to an I. Miller shoeshop. If you do, we are sure the following, alone, will make the jaunt worth while.

I. MILLER De Luxe Shoes

Shantilla
Crepe de Fleur
Flower-toned kidskin

Pettipolka
Marron kidskin
Eggshell kidskin

Broiderie
Chinese Red
Summer Reptiles

I. MILLER Beautiful Shoes

SHOPS AND AGENCIES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Three Lovely and Distinguished

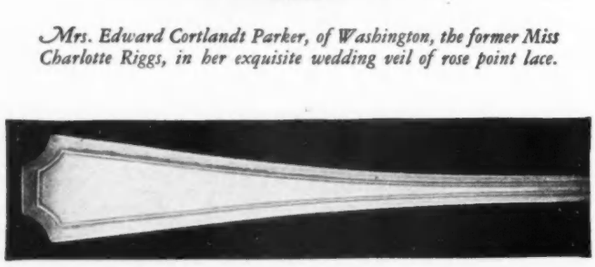
Mrs. EDWARD CORTLANDT PARKER *of Washington*

Mrs. CORNELIUS *de* RONDE DOSKER *of Louisville*

Mrs. WILLIAM H. KINGSLEY JR. *of Philadelphia*

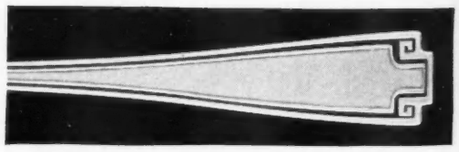
Chose these superbly beautiful designs in silver

Mrs. Edward Cortlandt Parker, of Washington, the former Miss Charlotte Riggs, in her exquisite wedding veil of rose point lace.



"I selected the Fairfax pattern," Mrs. Parker tells us, "because I admire its exquisite simplicity. What a magic touch this Gorham artist had to create such perfect things as are these Fairfax pieces!"

Mrs. Cornelius de Ronde Dosker, the former Miss Elizabeth Sanders, one of Louisville's loveliest brides.



Mrs. Dosker says, "The grace and rich finish of the Etruscan pattern are irresistible. I think it extremely smart, too! It takes a truly great artist to achieve such a combination."

IN WASHINGTON, Mrs. Edward Cortlandt Parker, a bride lovely as a storied princess and by birth a member of one of Baltimore's oldest families . . .

IN LOUISVILLE, demure, dark-eyed Mrs. Cornelius de Ronde Dosker, who has all the beauty and enchantment that the world would wish for a bride of her aristocratic Southern heritage . . .

IN PHILADELPHIA, charming and beautiful Mrs. William H. Kingsley Jr., whose brilliant marriage united two of that city's most distinguished families, the Montgomerys and the Kingsleys . . .

BRIDES *of a brilliant* SEASON

Mrs. William H. Kingsley Jr., whose recent marriage was one of Philadelphia's smartest occasions.

Each of these charming but distinctly different women selected for her own the pattern that most appealed to her individual taste, the pattern which perfectly expressed her particular personality. Mrs. Kingsley chose the suave, graceful Dolly Madison; Mrs. Parker the dignified but delicate Fairfax; Mrs. Dosker the Etruscan, mystic with age and tradition.

The Gorham designers are a group of rarely gifted artists-in-silver whose delicately precise hands bring into being all the subtle beauty of this most elegant of metals,—all its sweeping grace, its fluid loveliness!

That is why those of discriminating taste prefer Gorham Sterling to all others, recognizing upon each perfect piece the indefinable touch of genius.

So Small an Investment

The surprising thing to learn is how small an investment purchases this most beautifully designed of all silver.

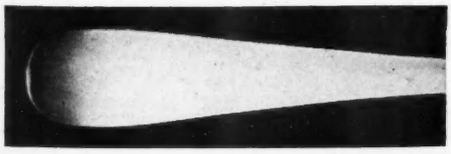
Gorham Sterling can be purchased on convenient terms through the Sterling Silversmiths Guild Purchase Plan. Reliable jewelers will gladly explain. Many sets of flatware, with hollow ware to match, may be had at amazingly low cost.

Six teaspoons in the smart Etruscan pattern of Mrs. Dosker's choice are but $9.50. Six dessert knives, $21; six dessert forks, $20.

Six lovely Dolly Madison teaspoons cost only $9. Six dessert knives, $21.50; six dessert forks, $21.

In the Fairfax pattern, teaspoons for six cost only $12; six dessert knives, $20; six dessert forks, $21.50.

Your jeweler will be proud to show you the Dolly Madison, the Fairfax and Etruscan patterns as well as many other designs by the unparalleled Gorham artists. The Gorham Company, Providence, R. I. and New York City.

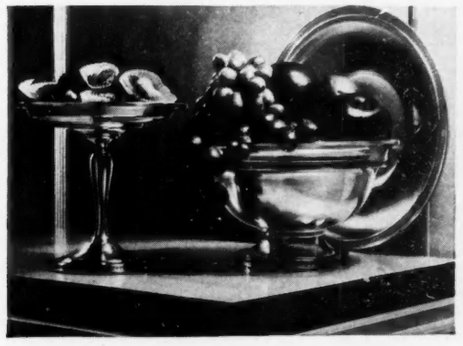


" I decided on this new Dolly Madison pattern of Gorham Sterling because I love the graceful sweep of its delicate lines," says Mrs. Kingsley.

North, South, East, and West, America's most prominent brides—her most entrancing, patrician brides—are choosing Gorham Sterling!

These brides, having in common that exquisite taste of women of inherited position and culture, all find in Gorham Sterling the most distinguished of all silver.

Hollow ware in the new Dolly Madison pattern! A lovely water pitcher, $125. An entrée dish, $95. A small bowl, $45.



These beautiful Etruscan pieces suggest many uses. A bowl for fruit or flowers, with a handsome pierced flower holder, $65. A plateau, $45. A compote, $35.

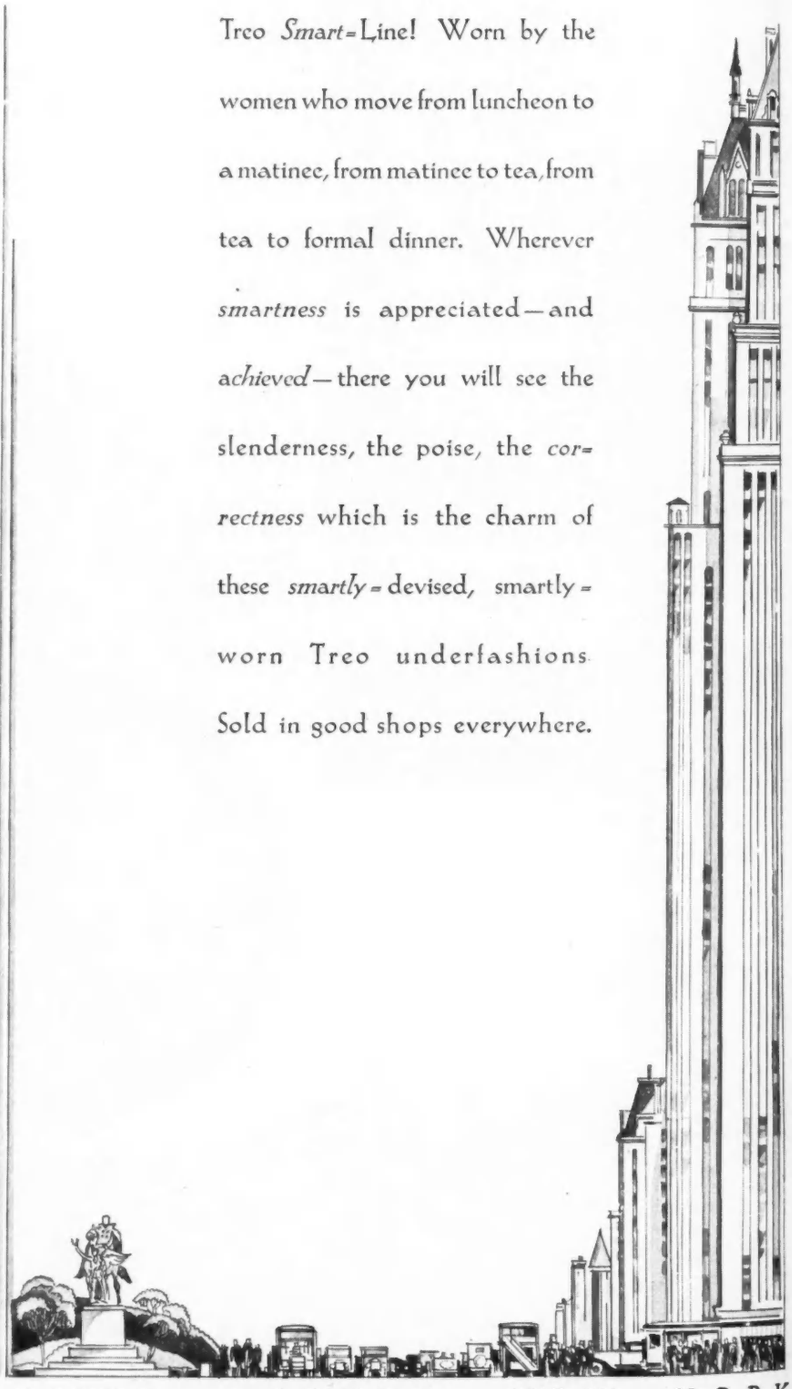
This handsome sterling coffee set in the Fairfax pattern, with tray, costs but $250. Fairfax candlesticks, $60 a pair.

GORHAM

AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS FOR OVER 90 YEARS

TREO *Smart-*LINE

SMART—with the smartness which is Fifth Avenue—is the lovely new Treo *Smart-*Line! Worn by the women who move from luncheon to a matinee, from matinee to tea, from tea to formal dinner. Wherever *smartness* is appreciated—and a*chieved*—there you will see the slenderness, the poise, the *cor-rectness* which is the charm of these *smartly-*devised, smartly-worn Treo underfashions. Sold in good shops everywhere.



TREO COMPANY, 267 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

Fresh frocks of cotton or linen cool and correct for lazy summer days

THE most tiresome day of summer loses all its terrors if you can slip into fresh, cool clothes. Sleeveless dresses of the new smart cottons or linens . . . with their little companionate jackets to wear to town or driving in the country. Nothing could be more fashionable! . . . nothing more comfortable!

This summer among the new Everfast Fabrics, there are correct cottons for every hour of the day. Plain and Printed Piques, Linens and Handkerchief Linens in identical prints, Gabardines and Eponges, Gingham Checks, Voiles, Dimities, Handkerchief Cloth, and all the plain-colored fabrics, so favored this year.

The patterns are brilliant as the colors . . . the textures sturdy as they are beautiful. A great variety of Everfast color combinations have been designed especially to harmonize with the new sun-tan vogue.

Everfast Fabrics do not lose their loveliness in the wash-tub. They emerge from countless launderings bright and fresh as new. Nor can hours in the sun harm them. Everfast colors are guaranteed fast to everything. If for any reason they should fade, you get your money back and all making-up costs as well.

The leading stores sell Everfast Fabrics. Look for the name Everfast on the selvage. Ready-made frocks of Everfast for women and children are also available. We are glad to furnish names of Everfast dealers. N. Erlanger, Blumgart & Co., Inc., 354 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Model Illustrated from Best & Co.

This correct and comfortable daytime ensemble combines Everfast Printed Eponge with Everfast Pique in a plain color. The sleeveless pique dress is one-piece, belted at the waist, with the skirt pleated in front. The ⅞-length coat of eponge has smart, straight lines and a small stand-up collar. At the left below, a closer view of the attractive eponge print.

THE GENUINE
Everfast
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
Fabrics

An Eighteenth Century Classic

A Queen Anne living room reproduced from pieces designed during the Golden Age of English Furniture.

This group is authentic and harmonious even to rugs, lamps and tables.

Ask to see the Golden Age Living Room.

The whole or any part of it may be purchased at the following stores:

Stewart & Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.

Loveman, Joseph & Loeb
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Jordan Marsh Company
BOSTON, MASS.

The Wm. Hengerer Co.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co.
CHICAGO, ILL.

The John Shillito Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO

The Halle Bros. Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

The F. G. & A. Howald Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Sanger Bros., Inc.
DALLAS, TEXAS

The J. L. Hudson Co.
DETROIT, MICH.

Bowman & Company
HARRISBURG, PA.

G. Fox & Co., Inc.
HARTFORD, CONN.

L. S. Ayres & Company
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
LOUISVILLE, KY.

B. Lowenstein & Bros.
MEMPHIS, TENN.

The Dayton Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Maison Blanche Co.
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Lord & Taylor
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

Strawbridge & Clothier
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Joseph Horne Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

City of Paris
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Stix, Baer and Fuller
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Meekins, Packard & Wheat
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Woodward & Lothrop
WASHINGTON, D. C.

IN CANADA

The T. Eaton Co., Limited
MONTREAL

The T. Eaton Co., Limited
TORONTO

DISCRIMINATING PEOPLE DEMAND PERFORMANCE—AND AMONG MOTOR CARS—*PERFORMANCE* MEANS *BUICK*

WHEN BETTER
AUTOMOBILES
ARE BUILT,
BUICK
WILL BUILD THEM

Of even the most colorless car can it be said, "It gets you there and back." But colorless cars find little favor among discriminating people. They want that extra margin of performance which gets you there zestfully and thrillingly . . . and brings you back with masterly ease. They find it in Buick to an unparalleled degree—which is why the words *Buick* and *performance* have become synonymous—why more people buy Buicks than any other fine car, by a margin of two to one.

Buick Motor Company, Flint, Michigan · Division of General Motors Corporation

Canadian Factory: McLaughlin-Buick, Oshawa, Ontario

The Weaver-Jackson Company

Hollywood's famous beauty experts advise daily use of Palmolive Soap

"Society here is very cosmopolitan. So is our clientele. We must know all the beauty treatments in vogue on the continent. Among these, the most famous is the Palmolive Soap treatment...used by famous beauties throughout Europe."

Weaver-Jackson Co.
By Willard Isaacs V.P.

HOLLYWOOD—LOS ANGELES
—PASADENA

Interior of one of the ten famous Weaver-Jackson Shops in Hollywood—patronized by more than half of the celebrities of the moving picture world. The Weaver-Jackson Company Shops are known throughout Los Angeles, Pasadena and Hollywood.

HOLLYWOOD, mecca of beauty, listens to its beauty specialists with the same respect accorded its physicians.

For in Hollywood beauty means success, and a lovely skin means more than anywhere in the world. And what those experts say is vital beauty news!

Listen, then, to what the Weaver-Jackson Company experts say...who number among their patrons half of the famous stars of Cinema Land.

Where Hollywood is beautified

"Among our patrons are the smartest, the most fastidious, the most prominent women in Hollywood, Los Angeles and Pasadena. We take pride in serving fully half of the women in the motion picture industry.

"We operate a system of ten distinguished shops which form the largest one city beauty service unit in the world, and prominent among our shops is the well-known unit in the Ambassador Hotel.

"Society here is very cosmopolitan. So is our clientele. So we must know all the beauty treatments in vogue on the continent.

"Among these the most famous is the Palmolive Soap treatment. You take this soap which is made from the oils of the Palm tree and the Olive tree. You massage it gently into the face—so (with some warm water, of course), until you see the skin is clean. Then wash it off, still with gentle warm water following with cold. There you have a beauty treatment used by famous beauties throughout Europe."

Operators working in the Paris salon of L'Institut de Beauté, presided over by the distinguished Madame Valentin le Brun. Madame le Brun advises all her smart patrons to use one soap—and one only—Palmolive.

Dozens of experts in Hollywood recommend this famous treatment involving Palmolive Soap! And hundreds—hundreds—of specialists all over the country give their patrons this same advice.

In Paris, home of beauty, all the experts tell you the same thing. Lina Cavalieri, for instance, the former opera star, who now tells the smartest women in Paris how to keep their priceless beauty; Madame Valentin le Brun, the acknowledged dean of all Parisienne beauty specialists; Massé, Vincent, Delord et Bion, Payot—all the beauty specialists of note in the beauty loving capital of France recommend Palmolive Soap to their distinguished patrons; and in Vienna, Berlin, Budapest, Rome, Madrid, London—in all the great capitals of Europe you hear this same advice, "safeguard beauty with Palmolive Soap."

4647

Retail Price 10c

Paris fashions her loveliest underthings

in exquisite Rayon fabrics

Lady Edgerton, head of the Paris couture establishment of Paul Caret, designs this charming set of French vest and pantie in a lovely new knitted rayon.

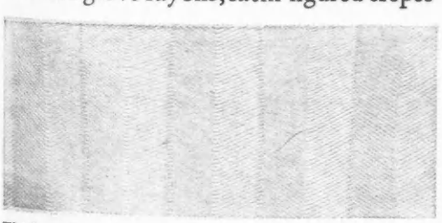
Underthings from Paris! How lovely they are sure to be—how skilfully fashioned, how feminine, how *modern*.

For nowadays Paris chooses for these dainty garments the new rayon fabrics, fashioned by modern skill into a new beauty and a new durability—smooth textured glove rayons, satin-figured crepes and plain crepes, filmy georgettes and printed voiles—soft, lustrous materials knitted or woven in delightful variety, exquisitely devised to meet modern needs.

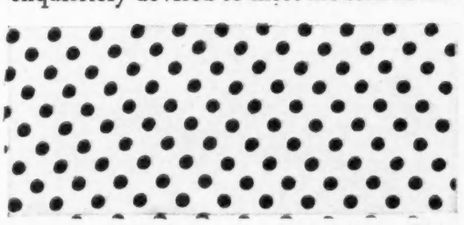
You will find these modern rayon fabrics in the newest and most feminine of underthings—and in the most sensible, too. For rayon as it is now used lends new life, new strength, new washability to fabrics of every type. You will find that its colors do not fade (nor its whites yellow) through repeated tubbings.

In pyjamas—in negligees—in the new athletic shorts—in panties and brassieres—in bloomers and the one-piece garments that are so wearable—rayon fabrics offer to modern femininity the combination of beauty and good service one should be wise enough to demand.

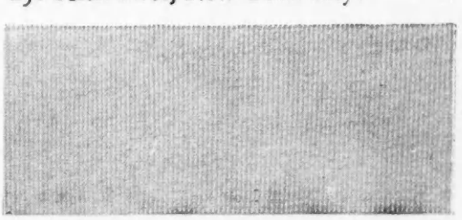
The Rayon Institute of America, Inc., 250 Fifth Ave., New York City.



This herringbone glove rayon strikes a welcome new note in fabrics appropriate for the tailored underthings which are now so smart. From L. Bamberger & Co., Newark, N. J.



The vogue for polka dots expresses itself in the sports mode, in underthings fashioned in this rayon flat crepe. From L. Bamberger & Co., Newark, N. J.



A knitted rayon fabric (used for the French underwear above) is soft and supple of texture and yet extremely durable. From L. Bamberger & Co., Newark, N. J.

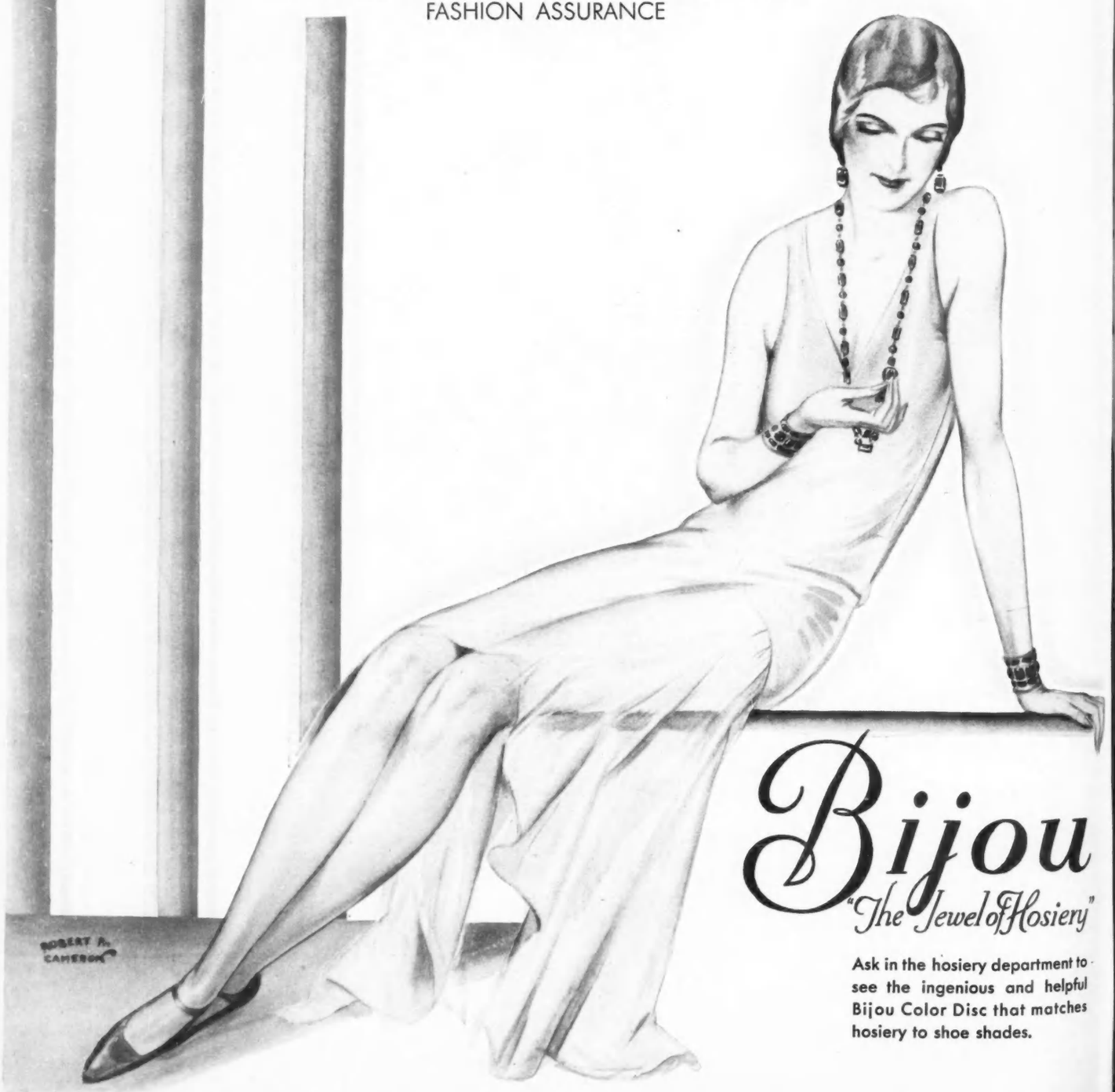
RAYON

BEAUTY WITH MORE THAN A BIT OF STRENGTH

Sheer silken beauty in all its glowing glory . . . Beauty so fragile its seeming evanescence makes you long to leave it undisturbed . . . But after all stockings must be worn . . . . . As filmy and gossamery as Bijou "The Jewel of Hosiery" is, there's more than a bit of strength in its lustrous silk that makes its days of wear unnumbered.

Bijou "The Jewel of Hosiery"—All Silk . . . generous in length . . . trig narrow heel . . . silken sandal sole . . . picot top . . . and a decoratively stitched hem that you'll like.

COLORS BY GRISON OF PARIS GIVE YOU FASHION ASSURANCE



Bijou

"The Jewel of Hosiery"

Ask in the hosiery department to see the ingenious and helpful Bijou Color Disc that matches hosiery to shoe shades.

BLUE LINE HOSIERY MILLS, Inc. - New York Office and Salesroom, 267 Fifth Avenue - Mills: Denver, Pennsylvania

THE "LITTLE WRAP" SPONSORS A NEW FABRIC

Printed or plain . . . the "little wrap" finds a feminine, charming place in every smart wardrobe. Here it is developed in Svelda chiffon crepe, a new fabric that you should investigate at once. Because Svelda fabrics are made of Bemberg, they wash like a breeze; they are easy to sew, and are totally perspiration-proof. And the prices are extremely modest, even for the prints . . . the exquisite sort that you expect to find only in exclusive French models. Ask to see these Svelda fabrics in charming frocks and underthings, or choose your own patterns by the yard at any of your leading shops.

SOMETHING NEW TO SEE . . . **SVELDA** *CHIFFON CREPE*

© 1929, Galey & Lord, Inc., 57 Worth St., New York

Style No. 200

This washable crepe frock, with its woven stripes, is smartly tailored and finished with a pearl buckle and cat's eye pearl buttons to match.

Style No. 207

Two toned lacings are an attractive detail of this woven check crepe frock with stitched white collar. The fabric is washable, of course . . .

THE ACTIVE SPORTS FROCK IN JUNE DAY CREPE

A FASHION ASSET AT MODEST COST

When the mode demands simplicity—there is no need of paying a high price—as these TRU-FIT dresses prove.

These smart, sleeveless summer frocks bear a label that stands for perfect measurement and quality workmanship in dependable, washable fabrics.

Retailers who stand back of their popular priced merchandise with the same integrity with which they sponsor their most costly items, feature these TRU-FIT fashions because they are unequalled in good style, correct sizing and real value. Sizes from 14 to 44.

Every dress with a 5-in. hem.

If you cannot obtain a TRU-FIT dress from your local shop, write direct to us and we will see that you are supplied.

$10 *retail*

JUNE DAY
CREPE
TRU-FIT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Look for this label in the dress. It stands for quality at modest cost.

I. MITTELMAN & CO.
132 West 36th St., New York

Style No. 203

A double line check woven in the washable crepe. A monogramed pocket ornament and neatly bound buttonholes make this an exceptionally smart frock . . . . .

Style No. 204

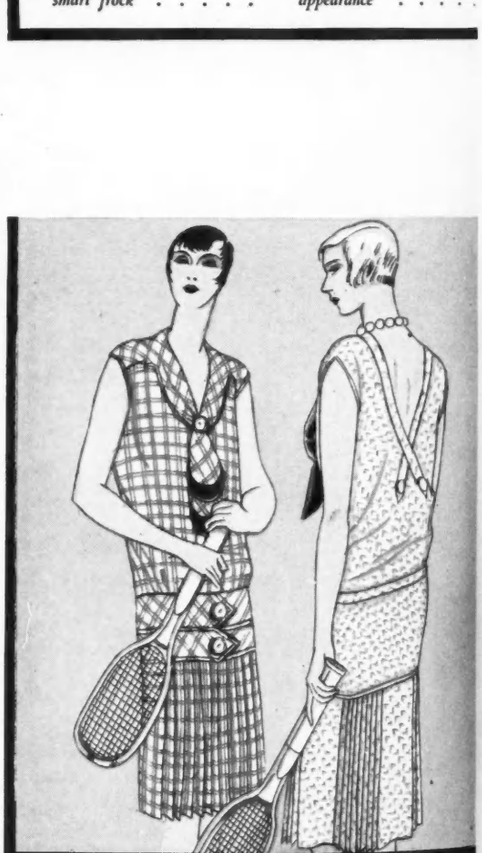
Surplice lines suit this attractively styled frock to every figure. Neat binding and pearl buttons give a smartly tailored appearance . . . . .

Style No. 205

A generously tied bow and box pleats all around the skirt add to the chic of this woven stripe frock of washable crepe . . . . . .

Style No. 210

A dainty jacquard motif gives a "dressy" appeal to this one-piece frock of washable crepe with its becoming scalloped white collar . .



Style No. 206

A definite style interest is created by the double tab necktie and the smartly buttoned hipline. Fashioned in a woven double check in washable crepe . . . . . .

Style No. 208

The popular vogue of Suntan necklines is expressed in this washable crepe frock with delicate jacquard motif. Note the clever use of the strap at neck . . . . . .

For the revealing summer mode

Bon Ton

has created special figure molding garments

Décolletan Dualiste 823 E. For evening wear—to reveal every inch of your sun-tan back. Of satin . . . slim gores of silk knit elastic . . . uplift lace brassiere. Eggshell and pink. Price $10.00

Décolletan Dualiste 804 E. Smart for your low-back tennis dresses . . . for acquiring a deeper sun-tan on the beach ...sports. Of broche and elastic with uplift swami top . . . in the new flattering silver-beige. Price $7.50

Step-in Girdle 418 B. Cool, light-weight . . . of silk crepe and elastic. Designed for afternoon wear . . . in eggshell. Price $5.00

Bandeau 628. Uplift . . . of lace and ribbon. Price $2.00

Side Hook girdle 542 E. A splendid garment for morning . . . of broche and elastic. In pink. Price $5.00

Brassiere 701 E. An uplift garter brassiere of pink net and lace . . . extends down to the waistline. Price $3.50

—for sheer décolleté evening gowns

—for U-back tennis dresses, beach pajamas

—for clinging afternoon frocks

—for negligee and morning dresses

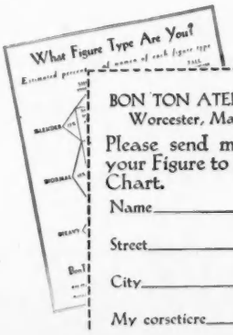
Revealing and form fitting are the hips and bust line of the summer mode. To quote Vogue: "Dresses all emphasize the body, by outlining the high curve of the hips, by molding the lower thighs, or by silhouetting the upper thighs."

To emphasize the feminine curves of the body and yet restrain any unloveliness requires expert figure molding. The high curve of the bust and the snug line of the hips must both be stressed. This is a difficult figure molding achievement—but Bon Ton has accomplished it in new garments designed in accordance with the new Bon Ton Figure Type Chart.

There is beauty in every figure as Bon Ton reveals it

In the fitting rooms of smart shops you will find the new Bon Ton Figure Type Chart, based on a scientific survey of women's figures. This chart will help you and your corsetiere to fit you correctly with the Bon Ton Molding Garment especially designed for your figure type.

Send coupon for our booklet that describes the latest Bon Ton creations and the new Figure Type System.



BON TON ATELIER, V-5
Worcester, Mass.

Please send me your booklet, "Molding your Figure to Fashion," with Figure Type Chart.

Name_____

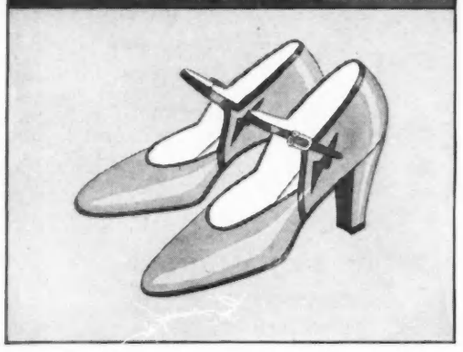
Street_____

City_____ State_____

My corseticre_____

SMART ACCESSORIES MAKE THE CHIC ENSEMBLE

THE IRENE. . . . *Striking color combinations are being worn for sport. Hats, coats, stockings, shoes—all to be found in many gay shades—offer unlimited possibilities for harmonious effects. The newest felt hats are most graceful with unbalanced brims and extended ear laps. Smart women are finding the Irene model much to their liking. It may be had in mode beige kid with marron kid trim and inlay, or in patent kid with black satin kid trim and inlay.*



THE EVE. . . . *A fur piece adds a graceful and comfortable touch to the ensemble for sporting events. Felt hats take on new refinements. Skirts remain short. Very smart effects are produced by shoes of contrasting leathers. Among the most fashionable, the Eve has attained great popularity—in beige kid with mode beige overlay and Calcutta lizard inlay, or in black satin kid with black pearl kid overlay and natural Java lizard inlay.*

HATS, gloves, shoes—how important they are in creating an appearance of smartness. In the illustrations to the right notice especially how the shoes harmonize with the tone of each costume.

Fastidious folk everywhere are finding Arnold Glove-Grip Shoes an aid to a distinguished appearance. The latest styles, for all occasions, are gracefully original, youthful in character, and flatteringly sleek and snug looking.

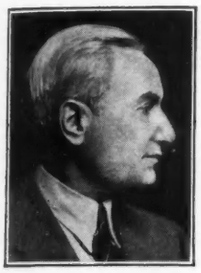
The perfect fit of every pair, due to the exclusive Glove-Grip feature, gives a smoothness of style that is most unusual. Under and around the instep the delicate muscles are held restfully in their natural position. Lasting comfort is assured—an integral part of these shoes.

Your Arnold dealer can provide you with complete shoe satisfaction. Write us for his address. M. N. Arnold Shoe Company, Dept. B-68, North Abington. Mass.

ARNOLD GLOVE-GRIP SHOES

ARNOLD GLOVE GRIP SHOES

Phoenix GLORIFIES Beautiful Legs



by knitting stockings to the measurements of this glorious Ziegfeld Girl

EVERY woman—whether small or tall—will find greater satisfaction in the exquisite new hosiery of Phoenix. Patterned after the proportions of Barbara Newberry, whom Florenz Ziegfeld declares the possessor of America's most beautiful legs—and knitted by a newly invented process—Phoenix stockings distinguish themselves from all others by their exceptional beauty and fit . . . Nearly 300 girls in five of his Broadway productions—each a beauty chosen from thousands—submitted their measurements in Mr. Ziegfeld's recent search for a perfect pattern for Phoenix. After viewing the entrants and averaging their proportions, this famous judge of feminine loveliness pronounced Miss Newberry's legs not only ideal but also most typical of the majority of attractive women . . . Following the symmetrical lines of these faultless legs, Phoenix full-fashioned hosiery is now woven by the *Accurator* process. Patented and used only by Phoenix, this new device, which gauges every thread with the greatest precision, creates stockings of lovely quality, more subtle coloring and better shape. Whether you choose them in sunburn, suntan, flesh, gray or all-occasion shades, you will be charmed with the becomingness of these stockings. Fashion-correct and flattering, they increase the smartness of wearer and costume alike. Summer colors are now in the shops. $1.50, $1.95, $2.95.

Florenz Ziegfeld's booklet, "How I Selected America's Most Beautiful Legs" will be sent you for the asking. Address, F. Ziegfeld, Ziegfeld Theatre, Fifty-fourth Street and Sixth Avenue, New York City.

THE PHOENIX GIRL—BARBARA NEWBERRY

PHOENIX SILK Hosiery

ACCURATOR PROCESS
PATENTED MARCH 12, 1929

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

A reference directory of uniform advertisements classified for the convenience of the reader

ADVERTISING RATES: 4 lines (26 words) for three months (6 insertions), $60.00; six months (13 insertions), $125.00; twelve months (26 insertions), $220.00; payable with order. Eight or twelve lines pro rata. (Monthly and quarterly payment plans upon request.) Published every two weeks. Forms close six weeks in advance. Address: The Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide of Vogue, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

Antiques

HAND FORGED COLONIAL HARDWARE. Latches, hinges and other fitments made in wrought iron for the Early American Home. For brochure, address Myron S. Teller, Kingston, New York

COMMISSION SHOP FOR ANTIQUES—We will dispose of your antiques on a commission basis. Early American and Old English our specialty. Write for particulars. 9 E. 47th St., N. Y. C.

Art Needlework

WINGENDORF, 118 E. 59th St., N. Y. C. Monograms made to order for Trousseaux linens, Heraldics are a specialty. Stamping, hand & machine hemstitching, picoting, mosaic & hand hemming. Regent 7418

JOSEFA RUSSIAN ART GOWNS, 49 W. 57 St., Apt. 1E, N. Y. Cross stitch sport & peasant dresses for ladies & children. Also blouses hand embroidered in distinctive designs by Russian Artists. Novelties, etc.

Auction & Contract Bridge

SHEPARD'S STUDIO, INC., 34 E. 50th St., N. Y. "Only College of Bridge." Expert instruction either Auction or Contract, individuals or classes, all grades of players. Teachers' Course. Tel. Plaza 4188

ELIZABETH B. BANFIELD. Lessons in Contract or Auction Bridge. Individual or class lessons. Special course by mail $5.00. 27 West 72nd Street, New York City. Telephone Endicott 2677

Bags

AN UNUSUAL SHOP for the repairing, framing and remodeling of high grade bags of every description. Catalog on request. A. L. Workman, 1 West 34th Street, Branch 724 Madison Ave., New York City

Ladies' Hand Bags. Exclusive Models Made to Order in Aubusson tapestry, Needlepoint, Petit Point & Beaded bags. Recoverings a spec. Send for catalog. Wm. Nibur, 2432 B'way—437 & 669 Mad. Ave., N.Y.

Beauty Culture

Face Lifting done without surgery by the magic face lifter. Remove crow's-feet, lines, double chin & restore youthful contour. Easily adjusted. Done in privacy of home. Sadie Macdonald, 695-5th Ave., N. Y.

Eyebrows & Lashes Beautified Permanently. Darkened & perfected with Coloura. Lasts for weeks—won't wash off. $1.25 postpaid; treatment 50c at Spiro's, **26 W. 38th St. & 35 W. 46th St., N. Y.**

MME. JULIAN'S HAIR DESTROYER eradicates all superfluous hair (with follicle). No electricity or poison. Established 1869. Address Mme. Julian, 34 West 51st Street, New York City

EULAV new SCIENTIFIC BEAUTY MARVEL, is all inclusive. Removes deep lines, cleanses, nourishes, bleaches and gives beautiful finish to skin. $2, trial 50c. By mail. Petraea, 107 West 25th Street, N. Y.

MULTIPLE ELECTROLYSIS—Mary Elizabeth Scollan. Personal Service only. Free booklet. Address 1 West 34th St. near 5th Ave. Room 709, New York City. Telephone Wisconsin 7889

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR Successfully Destroyed by electric needle process. No pain or scarring. Physician's references. Florence Woodley, formerly 507 Fifth Ave., now at 21 E. 49th St., N. Y. Plaza 3323

ANN WARING, R.N. Expert in removing superfluous hair—scientifically and successfully—by the method of multiple electrolysis. Personal attention. 210 West 78th St. N. Y. C. Tel. Endicott 7129

ODETTE MARTIN'S CREME LOTUS: French Skin Specialiste creates marvellous Foundation Creme for that very new Parisian Make-up. Mailed $2.50. At Fifth Ave. Shops & Salon, 46 W. 56th St., N. Y.

ELLA LOUISE KELLER'S personal method of Electrolysis satisfactorily destroys Superfluous Hair. Only method recommended by physicians. 11 W. 42 St., N. Y. Long. 6537. Also Chicago—Minneapolis

VILCHES—Imported Preparations, used by thousands. Hair restorer (no dye) Tonic, eliminates dandruff; Skin food removes wrinkles. $1.35 ppd. Bkit. Free. Vilches (Est. 25 yrs.), 720 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

Bon Voyage & Gift Baskets

FOOD IMPORTATIONS for those discerning few, artistically arranged in a new and varied assortment of blue and yellow baskets and tins. Alice H. Marks, 19 E. 52nd St., N. Y. C. Plaza 7299

H. HICKS & SON—The original Fruit Shop. Established 1863. Steamer Basket Specialists. Gift Baskets for all occasions. Fountain service of distinction. 675 Fifth Ave. at 53rd St., N. Y. Plaza 5453

ATTRACTIVE TRAVELING envelopes for shoes, lingerie, toilet articles, etc. Smartly tailored in moiré. Sets in one or four colors. Moderately priced. Booklet. Maud H. Freund, 1240 Park Ave. N.Y. Atwater 2027

CONVALESCENT CHEER-UPS. Steamer Baskets, Cocktail Boxes, cleverly contrived to suit one's individuality. Enchantingly packed. From $5.00. Playland, 486 Madison Ave., 62nd St., N. Y. C. Regent 1619

Boudoir Accessories

Bed Things of Distinction. Charming Boudoir Decorations. Comforters, Blankets, Bed Spreads, etc. Moderately priced. Write for illustrated portfolio. Carlin Comforts, Inc., 528 Madison Avenue, N. Y.

SAVE MONEY ON CANDLEWICK SPREADS—Beautiful Hand-Tufted. White Muslin $3.25; Colored Muslin $4.25, single or double size. Postage paid. Elizabeth Finlay, Box 3, South Sta., Evanston, Ill.

Cameras & Accessories

MOVIE CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES for the amateur. A complete line including Filmo and Ciné Cameras on display at Willoughbys, 110 West 32nd Street, New York City

Caterers & Confiseurs

MARESI-MAZZETTI. Caterers for receptions, banquets, informal parties—any distance. Ice cream, pastry, candy, bon voyage boxes, novelties. 105 W. 49 St., N.Y. Cir. 2070; 10 Hanover Pl., Bklyn.; Southampton

Children's & Misses' Things

THE CHILDREN'S SHOP, INC., MODELS from original sketches. 425 Madison Avenue, New York City. Models for girls to sixteen years, for boys to six years. Telephone Murray Hill 0779

NANA LTD., 24 East 66th STREET, New York City. Infants' and children's Dresses, Suits, Coats and Hats made to your individual order from our original models, from infancy to 14 years

CHILDREN'S CLOTHES from Infancy to ten years. Imported & domestic. Gifts for the new infant and for children of all ages. Toys. Surprise baskets. Kiddie Corner, Inc., 11 E. 56th St., N. Y. Plaza 0023

China & Artware

"CANADA'S MOST TALKED ABOUT GIFT shop." Wonderful selection of English Bone China. Unusual and exclusive lines at one-half U. S. prices. Herbert S. Mills, Hamilton, Canada

Chintzes

The Chintz Shop—131 Madison Ave., New York; 114 S. 20 St. Phila.; 1983 Madison Rd. Cincinnati; 243 N. Euclid Ave. St. Louis; 3718 B'way, Kansas City; Barnstable, Mass.; 840 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago

Cleaning & Dyeing

KNICKERBOCKER Cleaning & Dyeing Company. High class cleaners and dyers. Main office 402 East 31st Street, New York City. Branch offices in New York, New Rochelle, Greenwich and White Plains

LEO BENNETT, INC. A complete and exclusive service where each order is executed with the utmost skill. Spot cleaning—Finishing plant on premises. 720 Madison Avenue, New York. Regent 6650

Corsets and Brassières

MME. S. SCHWARTZ—Now 17 West 57th Street, New York, formerly 36 West 57th Street, New York. Custom made and all novelties in Corsets for the Woman of Fashion. Write for information

GOSSARD CORSET FITTING Parlor—RETAIL, 647 Mad. Ave., at 59th St., N. Y. Fitted by Gossard Corsetière at shop or residence. Corsets to order. Mail orders by measurement solicited. Regent 4848

CORSET HOSPITAL. Every description of corset, brassière copied. Made-to-order, remodelled, cleaned. Mail corsets for estimate. Latest models in stock. Central Corset Hospital, 500-5th Ave. N.Y. Long. 8173

EMMA E. GOODWIN, INC., Corset Specialist. New models that straighten curved backs, reducing protrusions at diaphragm—marvels of corset engineering. Illus. on request. 13 E. 37th St., N.Y. Cal. 9393

A CUSTOM-MADE CORSET—Brassière designed for your individual needs by one whose ideal of personal service has been developed to the utmost. Mollie Thomas, 54 W. 49th St. Bryant 5650

Costume Accessories

ACCESSORIES FOR THE SMART ENSEMBLE. Exquisite shawls of velvet, lace, and chiffon. Tailored scarfs, evening handkerchiefs, jacquettes and brocade bags. Beaux Arts Novelty Co., 16 West 45th St., N.Y.

Dancing

SHELTON DEWEY. Modern dance expert and authority. Lessons by appointment. Address Metropolitan Opera House Studios, New York City. Telephone Lackawanna 2932

Delicacies

A NEW TABLE DELICACY! "Raisin Olives" Sun cured in their own oil. Delectable and different. $1.00 per pound postpaid. Olio Reale Italiano, Inc. 229 Fourth Avenue, New York

Dress Shops

CECILE—of 76 Rue des Petits Champs, Paris. Importer of exclusive French gowns and lingerie. Smart designs made-to-order. New York shop at 12 East 46th Street, Vanderbilt 0329

Dressmaking & Remodeling

THE MENDING SHOP. French gowns copied; suits, frocks & wraps remodeled & restyled. Your wardrobe made smart & wearable. Miss H. Redding Coughlin, 17 E. 48th St., N. Y. No Branches. Tel. Mur. Hill 5062

GOWNS REMODELED, Made to Order, reasonably priced. Exclusive frocks smartly designed, fine workmanship. Beading & rebeading gowns a specialty. Mail orders. Mme. Nobele, 64 West 51st St., N.Y. Circle 9448

BEADED, SPANGLED & other gowns remodelled & repaired. Gowns refitted by expert designer. Aronoff (formerly with Milgrim). Mail orders given prompt attention. 333-5th Ave. at 33 St. Ashland 2256

Entertainment

CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT BUREAU. Also known as "The Party Factory." Everything for Children's Parties from sending the invitations to picking up the last broken balloon. Favors—Decorations—Plans—Magicians—Trained animals—Games—Punch and Judy. Out-of-town entertainments arranged. Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York City. Telephone Plaza 4000, Extension 165

Fancy Dress & Costumes

PRIZE WINNING COSTUMES of originality and distinction. For rent or sale. To order or from stock. New York's Smartest Costumers, Bayer Schumacher, 67-69 W. 46th St., N. Y. Bryant 1834

Flesh Reducing

REDUCE WEIGHT & CORRECT THE FIGURE without diet or medicine. We possess every device, Electrical & Mechanical, for successful treatment. Dr. Savage Institute, 253 Madison Ave. Cal. 0286

Furniture

EXQUISITE MAPLE & PAINTED BEDROOMS; Fascinating Wicker; Luxurious Chintz Sofas & Chairs. Prices most engaging. Visit us and save. Freight paid. Ruder, 16 E. 52nd St. N.Y.C. (Madison & 5th Aves.)

Furs

RICHARD KOPPEN formerly with Gunthers. Specializing in fine quality Mink & Caracul coats. Authentic styles. Prices conservative. $95 to remodel & reline Hudson Seal Coats. 17 W. 45th St., N. Y. Bry. 3368

FURS STORED & REPAIRED during the summer months. We also carry a full line of silver foxes, baum martins and sables at reasonable prices. Frank Beck, 73 West 46 Street, N. Y. C. Bryant 5196

Gifts & Novelties

UNUSUAL GIFTS—Modernistic art objects of great variety. Write for new catalogue. Rena Rosenthal, 520 Madison Avenue (near 53rd Street), New York City, New York

PAPER CIGARETTE HOLDERS in exquisite pastel shades, gold tipped, attractively packed, 25 in a box. Used by the smart woman. Created by Orlik, Inc. N. Y. At all leading stores for $1.25 a box

JAPANESE pearls $5—ancient uniques $10—Ukiyee & Kakemono (Pictures) $5. Silk apparel $30. Dolls $5. Also other novelties. T. Yamashita, 18 Kaminumabe, Denen-Chofu, Ebaragun, Tokyo, Japan

Hairdressing Establishments

J. SCHAEFFER, over 10 years New York's leading Permanent Wave Specialist. All Methods. Becoming individual effects. Mr. Schaeffer supervises all work. J. Schaeffer, Inc., 590-5th Ave., at 48th, N. Y. Bry. 7615

Hairdressing Establishments (Cont.)

CHARLES BOCK AND MARIO, authorities on permanent waving. Specialists on white and bleached hair. Individual Bobs and Hairgoods. Charles Bock, 20 E. 57th St., N. Y. Plaza 5610

HENRY—HAIRDRESSER, 3 West 46th Street, N.Y. Catering to ladies who are particular. Specializing in permanent waving and exclusive transformations. Bryant 2479. Chickering 3765

Hair & Scalp Specialists

GRAY HAIR—Gone in few minutes with one application of B. Paul's Henna. Easy to apply. Wondrously beautifies. Harmless. Will not rub off. P.P. $1.66. Shop applications. B. Paul, 6V, 21 West 39th St., N.Y.

ANNA S. BURKE—Hair & Scalp Specialist. Over 20 yrs. on 5th Ave. Effective Swedish Treatment. Beneficial for headaches and over-wrought nerves. 522 5th Ave., at 44th St., N. Y. Tel. Vanderbilt 2536

GREY HAIR RESTORED to original color by scientific coloring. Ruined hair corrected. Scalp treatments sponsored by physician. Beauty parlor service. Mary Greene, 1 East 53rd St., N. Y. C. Plaza 0591

LADIES with grey or white hair turning yellow should use Cyclamen Aromatic Solution to give that silver grey so much admired. Price $2. postpaid. J. Andre & Son, 16 East 37th Street, New York

NEOS-HENNE RE-TINTS GRAY HAIR safely, permanently, in one application. 20 shades: Blond to Black. Serving discriminating women 18 yrs. Shop applications. Neos Co., 366-5th Ave., N. Y. C.

FRANCOIS. Designer and importer of exquisite Parisian Transformations, Bob Wigs & other hair goods. Specialist in hair coloring & original color restoring. 431-5th Ave., N. Y. Ashland 1992

THE SHOPPERS' & BUYERS' GUIDE relieves you of much of the fatigue of shopping. As a Vogue reader you can use these announcements knowing that you will receive most satisfactory and courteous attention

Hand Quilted Things

COMFORTERS, BEDSPREADS, throws, robes, pillows, sachets, cases, handbags, sports coats—everything exclusively hand quilted in Kentucky. Booklet S.G. Nancy Lincoln Guild, 514 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Hemstitching, Plaiting, Buttons

SADLEIR—Hemstitching and plaiting all styles. Dry cleaning. Buttons covered—your material. Dyeing to match samples. Mail orders filled. Sadleir, Inc., 32-34 West 34th Street, New York City

Hosiery

"PATS" SAVE YOUR STOCKINGS. Star-shaped felt pads prevent shoes cutting your hose & relieve pressure at the heel. For all shoes. 10c pr., at Dept. Store Notion Counters or The Pats Co., Danbury, Conn.

Hosiery Repaired

Specialist in Repairing French Sheer Hose. Runs and Pull Threads repaired invisibly by the "Blakeman Process." Charges 25c up. Lenox Hosiery Repair Service, 38 West 48th Street, New York

EXPERTS REPAIR INVISIBLY runs and pull threads in all makes of silk stockings. Charges 25c up. Mail orders filled. York Hosiery Repair Company, 424 Madison Avenue (Cor. 49th Street), N.Y.C.

Jewelry

FRANK C. HUTCHINSON BUYS DIAMONDS, precious stones and individual pieces of jewelry or jewelry estates to be settled. Jewels remounted. 344 Madison Ave., N. Y. C., opp. Hotel Biltmore

TRABERT and HOEFFER, INCORPORATED—Jewels, Brokers and Authorized Appraisers. Jewelry purchased from estates and private parties. Suite 506, Guaranty Trust Bldg., 522-5th Ave., N. Y.

DIAMONDS, JEWELRY AND SILVER BOUGHT. Estates appraised. References gladly given. Henry Meyer, 527-5th Avenue, South East Corner 44th Street, New York City. Telephone Vanderbilt 0934

THE SAFE JEWELRY CLEANER. Scintilla Jewel Water. Complete package $1 contains Jewel Water, special brush and sawdust. Write us for descriptive folder. Scintilla Co., Des Moines, Ia.

Jewelry Bought

CASH FOR JEWELRY, Diamonds, Gems, Gold, Silver, new or broken. Prices now exceptionally high. Est. 1893. Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th St., New York. Telephone Bryant 6268—6269

Knitted Apparel

EILEEN DOUGHERTY—730 Madison Ave. (64th St.). Smartly styled knitted suits, altered from stock or to measure without extra charge. Small or large women. Scotch woolens. Snuggle Bags. Driving aprons

Laces

SAVE YOUR OLD LACES. No piece too insignificant to reconstruct into useful articles; Altar cloths, wedding veils, table & bed laces! Trousseaux Cleaning & Mending. Est. 1903. E. Zalilo, 561 5th Ave., N.Y.

Ladies' Tailors

J. Tuzzoli, 18 E. 53rd St. (form. 27 W. 46th), N.Y., makes a suit for $65.00 which cannot be duplicated under $125.00. Quality and material faultless in make & fit. New models now ready. Furs remodelled

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

Ladies' Tailors (Cont.)

FABRICANT, 50 West 57th Street. Tailor made suits and individual gowns. Original and exclusive models made to your order at prices that are refreshingly reasonable. Telephone Circle 9317

ARONOFF—Formerly with Milgrim. Hand-tailored suits, coats & dresses made to measure, reasonably priced. Remodelling a specialty. Mail orders given prompt attention. 333-5th Ave. at 33 St. Tel. Ash. 2256

Maternity Apparel

BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY CORSET girdle and brassières. Simple, practical, lightweight. Exclusive and invisible expansion. A trying period rendered safe, comfortable, unnoticed

BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY DRESSES and layettes. Exclusive models at reasonable prices. Write for Portfolio 14, free under plain envelope. Berthe May, 10 East 46th Street, New York City

MISS CREED cleverly adapts to maternity lines from current modes, losing none of original smartness. Individualized personal service. Write for free booklet. 234 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Mending & Repairing

MOTH-HOLES. Tears. Burns on garments made invisible by reweaving. Shine on clothing permanently removed. Guarantee Damage Weaving Co., 146 Fifth Ave., bet. 19th and 20th Sts., N. Y. C.

Millinery

REMODELER OF HATS "A Hat of Yesterday"—redesigned into a "last word" creation. Smart new Hats to order. Mail Orders a specialty. Prices reasonable. Irene Franks, 42 W. 50th St., N. Y. Cir. 2044

THE MISS SWIFT HAT for town & country. Particular attention given to contouration. Out of town orders a specialty. Remodeling. Prices moderate. Elevator. 6-8 East 46th Street, N. Y. Tel. Murray Hill 2482

$2 CLEANS AND REBLOCKS your old hat. Materials or passé hats remodeled to latest styles $1 up. Hats redyed. New hats to order. Mail orders. La Trix, 29 West 47 Street, N. Y. C.

LES CHAPEAUX CHICS made in our exclusive French workroom fitted by experienced Parisienne, $7.50 up. Remodelling reasonable. Mail orders promptly attended. Chez Marcelle, 63 W. 55 St. Cir. 6751

LUCILE CROIX "Ladies Hatter"—Millinery fitted to the head by experienced fitters. Hats remodeled. Individual styles—excellent workmanship—attractive prices. 2367 Broadway (bet. 86-87 Sts.) N. Y. C.

Mourning Apparel

ARTHUR MULLEN, 19 East 49th Street, New York. Correct mourning in Hats, Veils, Gowns, Coats and accessories of all kinds. We have specialized in this attire for years

Name Tapes

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES for marking clothing, household & hotel linens, etc. Write for styles and prices. J. & J. Cash, Incorporated, 9th St., So. Norwalk, Conn., Belleville, Ont., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patterns

PATTERNS CUT TO MEASURE from illustrations, description of model. Fit guaranteed. Special attention to mail orders. Mrs. W. S. Weiss, 303 Fifth Avenue, corner 31st St., New York

Personal Service

EXPERIENCE HAS TAUGHT ME that certain shops excel in certain lines. I buy everythiong. I shop for, or with you Gratis. Booklet. Marion Prince Weigle, 306 W. 99th St., N. Y. Riverside 9132

Shoes

SHOECRAFT SHOP "fitting the narrow heel" in sizes 1-10 AAAA to D. French and English models in street and evening footwear. Send for Catalog, VB. Fit Guaranteed. 714-5th Ave., New York

CUSTOM HAND MADE SHOES made to your measure in any size, style, leather or materials—price $10 to $18. Narrow heels fitted. Send for catalogue. Columbia Shoe, 972 Lexington Ave. (71 St.), N. Y.

SHORT VAMP SHOES That Do Not Cut Instep. High arched French models for street and evening wear. High & Low heels. Send for booklet. Parisian Bootery, 217 West 42nd Street, New York City

Shopping Commissions

EDITH V. STOVEL of the Associated Purchasing agents, New York, shops for or with you in leading stores without charge. Free Shoppers Magazine, 366 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. Tel. Wisconsin 3288

MRS. SARAH BOOTH DARLING, Purchasing Agent. Accompanying out-of-town patrons. No charge. Send for magazine. Telephone Trafalgar 6450. 155 West 78th Street, New York City

MRS. C. B. WILLIAMS, New York Shopper, will shop with you or send anything to you. Interior Decorating. Send for Magazine. Services free. Telephone Wisconsin 0885. 366 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

GEORGETTE DUNBAR EVANS will keep you in touch with N. Y.'s modes; will shop for or with you gratis. Interior decorating. Fashion magazine. 28 East 70th Street, N. Y. C. Tel. Butterfield 1242

"BEAUTIFUL THINGS I SEE"—Write for Free Pamphlet with list of bargains. Shops free for or with you saving time and money. Address Helen L. Richards, 452-5th Ave., New York

Shopping Commissions (Cont.)

AUDREY T. McALLISTER offers her experience and services to you gratis; shopping for you or with you in the best New York shops. 551 Fifth Avenue, New York. Telephone, Murray Hill 8179

YOUR SHOPPING made easier. We know merchandise, styles and economical ways to buy. Send for "The Shopper." Spanish clientele invited. Mrs. Lewis Middleton, 336-5th Ave., N. Y. Wisc. 1683

DO YOU KNOW WHAT TO WEAR and where to buy it? Consult Mrs. L. A. Wilson who has made shopping an art. (Also, agent for Cinderella Gift Packages. Write for circular.) 373 5th Ave., N. Y.

BLANCHE ADLER—Formerly of the South—will shop for or with you in New York. Services free. Will purchase beautiful things for the home. 10 East 43rd Street, New York City. Tel. Vanderbilt 2360

MRS. E. S. BARRIE—Professional Shopper & Interior Decorator, shops for or with you, in the finest shops, without charge. Member of Associated Purchasing Agents. 150 East 93rd St., N. Y. Tel. Atwater 1517

PERSONAL INTEREST as to price & quality. Shopping for or with you. Prompt attention. No charge. Spanish. Elena V. Hazelton, 140 East 46th Street, N. Y. C. Tel. Vand. 7310

SHOPPING COMMISSIONS promptly and carefully executed by experienced woman shopper with excellent business connections. Information on request. Caroline L. Butterfield, 440 Riverside Drive, N. Y.

Social Culture

SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS overcome. Personality developed. Social coaching. Conversation-wit-repartee. Personally or by mail. Est. 18 yrs. Mlle. Louise, Park Central, 56th St. & 7th Ave., Circle 8000, N. Y.

Stationery

PERSONAL STATIONERY. 100 envelopes and 200 sheets, exquisite bond paper, each with name and address in rich deep blue, $1.00. Brookside Press, 146 Mt. Joy Place, New Rochelle, New York

Swimming Schools

SWIM FOR HEALTH, GRACE, effective reducing methods. Exclusive pool, expert instruction. Send for Booklet C. Mary Beaton School of Swimming, Barbizon Hotel, 140 East 63 St., N. Y. C.

Trousseaux

PURPLE BOX, 11 East 55th Street, N. Y. Handmade lingerie, negligées, linens, handkerchiefs: Monogramming a specialty. Unusual gifts for all occasions. (Workrooms at Crippled Children's School)

Wearing Apparel Bought

MME. NAFTAL PAYS HIGHEST CASH VALUE for your slightly used or misfit Gowns, Suits, Street and Evening Dresses. Also Furs, Diamonds, Jewelry, Silverware, Furniture, Rugs, Draperies, etc. Telephone Bryant 6268 or 6269 for an appointment. Special attention given to out-of-town patrons. Est. 1893. Write or call Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th Street, New York City

MME. FURMAN HAS $25,000 CASH TO SPEND for Fine, Slightly Used, Misfit, or Discarded Evening and Street Gowns, Suits, Wraps, Furs, etc. Highest Prices Paid and Full Value Guaranteed **PHONE BRYANT 1376—MME. FURMAN PAYS** Cash for Women's and Men's Used Wearing Apparel, Diamonds, Silverware, Art Objects, Jewelry, Antiques, Oil Paintings, Furniture, Rugs, Draperies, etc. **WRITE, CALL OR TELEPHONE BRYANT 1376.** Consult us First. Bank and Society References. Transactions Confidential. Oldest and Most Reliable. Mme. Furman, 103 West 47th Street, New York City

Tel. Bryant 6268—6269. MME. NAFTAL pays highest cash value for fine misfit or slightly used evening & street frocks, furs, diamonds, jewelry, silverware. Est. 1893. 69 West 45th Street, N. Y.

Wedding Stationery

100 WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS $13.50, hand-engraved, correct in quality and every detail 100 Calling Cards, $2.75. Write for samples. V. Ott Engraving Co., 1048 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

ENGRAVED WEDDING Invitations and Announcements. Everett Waddey Co. has for generations insured highest quality at reasonable prices. Prepaid. Book Wedding Etiquette Free. 5 S. 11th St., Richmond, Va.

DISTINCTIVE WEDDING STATIONERY. Genuine engraving only. Write for samples of newest styles with free booklet of wedding etiquette. Superior Engraving Co., 610 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

GENUINE ENGRAVED ANNOUNCEMENTS, Invitations. Finest quality, socially correct, 1929 styles. Send for samples and low prices. Cathedral of Engraving, Inc., 12 Langenberg Bldg., St. Louis

Writers' Service

WRITERS. We want to locate new writers. Send 1 ms. not over 1500 words with stamped return envelope. All non-accepted mss. returned with criticism. Editor, Writers' Digest, 50 E. 12th St., Cincinnati

Yarns

BOUCLETTE YARNS for knitting the new crinkle suits. Write for free samples of all colors. Immediate attention given mail orders. Colonial Yarn House, Distributors, 1231-V Cherry Street, Phila., Pa.

VOGUE offers you this classified Guide as a convenience when shopping. Here you will find many interesting and out-of-the way shops. Patronize them once, and you will return many times

The coat illustrated is Model 161

THE Travel COAT

TYPICAL of ever-youthful Debley modes is this distinguished coat for summer travel. Of broken-weave tweed, a rough surfaced texture which is soft and light in weight. Sweeping shawl collar of wolf and large patch pockets. Debley coats are sold at moderate prices by smart shops throughout the country. If not obtainable in your city write us for information.

DEBLEY • 498 Seventh Avenue • New York

DEBLEY

FOR THE MISS AND JUNIOR MISS

"Brisk Activity in Cotton" on Fashion's Stock Exchange

Mrs. Dan Platt Caulkins of Grosse Point is serene loveliness in a little dress of eyelet-embroidered batiste. She chooses off-white, a particularly smart shade for summer, and accents it with a velvet girdle.

Above left—The wide-wale piqué suit in white now appears with a stitched yoke and a soft blouse of block-printed batiste in colors that are particularly French.

These dresses, except Mrs. Caulkins' batiste, may be found in the following shops: Best & Company—New York; Chas. A. Stevens—Chicago; I. Magnin—San Francisco and Los Angeles; Neiman & Marcus—Dallas.

COOL smartness for inactive daytime hours is charmingly easy in the block-printed batiste frock at the left. It relies for distinction on its squared shoulder cape.

Sketched right—The "gob" suit for the beach comes in white, maize or beige piqué with black lacings and a seagoing tie. Because it is thoroughly nonchalant, it is receiving all sorts of attention.

Behold the newest version of the gingham dress. It is as simple as can be, yet it contrives to get a lot of interest in its small collar and bias seaming. Its matching hat has the new squared brim.

You'll want at least half a dozen piqué dresses with sun-tan backs. Every inch of the one sketched at the extreme right is sportsman-like. Pleats stitched in the side of the skirt assure full freedom for action.

ADVERTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN THE INTEREST OF THE COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY BY THE COTTON-TEXTILE INSTITUTE, INC., 320 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

Fashion's smartest attire for sun-bathing . . . for active swimming . . . the new *Sun-suit* by Jantzen! Permitting, with modesty, a maximum exposure of skin surface to the healthful ultra-violet rays of the sun. Matching the sophisticated lines of a smart evening gown so that there need be no conflict between sun-burn and social ambitions! And best of all, a new and greater freedom for swimming, greater than that for which Jantzen already is famous. You swim gracefully . . . with every muscle free. A Jantzen fits your body lightly, comfortably, smoothly . . . *without a wrinkle!* You leave the water as smartly clad as when you entered. This remarkable perfection of fit is due to the magic of Jantzen-stitch. Tightly knitted wool! Only the strongest long-fibres are used. See this and other new Jantzen models . . . the *Twosome*, the *Speed-suit* . . . at leading stores everywhere. Conveniently buttonless up to size 42; unbreakable button on larger sizes. Colorful, color-fast hues for every type . . . blonde, brunette or titian. Your weight is your size. Jantzen Knitting Mills, Portland, Oregon; Vancouver, Canada; Sydney, Australia.

Jantzen

The suit that changed bathing to swimming

Jantzen Knitting Mills,
Dept. 48, Portland, Oregon

☐ Send me free *'Jantzen Color Harmony Guide'* showing Jantzen colors best suited to my type; also suggestions for creating a colorful beach ensemble.

Name_____ Address_____

Land of Romance

~ and a Great Exposition

ANCIENT MOORISH TEMPLES . . . Magnificent "Castles in Spain" . . . land of Romance—Play . . . Wonder places all, where time has lent its graceful charm to enchant you!

Travelling in Spain is like a wonderful dream . . . the wonders of history parading before your eyes!

And you may live amidst this historical grandeur, this romance—in modern comfort—at moderate cost!

Visit the great "International Exposition of Barcelona" and see the greatest collection of art, science and industry of all times. Housed in buildings that took eight years to build and at a cost of $22,000,000. Spain has perfectly blended her own architecture, centuries old, with all that is beautiful in the "Moderne."

Spain—Barcelona—should be on your itinerary for your tour in 1929.

Barcelona—Paris, 23 hours . . . London, 30 hours . . . Berlin, 39 hours. Motor Tours on 40,000 miles of hard surface roads! Rail transportation reduced.

INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION BARCELONA

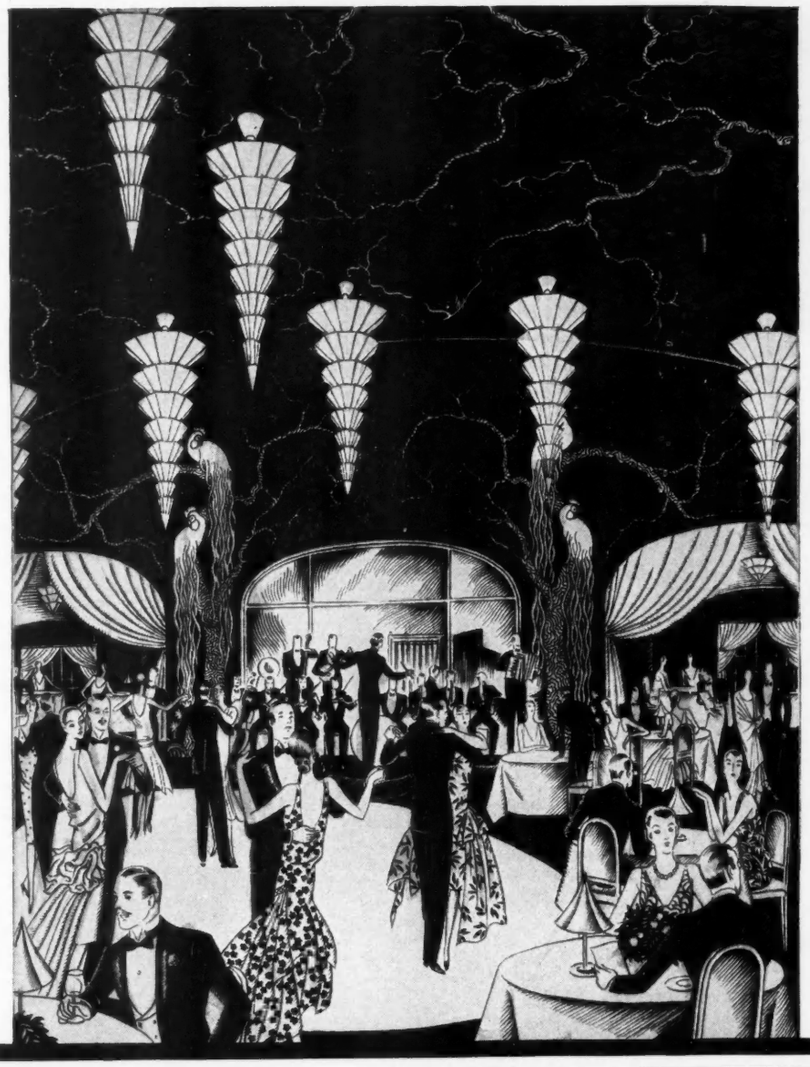
May to December

1929

For further information address any Tourist Bureau, or M. Ventura, American Delegate, Steinway Hall, 113 West 57th Street, New York City

HOTEL ST. REGIS

NEW YORK



Now in the full swing of its second brilliant season...the St. Regis Roof! Again Urban's enchanting setting, that already famous fantasy of tropic sky and foliage, delights patrons from the world's discriminating horizons. Again Lopez and his astounding young gentlemen sound the irresistible clarion of their dance rhythms. Again the gracious St. Regis service and choice St. Regis cuisine combine to make luncheon, dinner and supper on the St. Regis Roof a feature of New York's summer. Thus, here, smart New Yorkers and their out-of-town contemporaries are enjoying a summer gaiety to their liking . . . that inscrutable plane of carnival brought about by themselves and the long-cherished resources of the St. Regis, now expanded to large-hotel proportions.

EAST 55th STREET, CORNER FIFTH AVENUE

CONDÉ NAST TRAVEL SERVICE

CALIFORNIA

Hollywood

Hollywood Plaza. The most convenient hotel in Hollywood. Attractive, modest and homelike, with excellent cuisine and service. Reasonable rates.

Los Angeles

Hotel Leighton. Delightful home atmosphere. Restful grounds. Parking space. 10 minutes to business section. Opposite Westlake Park.

Pasadena

Constance Hotel & Apartments. A new fireproof European Plan Hotel of distinction. Conveniently located. Reasonable rates.

Huntington Hotel and Bungalows. Open all the year. One of America's finest resort hotels, overlooking the San Gabriel Valley. A Linnard Hotel.

Santa Barbara

El Encanto Hotel. California's most delightful hotel and bungalows. On the Riviera overlooking sea and mountains. Excellent cuisine. Golf. Riding.

El Mirasol Hotel and Bungalows. "Most unique hotel in America". Offering quiet home atmosphere and privileges of golf and country clubs.

Miramar Hotel and Bungalows. Situated on Pacific Ocean. Garden spot of California. Golf, Tennis, Riding, Country Clubs. Exclusive residential section.

Yosemite National Park

The Ahwahnee. Open all year. Commanding a matchless panorama. Already world-famed for distinctiveness. Riding, tennis, fishing. $10. up, American plan.

COLORADO

Brook Forest

Brook Forest Inn. A Swiss Chalet in the Rockies, open all year, altitude 8,000 ft. Riding horses. Edwin F. Weiz, Mgr.

CONNECTICUT

New Haven

Church-Wall Tea House. Church St. at Wall. An entire house of tearooms; dainty atmosphere, marvelous food. Boxwood Manor, Old Lyme, Management.

Old Lyme

Boxwood Manor. Among the birds and flowers. Entirely modern, refreshing, summer tourist house with farm. Bathing lodge on ocean.

Waterbury

The Elton. Fireproof. Most attractive hotel in New England. Send for Graphic Map. "The Air Line" shortest, fastest route between N. Y. & Boston.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Carlton Hotel. 16th at K Street, N. W. The newest and most distinctive hotel in the Capital City. Rates moderate.

Grace Dodge Hotel. A hotel distinctive for its charm and high standards of service. Located three blocks from the Capitol. Open to men and women.

Hotel Powhatan. A refined hotel. Single rooms with bath $3.50 to $5.00; double $6.00 to $8.00. Free booklet and auto map on request.

Wardman Park Hotel. Away from noise and congestion, convenient to down-town. Single rooms with bath $5.00; double rooms—bath $8.00.

The Willard. "The Hotel of the Presidents"—convenient to everything worth while in the Nation's Capital. Homelike atmosphere. Unexcelled cuisine.

MAINE

Bar Harbor

Malvern Hotel. A distinctive home, catering to a refined clientele. Thoroughly modern. Excellent cuisine. Ideal location with all resort sports.

Bethel

Bethel Inn. Noted for its individuality and perfect appointments. The rates are reasonable. Nine-hole golf course on our own grounds.

Gerard

Spencer Lake Camps. The ideal vacation. Individual cabins. Meals in general dining room. Our own dairy, gardens, hennery. Excellent fishing. Bklt.

Kennebunk Beach

The Atlantis and Cottages. Modern in every respect. Superb ocean bathing beach. Excellent 18-hole golf course. Tennis. Beautiful motor roads.

Moosehead Lake

Squaw Mountain Inn. "Vacation Paradise". No hay fever. Golf, all sports. Refined, homelike. Excellent cuisine. $5. to $7. per day, American plan.

Newagen (Boothbay Harbor)

Newagen Inn and Cottages. "Where Sea, Cliffs and Spruce Forests meet." Every sport. Tempered sea water swimming pool. No hay fever.

MAINE *(Cont.)*

Poland Spring

Poland Spring House. Maine's foremost resort, open June to Oct. Mansion House, always open. Excellent 18-hole golf. Home of Poland Water.

Portland

Lafayette Hotel. A delightful tourist hotel where friends meet friends enroute, and enjoy excellent service at fair rates. European Plan.

York Beach

Ocean House. Leading hotel on State Road. 70 miles from Boston. Comfortable & homelike. Orchestra, golf, tennis, fishing, bathing, good roads. Bklt.

York Harbor

Harmon Hall & Cottages. Overlooks York River, Harbor and Ocean. Quiet location. Distinctive for its charm and perfect service. Yachting, bathing, golf.

Marshall House. Also the Emerson and Cottages. Fire sprinklers throughout. Superb location on ocean and river. Golf, bathing, orchestra, elevators.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston

Hotel Fensgate. 534 Beacon St., overlooking Charles River, 10 min. to business centre. Rooms $3.00 up with bath. Golf privileges. W. E. Toppin, Mgr.

Hotel Puritan. On beautiful Commonwealth Avenue. Furnishings and comforts of a luxurious private home with hotel service of the highest type.

Hotel Somerset. Commonwealth Avenue. A dignified home for transient and permanent guests. Central yet quiet. Room with bath $3.50 up. E. P.

Brookline (Boston)

Hotel Beaconsfield. Homelike atmosphere. Convenient to down-town Boston. Away from congestion & noise. Residential section. Rooms $3.50 up. Garage.

Chatham

Chatham Bars Inn. And 20 non-housekeeping cottages. Overlooking the ocean. An outstanding example of the newer type of hotel on Cape Cod.

Falmouth Heights, Cape Cod

Terrace Gables and Cottages. Far-famed for its sea food and land delicacies. Golf. Warm bathing. All shore sports.

Lenox

Curtis Hotel. An ideal resort in the alluring Berkshire Hills. Excellent golf, fine roads for motoring and trails for riding. Unposted trout brooks.

Hotel Aspinwall. In the Berkshires. Beautiful setting. Appealing to a refined clientele. Golf, tennis, motion pictures, dancing, orchestra. June 15 to Oct. 15.

Marion

The Sippican Hotel. On a beautiful harbor. Select family resort. Every land and water sport. Water 70°. Two golf courses.

Nantucket

Ocean House. 30 Miles at Sea. Golf; tennis; bathing. Water 72°; boating; fishing; horseback riding; dancing. American plan. Frank Worth.

Northampton

The Hotel Northampton. "A Wiggins Hotel". New. Fireproof. 125 rooms. European plan. Rate $2.50 and upward. On three principal highways. Garage.

Osterville, Cape Cod

East Bay Lodge. In most beautiful section of Cape Cod. Every room has running water or bath. Golf, tennis, bathing, boating, fishing, wonderful roads.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis

The Curtis Hotel. Easily accessible to Minnesota's beautiful lake region. 825 rooms, each with private bath. Write for descriptive folder.

MISSOURI

St. Louis

Hotel Coronado. Smartly near the center of things. Distinguished St. Louis visitors almost invariably choose this famous hotel. Four noted restaurants.

The New Jefferson. "Where the world meets St. Louis." An hotel of International Repute. Famous cuisine. 800 rooms with bath, from $3.00.

MONTANA

Birney

Bones Ranch Cattle Outfit. Accommodates a limited number of guests. Unsurpassed scenery. Good horseback riding. Informal hospitality. References exchanged.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Bretton Woods, White Mts.

The Mount Washington. Open July to October. The Mount Pleasant. Open June to late September. Two golf courses. C. J. Root, Manager.

NEW HAMPSHIRE *(Cont.)*

Hanover

The Hanover Inn. At Dartmouth College. 100 rooms, 60 baths, elevator. New fireproof addition. Excels in all outdoor sports.

Jackson

Gray's Inn. In the heart of the White Mountains. 150 rooms. Golf, tennis, swimming pool, dancing, hiking. Excellent roads. Booklet. June 15 to Oct. 15.

Lake Sunapee

Granliden Hotel and Cottages. 1,200 feet above sea level. Own 9-hole Golf Course. Private bathing beach. Saddle horses. Tennis courts. Orchestra. Woods-trails.

Indian Cave Lodge and Cottages. Good fishing and all outdoor sports. Rooms with and without bath. Rates $5. to $7. per day. American plan.

Soo-Nipi Park Lodge and Cottages. A nice golf course in our own park. Always good fishing and every water sport. No hay fever. Booklet.

Manchester

Shirley Hill House. A comfortable house with a comfortable rate. Fruit, vegetables, milk from our own farm. Two golf courses at Manchester.

Sugar Hill (White Mountains)

Sunset Hill House. Location unexcelled. All prominent White Mt. peaks visible. Fine links, golf free. Tennis, orchestra, riding. Private baths. Booklet.

Whitefield

Mountain View House. For three generations the summer home of families of culture and refinement. Every outdoor sport. Attractive modern appointments.

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City

Colton Manor. Atlantic City's newest hotel achievement. Sea water baths. Marine sun deck. Rooms from $7. a day, American; $4. European plan.

Hotel Fredonia. A homelike European plan hotel. Not extravagant but comfortable in a most friendly way. Tennessee Avenue just off the boardwalk.

Spring Lake Beach

The Essex and Sussex. A resort hotel of distinctive superiority. Directly on the ocean. Golf, bathing, tennis, riding. Furnished cottages.

NEW MEXICO

Santa Fé

Hacienda de Los Cerros. An all-year resort, two miles from Santa Fé. Horseback riding, fishing, park and camping trips. Motoring and tennis.

NEW YORK

Glens Falls

The Queensbury. Attractive new modern, fireproof hotel. 207 rooms. European plan. Halfway between New York and Montreal. An ideal place.

New York City

Eighteen Gramercy Park South. New residence hotel exclusively for women. Overlooking Park. Helpful service to out-of-town guests. Moderate rates.

Hotel St. James. 109 West Forty-fifth Street, just off Broadway. An hotel of quiet dignity, much favoured by women traveling without escort.

Hotel La Salle. Thirty East 60th Street. A dignified quiet place of residence for permanent and transient guests. Centrally located.

Niagara Falls

Cataract House. Established 1814. America's most famous hotel. Open year round. Overlooking the Falls, River and Rapids. Telephone 5700.

Old Forge

The Mohawk and Cottages. A modern Adirondack hotel offering golf, riding and a wide range of sports and amusements.

Syracuse

Hotel Syracuse. A stay at this delightful hotel is always a pleasantly remembered experience. 600 outside rooms, each with bath.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville

Grove Park Inn. American plan. Absolutely fireproof. Open all year. Finest resort hotel in the world. Golf, tennis, dancing, riding, hunting, etc.

Kenilworth Inn. Always open. Asheville's largest resort hotel offering every facility for perfect relaxation & outdoor sports. On main motor routes.

OHIO

Cincinnati

Hotel Gibson. On Fountain Square. 1,000 rooms with bath. Beautiful Florentine Room, Roof Garden, Ball Room. Unexcelled cuisine. Wire reservations collect.

Dayton

Hotel Miami. Dayton's leading hotel. Permanent and transient suites or a single room. Bath and circulating ice water in every room.

PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem

Hotel Bethlehem. A new hotel, convenient and quiet in location. Luxuriously appointed, well furnished. Excellent cuisine.

Philadelphia

Adelphia Hotel. Nearest everything. Roof Garden. Caters to families. Children half price in all restaurants. Every room with bath. $4 to $5 a person.

The Bellevue-Stratford. Its popularity evidenced by the patronage of the Native Philadelphians of all ages as well as visitors from all parts of the country.

The Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia's most popular hotel. 1,200 rooms, each with bath. 3 restaurants. Garage. Horace Leland Wiggins, Mgr. Dir.

TENNESSEE

Memphis

The Parkview. A hotel of distinction and charm on beautiful Overton Park. Luxurious and hospitable. An ideal home for a day or year.

TEXAS

El Paso

Paso del Norte. El Paso's best and largest hotel. All-year golf and other sports, we secure privileges. See interesting Juarez, Mexico.

San Antonio

Gallagher Ranch. 10,000 acres. Picturesque, ideal climate. Comfortable quarters, excellent food. Riding and all western recreations. Open all year.

VERMONT

Rutland

Crestwood. An unique Inn. Residential section beautiful Green Mt. City. Golf, riding. Best of food. American plan $6 up. June to October.

Woodstock

Woodstock Inn. Among the Green Mts. Central location to tour Vt. Good roads in all directions. Attractive. Modern appointments. 18-hole golf course.

WEST VIRGINIA

White Sulphur Springs

Greenbrier and Cottages. America's famous and most favoured all-year resort for sport, luxurious rest and constructive recreation.

BELGIUM

Knocke-Zoute

Claridge's Hotel. A de luxe hotel on the seafront. Golf and tennis facilities. An enjoyable place for a week or a day.

Spa

Grand Hotel Britannique. A modern hotel. Excellently situated. Famous for its service and cuisine. Beautiful gardens. Tennis, Garage.

Palace Hotel des Bains. A thoroughly modern hotel with all the facilities for comfort and convenience. Restaurant de la Terrasse.

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Pistany-les-Bains

Thermia Palace Hotel. Directly above the volcanic mud spring. Special treatment for rheumatism, gout, sciatica, etc.

ENGLAND

London

Carlton Hotel. Pall Mall. Central heating. Famous restaurant and grill room; palm court and ballroom. Bathroom to every bedroom.

The Grosvenor Hotel. Adjoining Victoria Station. Ideal for Continental travelers. Telegrams "Grosvenor Hotel London."

The Hotel Metropole. Northumberland Avenue. W.C. 2. Restaurant of the highest order. Telegrams "Metropole Westrand London."

The Hotel Victoria. Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2. An hotel for business men and families. Telegrams "Victoriola Westrand London."

The May Fair Hotel. Berkeley Square, W. 1. The most modern hotel in Europe. Telegrams "Mayfairotel Piccy London."

Park Lane Hotel. Piccadilly, W. 1. Overlooking Green Park. 300 rooms with bath. 32 suites. Garage. Telegrams: "Keighbrace, Audley, London."

Ritz Hotel. Piccadilly. Overlooking Green Park. In the most fashionable quarter of London. Central heating, famous restaurant and grill room.

Oxford, London

Clarendon Hotel. Famous old hostelry in Cornmarket. 1st class apointments, service and cuisine. Rooms with hot & cold water. Trust Houses Ltd.

Tunbridge Wells

Wellington Hotel. Finest position in the garden of England's Royal Spa. Facing South, magnificent views. Suites. Excellent service. Trust Houses Ltd.

FRANCE

Aix-les-Bains

Grand Hotel d'Aix. A continental hotel with American conveniences throughout. A comfortable place to stay. Special rates during May.

Regina Hotel Bernascon. Unique situation. The most exclusive. Entirely fireproof. Special terms for Spring and Fall.

Splendide-Royal. De Luxe hotels in unique situation. Patronized by élite. Hotel Europe. Less pretentious and accessible. Reduced rates.

Amiens

Grand Hotel. A first class hotel. Up-to-date in every detail. Individual service. Garage. Splendid touring centre.

Annecy

Imperial Palace. Splendid situation on beautiful lake. Miniature golf, tennis, bathing. All sports. Excellent cuisine. In winter; Hotel Montfleury, Cannes.

Biarritz

Grand Hôtel et Bellevue Palace. The best rooms in Biarritz, attractively furnished. Excellent cuisine, catering to foreign visitors. Grill Room—Bar Basque.

Chatel-Guyon

Carlton Hotel Continental. First class hotel. 30 metres from first class Thermal Establishment. Famous for intestinal cures.

Le Touquet

The Carlton. The leading hotel on the beach. Full southern exposure. Entirely renovated and enlarged. Tennis courts and garden.

Hotels Hermitage & Atlantic. Hotels de luxe. Strictly first class with all modern improvements. Facing casino and sea.

Hotel Regina. In pine forest near the Casino. Free motor to golf. First class in every respect. A refined artistic hostelry.

Marseilles

Hotel Bristol. On the Cannebière. An ideal spot for a restful visit. Brasserie Restaurant de l'Univers. 75 rooms. 35 bathrooms.

Hotel de Noailles. On the Cannebière. An ideal spot for a restful visit. Restaurant. 135 rooms—all with baths. Tel. address: Otelnoail.

Splendide Hotel. The newest, replete with modern improvements. Near the Station, in a quiet environment. Renowned Restaurant.

Monte Carlo

The Mirabeau. First class family hotel, open all year. Same house: Juan-les-Pins, Frededic's Palais Mirasol Grill.

Nice

Hotel Regina. Largest in France. American. Facing south and sea. 300 rooms with bath. Open all year. L. Ardin of New York, Managing Director.

The Splendid. Famous for its spacious rooms and fine restaurant. 150 rooms, 80 private baths. All modern improvements.

Paris

Hotel West-End. 7 Rue Clément-Marot (Champs-Elysées). Modern conveniences. Real family house. Pension from $3 up.

Le Chateau Frontenac. Rue Pierre Charron. An aristocratic home. Famous Maria Chapdelaine restaurant and Charley's Bar.

St. Jean-de-Luz

Golf Hotel. One of the foremost hotels. Private golf course on the cliffs. Special prices for clients of the hotel.

Grand Hotel d'Angleterre. First class central location. Extremely comfortable. Excellent cuisine and wines. Moderate terms.

Hotel Edouard-VII. First class throughout. Every room with bath and balcony. Special off-season rates.

Hotel de l'Univers. World renowned. First class cuisine. American Bar. 200 rooms. "Tourangelle Rooms". Tel. 0.50-5.44. Telegraph "Universotel".

Saint Lunaire

The Grand Hotel. Uniquely situated on the most beautiful beach in Brittany. Strictly first-class. Golf. 12 tennis courts. Casino.

Tours

Hotel Metropole. (New) 1st class. Central location. Quiet. Rooms at 30 to 150 frs. Meals 25 frs. Golf, tennis. Gardens. Convenient garage.

GERMANY

German Health Resorts. 46 West 40th Street. N. Y. City. For any information and literature, write or call without obligation.

Baden-Baden

Golf, racing, wonderful motor routes & excellent hotels attract the fashionable world to this ideal resort of The Rhine Valley.

Bellevue. The rendezvous for the best society. Beautiful location on Lichtentaler Allee. Tennis, putting, golf, and swimming-pool. Private park.

Brenner's Stephanie Hotel. Grand hotel de luxe. Center of social activity. Brenner's Kurhof. A modern family hotel.

Dresden

Hotel Bellevue. Unique position on the Elbe River. Delightful garden, terraces, excellent restaurant. Managing Director: R. Bretschneider.

Frankfort O/Main

Englischer Hof. Opposite Central Station. Renowned high class hotel. The rendezvous of international Society.

Frankfurter Hof. Kaiserplatz. Central location. First class. 250 rooms. 120 baths. Running ice water in many rooms.

Nuremberg

Grand Hotel. The leading house, conveniently situated near the railway station. Two hundred rooms, artistically furnished. Every modern comfort available.

GERMANY *(Cont.)*

Wiesbaden

Palace Hotel. The ultimate in first class hotels. 200 rooms, 60 baths. Medical baths. Thé Dansant. Terms 14 to 20 Mks. inclusive. O. F. Schick, Mgr. Prop.

ITALY

Cortina d'Ampezzo, Dolomites

Grand Hotel Tre Croci. 6,000 ft. above Cortina. The Popular American Summer resort. First class. 200 beds. Offers the most magnificent Dolomites panorama.

Grand Hotel Bellevue. First class. Open winter and summer. Running water in every bedroom. Lift. Central heating. American bar. Dancing. Concert orchestra.

Florence

Grand Hotel & Excelsior Hotel Italie. The two leading hotels of Florence. Situated on River Arno. G. Kraft and Sons, Managing Proprietor.

Merano

Park Hotel. The quiet distinguished hotel. Situated in spacious grounds in the garden quarter. Moderately priced but extremely comfortable.

Milan

Bertolini's Hotel Europe. In centre of social life and the finest shops. View of cathedral. Quiet rooms facing garden. Up-to-date. First class cooking.

Grand Hotel et de Milan. Central location in the neighborhood of the Scala. A fusion of exclusive tradition and all the comfort of modern luxury.

Naples

Grand Hotel Du Vesuve. First class hotel. Picturesque location overlooking the sea. Quiet and conservative, but modern throughout.

Parker's Hotel. A first rate hostelry in an unsurpassed setting on the Corso Vittorio Emanuele. Excellent location overlooking bay, city and Vesuvius.

Rapallo

Excelsior & New Casino. Strictly first-class. Situated in most ideal spot of the Riviera. Winter and Spring Resort, summer bathing season. Open all year.

Rome

Eden Hotel. Overlooking the splendid gardens of the Ludovisi quarter, provides comfortable and luxurious headquarters in the centre of the Eternal City.

Hotel Imperiale. Via Veneto. Ludovisi quarter. Central and quiet. Every modern improvement. Individual service. Moderate charges.

Palace Hotel. Situated in the smart Ludovisi Quarter, opposite the Queen Mother's Palace. Luxurious and comfortable.

Sorrento

Grand Hotel Vittoria. On the Gulf of Naples. First class hotel, wonderful situation overlooking the sea. Garden, tennis, garage. Centre of beautiful excursions.

Stresa

Regina Palace. Lake Maggiore. Simplon Lötschberg Line. A new first class hotel. Splendid situation overlooking the lake. Golf. Tennis. Baths.

MEXICO

Mexico City

Hotel Regis. Central location. Caters especially to Americans. Rooms with private bath $3 to $15. Special weekly and monthly rates.

SCOTLAND

Pitlochry

Atholl Palace Hotel. Amidst the finest Highland Scenery. 46 Acres of ground. Golf and Tennis. (9 courts.) Garage for 70 cars.

SPAIN

San Sebastian

The most elegant seaside resort in Spain. All sports. Bull-fights. 11 miles from the French frontier. 12 hours from Paris.

Hotel Maria Christina. An ultra modern hotel with all the Spanish atmosphere. Every possible comfort. Ideal location.

SWITZERLAND

Arosa

Hotel Arosa Kulm. 1850 m./s. Magnificently situated. A high class exclusive hotel located in a resort famous for its winter and summer sports.

Bâle

The Three Kings' Hotel. On the famous Rhine. The leading house of Bâle. Apartments with baths. Garage. Phone.

Bern

Hotel Schweizerhof. First class hotel. Opposite station. Hot and cold water and telephone in every room. Accommodates 200. H. Schüpbach, Manager.

Geneva

The Beau-Rivage. Finest position on the Lake, facing Mt. Blanc. Latest entirely renovated hotel in Geneva. Rendezvous of English and American Society.

Grand Hotel De La Paix. Overlooking Lake Geneva with an unobstructed view of Mont Blanc in the distance. One of the finest Suisse Hotels.

Grindelwald

Bear Grand Hotel. 3500 feet. Summer & Winter Sports. The well known English Sporting Hotel. Tennis Courts & Ice Rinks. Garage. L. J. Baroni, Dir.

Interlaken

Hotel Beau-Rivage. When you go to Interlaken stay at the Beau-Rivage. A first class hotel in every respect.

Schweizerhof. First-class hotel. Best location in Interlaken. Private baths. Running water in all rooms. Famous restaurant. T. A. Wirth, Prop.

Lausanne

Palace Beau Site. Lausanne's most cheerful, most homelike hotel. Splendid view overlooking park. Tennis, golf, garage. Justin Baumgartner, Manager.

SWITZERLAND *(Cont.)*

Les Rasses

Le Grand Hotel. Jura Vaudois 1200 m. Splendid summer resort. A first class family hotel with moderate prices. Golf, tennis, excursions, bar, orchestra.

Lucerne

Grand Hotel National. For situation and comfort unsurpassed. One of the leading and most up-to-date. Always open. Golf. 18-holes.

Hotel Schweizerhof. A distinctive hotel beautifully situated on the lake. 500 modern rooms. Open the year round. 18-hole golf course. O. Hauser, Prop.

Montreux

Hotel de l'Europe. Good family hotel. Central position. Fine view over lake and mountains. Moderate terms.

Ragaz-Pfafers

Grand Hotel Hof Ragaz. Environment of a home. Locality renowned for radio-active water. Semi-Alpine climate.

Grand Hotel Quellenhof. A de luxe hotel. Semi-Alpine climate. Locality renowned for radio-active water. Medical and thermal establishments.

Sils-Maria, Engadine

Hotel Waldhaus. First class hotel. Every comfort and convenience. Healthy, sunny location. Outdoor sports a specialty.

St. Moritz Dorf

Grand Hotel St. Moritz. The Biltmore of the Alps. Beautifully appointed, offering ideal accommodations. Summer and winter season.

The World of Travel

BEHOLD! The modern traveller sets off for his destination, far or near, secure in the knowledge that only a few days of luxurious accommodations and entertainment intervene between his departure and arrival. So much so, that the trip takes equal importance with the places visited.

Why not enjoy a more detailed forecast of what this World of Travel is, at first hand? Consult these pages, ask for catalogs and rates to the places you wish to visit . . . study them at leisure and then . . . when you're sure and have carefully planned your trip . . . go . . . away from this humdrum, same old world, into the World of Travel . . . the world that is never the same . . . the World as you would have it be.

The GULF COAST

From Western Florida to New Orleans is delightful at this season. Fishing, boating, motoring, golf—all outdoor sports. Good hotels. Ask for information. R. D. Pusey, General Passenger Agent, Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Room 324-E, Ninth & Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky.

A RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN

Eighteen Gramercy Park
SOUTH
NEW YORK CITY

The Scenic Route to Europe
James Boring's 2nd Annual NORTH CAPE CRUISE

SPECIALLY chartered White Star Line S. S. "Calgaric" sails from New York June 29 to Iceland, Midnight Sun Land, Norway's Fjords and Viking hamlets, every Scandinavian capital, Gotland and Scotland. Rates, $550 up, First Class Only, include shore trips and stop-over return tickets. Membership limited to 480.

Also 5th Mediterranean Cruise, Feb. 15

Inquire of your local agent or
James Boring's Travel Service, Inc., 730 Fifth Ave., New York

EUROPE CRUISE June 29 S. S. "Lancastria"
CUNARD LINE, 52 days, $600 to $1300

Spain, Tangier, Algiers, Italy, Riviera, Sweden, Norway, Edinburgh, Trossachs, Berlin (Paris, London, Rhine, etc.) Hotels, drives, fees, etc. included.

MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE Jan. 29 $600 and up

New S. S. "Transylvania", 66 days, Madeira, Canary Islands, Morocco, Spain, Greece, Palestine, Egypt, Italy, etc.

Frank C. Clark, Times Bldg., N. Y.

GO-AS-YOU-PLEASE ROUND THE WORLD

Fortnightly sailings of palatial President Liners from New York and weekly sailings from Los Angeles and San Francisco for the Orient and Round the World. Stopover at any of the 22 ports in 14 countries for one week, two weeks or longer.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

25 and 32 Broadway, New York
604 Fifth Avenue, New York
Robert Dollar Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

TAKE A TEMPLE TOUR

Europe this Spring or Summer. Delightful motor trips; Italian Hill Towns, Shakespeare Country, Fontainebleau, Normandy, Scottish Highlands. 28 years' successful experience.

$308 to $1,405
Send for booklets.

TEMPLE TOURS INCORPORATED

447-G Park Square Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Hotel La Salle

30 East 60th Street, New York

A dignified, quiet place of residence for permanent and transient guests. Centrally located.

Available—choice Suites of one to six rooms

CHARLES LA PRELLE *Manager*

?

WHERE BETTER FOR A HOLIDAY THAN

The Beckoning Land

?

A vacation in Virginia is remembered; and not only for its vistas of mountain, plain and sea—for fine hotels and sweeping roads—for wonders of nature and variety of outdoor sports

It is remembered most vividly for the wealth of incident with which more than three hundred years of thrilling history have endowed every quaint nook and charming corner of

The Old Dominion

GOLF takes on the color of adventure played over land that was once the arena for the sinister game of War.

MOTORING has new meaning when you learn that the smooth, straight road was surveyed in 1749 by a young gentleman named George Washington.

SAILING & SPEEDBOATING over the blue waters of Chesapeake Bay are more thrilling sports as you say to yourself, "That headland yonder was the first glimpse of a New Land for Captain John Smith and the first English Colonist to settle permanently in America."

From the foot of these blue mountains Meriwether Lewis and William Clark set forth to the discovery of the Northwest.

In the little church yonder on that hill Patrick Henry cried, "Give me liberty, or give me death." . . . And so it goes.

A booklet of forty pages with maps has been prepared to help you plan your trip. Maps show places of greatest interest. Trips of from one day to two weeks are outlined for you. The book is profusely illustrated. A copy will gladly be sent you FREE. Ask for your copy of

Virginia
"THE BECKONING LAND"

STATE COMMISSION *on* CONSERVATION *and* DEVELOPMENT
Room 153, State Office Building, - - Richmond, Virginia

Send me a copy of the Free booklet, "Virginia, the Beckoning Land"

.....

.....

.....

Your Heritage in England

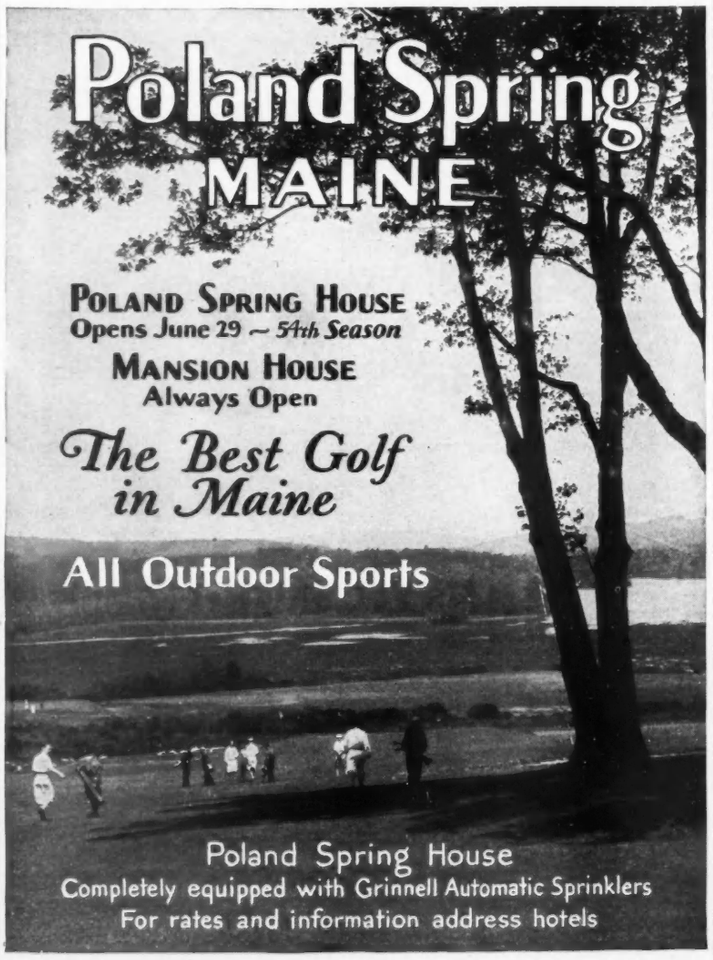
There are corners of England that are your rightful heritage. It is your privilege as well as your pleasure to make a pilgrimage to these shrines. It is the privilege of the London Midland and Scottish Railway to take you there . . . let it take you to Sulgrave, the ancestral home of the Washington family, or to Stratford-on-Avon, Shakespeare's home town. There you will see Ann Hathaway's picturesque cottage, the Grammar school where Shakespeare went as a boy, and the church in which he is buried.

To these and many other famous places the L M S has a constant service of fast, smooth-running trains.

L M S

LONDON MIDLAND AND SCOTTISH RLY. OF GREAT BRITAIN

Illustrated pamphlets from T. R. Dester (Dept. A79), London Midland and Scottish Railway of Great Britain, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York. Or from any L M S agent, Thos. Cook & Son, or the American Express Inc.



Here's baggage protection without red-tape

What is it worth to you to know that if your baggage IS lost, damaged or stolen you'll be reimbursed *promptly*? You'll be surprised how little it costs to have this feeling of security. Get a North America Personal Effects policy from your agent or broker.

North America agents are listed in the Insurance sections of Bell classified telephone directories under "INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA."

Insurance Company of North America
PHILADELPHIA

"The Oldest American Fire and Marine Insurance Company"
Founded 1792

Or mail this coupon

Insurance Co. of North America
1600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. V-6

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State* .....

wants information on Personal Effects Insurance.

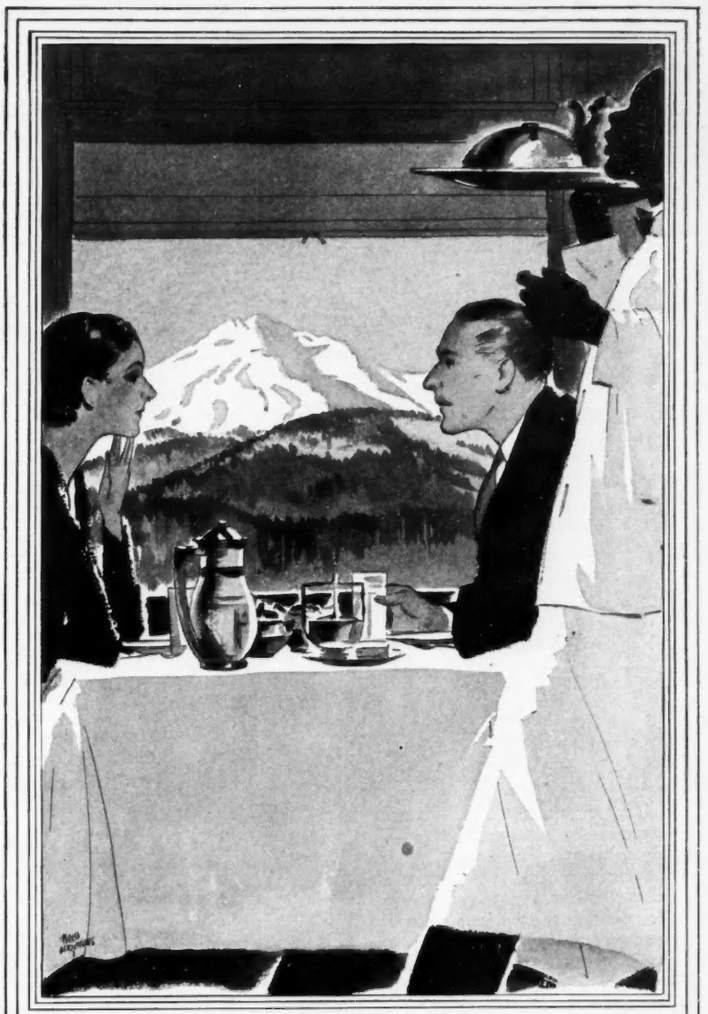
The Friend of every traveler abroad

WHAT? A friend abroad? Yes! *Your* friend if you go, your friend's friend—in fact, every traveler's friend. ¶ Ask those who have been abroad whether they have seen him at the docks, frontiers, and stations—arranging reservations on the trains, securing hotel accommodations, smoothing out passport and other difficulties which seem insurmountable to the inexperienced. Ask them what the American Express man means to them when they are in foreign countries. ¶ These uniformed representatives act as service units of the world-wide American Express organization to assist those who carry American Express Travelers Cheques. For almost two generations these sky-blue funds have safeguarded money against theft or loss and are spendable everywhere. ¶ An introduction? You need none, for your wallet of American Express Travelers Cheques always acts as an automatic introduction. *Issued in denominations of* $10, $20, $50 *and* $100. *Cost* 75c *for each* $100. ¶ Sold by 22,000 Banks, American Express and Railway Express Agencies. Merely ask for the sky-blue American Express Travelers Cheques.

for safety and spendability

AMERICAN EXPRESS *Travelers cheques*

Steamship tickets, hotel reservations, itineraries, cruises and tours planned and booked to any part of the world by the American Express Travel Department



PAST OREGON LAKES AND MT. SHASTA

"The Cascade"

San Francisco · Portland · Seattle

San Francisco—with all California nearby. Portland—and the "Evergreen Playground of the Pacific Northwest". And in between—the twenty-two smooth, speeding hours of the superb "*Cascade*".

This swift-coursing conqueror of the rugged Cascade range is color-bearer for Southern Pacific's spectacular SHASTA ROUTE. When you go West by northern lines or by Southern Pacific's southern or central routes, and return by northern rails, it is through the "*Cascade's*" gleaming windows that you see Northern California and Oregon.

Same fine appointments as grace the leaders on Southern Pacific's other three routes—"*San Francisco Overland Limited*", "*Golden State Limited*" and "*Sunset Limited*". Rooms en suite, if desired; club car, barber, valet, shower; ladies' lounge with maid and shower; unsurpassed dining-car service.

Southern Pacific

Four Great Routes

Please write your address and name below, tear off and mail to E. W. CLAPP, 310 S. Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, for free, interesting book with illustrations and animated maps, "*How Best to See the Pacific Coast*".

COME TO BRITAIN

Visit the Health-Giving Spas

LEAMINGTON THE GARDEN SPA

is the ideal centre for exploring the glorious SHAKESPEARE COUNTRY!

SITUATED on the winding Leam, "Leafy Leamington" is indeed a happy spot to choose for a pleasure call. Here one can see all that is typical of the heart of England. The surrounding district abounds with historical interests and everywhere the work of Nature charms the eye. The town itself affords every facility for enjoyment and entertainment. For those who seek the Cure, the modern Pump Room Establishment offers all the latest treatments. The supply of natural mineral water from saline springs is practically unlimited.

No visit to England would be complete without including Leamington Spa!

GOLF TENNIS MOTORING ANGLING AND BOATING WONDERFUL RAMBLES

FIRST-CLASS HOTELS & BOARDING HOUSES

1½ hours from LONDON (PADDINGTON Stn., G.W.R.) by EXPRESS TRAINS DAILY.

Write for Illustrated Brochure to General Agent for United States and Canada, Great Western Railway, 505 Fifth Avenue, New York; or to W. J. Leist, Spa Manager, Dept. A.V Leamington Spa, England.

All lovers of the Drama will flock this Summer to

MALVERN

That Gem of the English Countryside, for the Festival of World-famed Plays by the great Dramatist—

BERNARD SHAW, including:

"CÆSAR & CLEOPATRA" "HEARTBREAK HOUSE" "BACK TO METHUSELAH"

(IN FIVE PARTS)

and a NEW PLAY, **"THE APPLE CART"**

to be performed for the first time.

THE FESTIVAL extends from **MONDAY, AUGUST 19th to SATURDAY, AUGUST 31st, 1929,** and will be held in **MALVERN'S SUMPTUOUS NEW THEATRE** with 950 seats. Sixteen performances will be given by well-known members of the British Stage.

SERIAL TICKETS issued for the SIX EVENING PERFORMANCES in each week. Prices: £3.5.9; £2.6.6; £1.11.6; 12s. 10d. for the series of six. Apply early to Manager, Malvern Theatre, England, from whom further particulars can be obtained.

A WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY to absorb the ROMANCE and HISTORY of the famous MALVERN Country.

"RICH—MERRY—SYLVAN ENGLAND

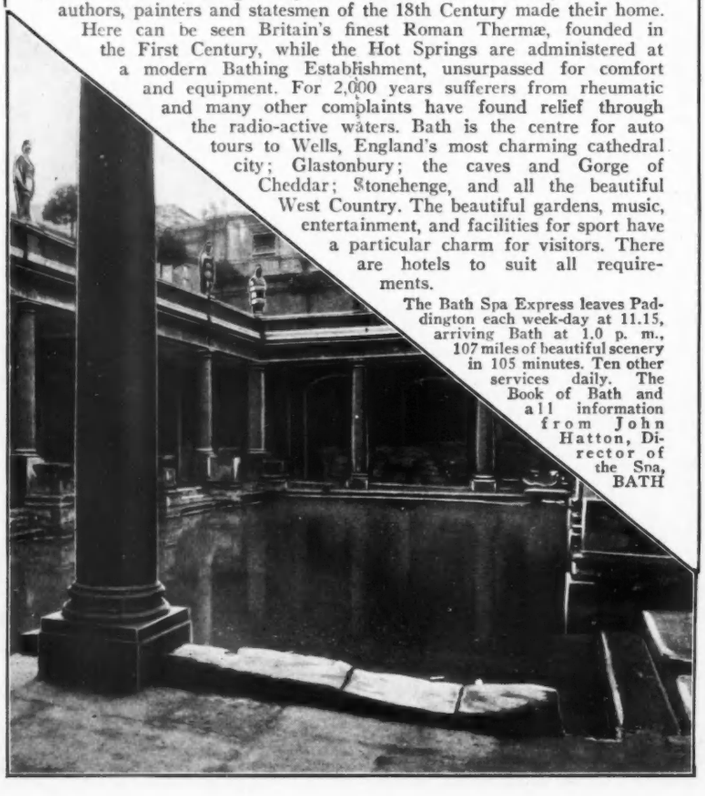
Mansioned—Abbeyed—Towered—Spired—Castled."

Express Trains from London (Paddington Station) by the Great Western Railway, complete the journey in about 2½ hours. All travel information at G.W.R. Stations or offices.

England's Historic Spa

BATH

In the beautiful Georgian squares and crescents of Bath, the famous authors, painters and statesmen of the 18th Century made their home. Here can be seen Britain's finest Roman Thermæ, founded in the First Century, while the Hot Springs are administered at a modern Bathing Establishment, unsurpassed for comfort and equipment. For 2,000 years sufferers from rheumatic and many other complaints have found relief through the radio-active waters. Bath is the centre for auto tours to Wells, England's most charming cathedral city; Glastonbury; the caves and Gorge of Cheddar; Stonehenge, and all the beautiful West Country. The beautiful gardens, music, entertainment, and facilities for sport have a particular charm for visitors. There are hotels to suit all requirements.



The Bath Spa Express leaves Paddington each week-day at 11.15, arriving Bath at 1.0 p. m., 107 miles of beautiful scenery in 105 minutes. Ten other services daily. The Book of Bath and all information from John Hatton, Director of the Spa, BATH

Gate of the Peak

MATLOCK

The Beautiful

For Health & Pleasure

Metropolis of Hydropathy

Illustrated Guide Free

TOWN HALL, MATLOCK

SMEDLEY'S

GREAT BRITAIN'S GREATEST HYDRO

Without Superior for Comfort, Pleasure and Health. 270 Bedrooms. Moderate Tariff. Magnificent Grounds of 10 Acres. No branch establishments.

Write for Illustrated Prospectus.

SMEDLEY'S MATLOCK

ROCKSIDE HYDRO MATLOCK

The Favourite All-the-Year Hydro.

Station: MATLOCK.
Telegrams: ROCKSIDE MATLOCK.
Telephone: MATLOCK 12.

Alt. 800 ft. Challenges comparison for Health, Comfort and Pleasure. Latest Hydropathic equipment, including the **famous Whirlpool Baths** and **Ultra-Violet Rays.** All treatment given in Hydro. Luxurious Lounge and Ballroom. Lady entertainer. Moderate terms. Sporting Golf Course near (18 holes). Extensive grounds equipped for sports.

Write for Illustrated Prospectus Free.

CANADIAN NATIONAL—TO EVERYWHERE IN CANADA

Do you love
Lakes and Woods *Then come to...*

THE HIGHLANDS OF ONTARIO
Canada

Come to the land of wide-spreading blue lakes, silvery streams and cool forests scented with the perfume of balsam and pine. Spend a delightful vacation in this enchanting forest wilderness.

Enjoy the luxurious ease and comfort of fine resorts with every appointment for invigorating sport—golf, tennis, hiking, fishing, swimming, boating, canoeing, dancing and social diversions—or complete relaxation and the restful peace of quiet places.

Visit Muskoka Lakes, Kawartha Lakes, Lake of Bays, the 30,000 islands of Georgian Bay and the beautiful shores of Lake Huron. If fishing is your first consideration choose Algonquin Park, Timagami or Nipigon Forest Reserves where big fellows hungry for the fly cruise cool depths.

For booklets and Canadian travel and vacation information—consult the nearest Canadian National office.

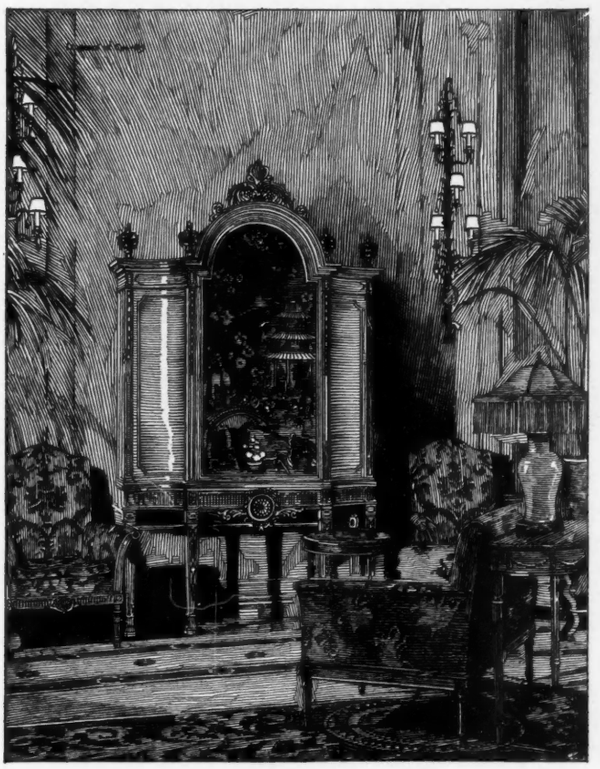
Send for this booklet

CANADIAN NATIONAL
The Largest Railway System in America

OFFICES

BOSTON 333 Washington St.
BUFFALO Liberty Bank Bldg. 420 Main St.
CHICAGO Willoughby Tower Bldg. 4 So. Michigan Ave. Cor. Madison
CINCINNATI Dixie Terminal Bldg. 49 E. Fourth St.
CLEVELAND 925 Euclid Ave.
DETROIT Statler Hotel Bldg. 1523 Washington Blvd.
DULUTH 430 W. Superior St.
KANSAS CITY 705 Walnut St.
LOS ANGELES 607 So. Grand Ave.
MINNEAPOLIS 518 Second Ave. So.
NEW YORK 505 Fifth Ave.
PHILADELPHIA Burlington Arcade 1420-22 Chestnut St.
PITTSBURGH 505 Park Building 355 Fifth Ave.
PORTLAND, ME. Grand Trunk Ry. Sta.
PORTLAND, ORE. Pacific Bldg. 302 Yamhill St.
ST. LOUIS 314 No. Broadway
ST. PAUL 83 East Fifth Street
SAN FRANCISCO 689 Market St.
SEATTLE 1329 Fourth Avenue
WASHINGTON, D. C. 901—15th St., N. W.

OPERATING RAILWAYS • STEAMSHIPS • HOTELS
TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS SERVICE • RADIO STATIONS



. . . A niche in the enchanting Palm Court of The Roosevelt, where bright society gathers of afternoons for badinage and tea.

Beauty of appointment, perfection of service, inviting convenience and comfort—these things the management may contribute to a great metropolitan hotel. But it is the guests, themselves, who establish its Atmosphere . . . Cultivated people who make The ROOSEVELT their favored place of residence find here a spirit and a setting which are in perfect accord with their own traditions of good taste.

✧ ✧ ✧

Connected by private passage with Grand Central and the subways . . . Complete Travel and Steamship Bureau . . . "Teddy Bear Cave," a supervised playroom for children of guests . . . Special garage facilities.

BEN BERNIE *and his* ORCHESTRA *in the* GRILL

✧ ✧ ✧

THE ROOSEVELT

MADISON AVENUE at 45th Street NEW YORK

EDWARD CLINTON FOGG—*Managing Director*

UNITED HOTELS

TO THE
MEDITERRANEAN
BY THE SCYTHIA

From New York, Jan. 28, 1930, exclusively chartered for Frank's Eighth Annual Mediterranean Cruise De Luxe . . . eighth because its predecessors have met the exacting demands of experienced travelers . . . those who expect the utmost in everything . . . in shore arrangements, in food and in service. It is a cruise conducted by a staff skilfully schooled in the deeper matters of travel . . . and guided by the Frank Tourist Company's 54 years of experience.

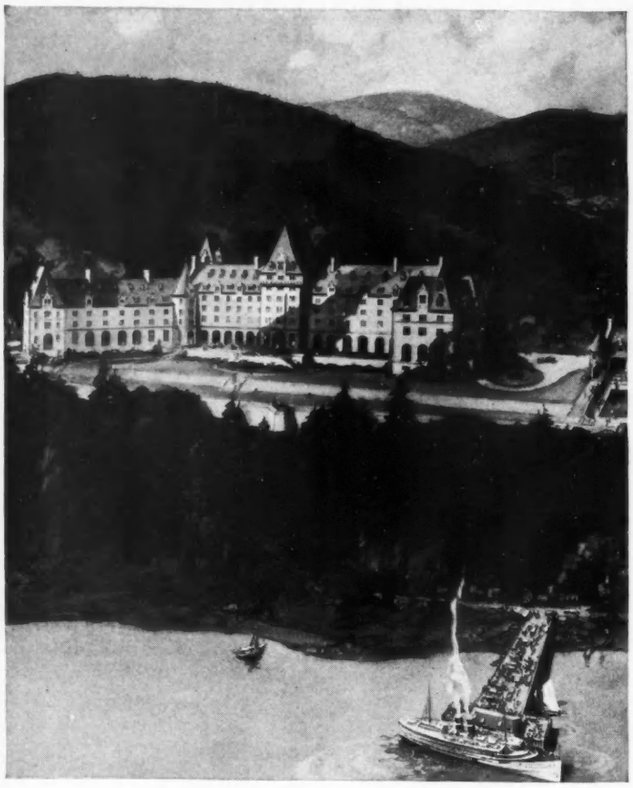
Her 67 day itinerary is the most comprehensive cycle of the world's glittering playgrounds . . . reached at the height of their seasons . . . when Cairo is officiating as Oriental rendezvous of smart nomads . . . when Nice, Naples and Algiers glow with that sophisticated sheen lent by Continentals on a holiday.

Cunard First Class Service and cuisine . . . membership limited to 390 guests. Rates including shore excursions from $950. Free stopover in Europe and return by any Cunard steamer.

Fascinating Literature on Request.

Est. 1875
FRANK TOURIST COMPANY

542 FIFTH AVENUE at FORTY-FIFTH ST. NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA.....1529 Locust Street
CHICAGO.....175 No. Michigan Avenue



The New
MANOIR RICHELIEU
Set in Sunlight and Pines
At Murray Bay, Quebec, Canada

Even if the Manoir Richelieu were isolated in the lap of the Laurentian Mountains it would still offer every sport and pleasure that summer could suggest. Its own magnificent eighteen hole golf course; its tennis courts; swimming pool; saddle horses—all would serve to complete the picture of Seigneurial grandeur and luxury of living.

But the New Manoir Richelieu is at Murray Bay, the "Newport of Canada". Its six hundred guests draw upon the many fashionable cottages for added companionship on the links or in the ballroom. There is a mingling of smart people from every large city on the continent and a constant flow of life and gayety that finds its highest expression in and around the Manoir.

The St. Lawrence river, fourteen miles in width, flows beneath the terraces and green lawns that front the hotel. From the driveways at the back unbroken forests of pine mount in great, shouldering slopes to "Beulah", the highest point, where the four winds play. And, scattered around the horseshoe of the bay, are the pleasant cottages and the winding motor road that leads you on and on.

300 Double Rooms 300 Private Baths

For handsomely illustrated Booklet, full particulars, rates, etc., apply to J. O. Evans, *Manager of Hotels*, 715 Victoria Square, Montreal, P.Q., Canada

CANADA STEAMSHIP LINES

Agents in the Principal Cities of the United States and Canada, or your own Tourist Agent MR8

BADRUTT'S PALACE
St MORITZ

The Hotel which the ceaseless work of three generations has made as nearly perfect as is possible.

Season 15th June to 1st October. All Summer Sports and Recreation. Golf and Tennis Tournaments. Spacious Children's Playground. Write to Hans Badrutt.

International Automobile Week Aug. 19th to 26th

PARIS
Lights and the Height of comfort
LE CHATEAU FRONTENAC
54, Rue Pierre-Charron
CHAMPS-ÉLYSÉES

The newest "home" de luxe in Paris and its already renowned restaurant

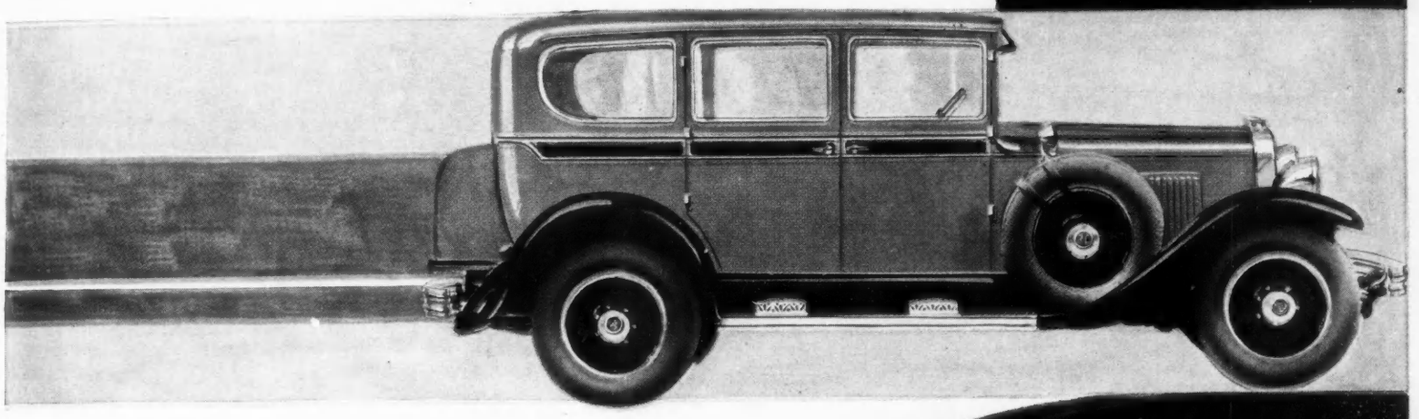
MARIA CHAPDELAINE
Rue François-Ier

Same Management:
HOTEL VICTORIA
LAUSANNE

REO

FLYING CLOUD OF THE MONTH

This illustration shows the actual upholstery fabric made by Cheney Brothers on Jacquard looms exclusively for the Reo Car of the Month for June.



THERE WILL BE FEW DUPLICATES OF THIS CAR IN ANY COMMUNITY

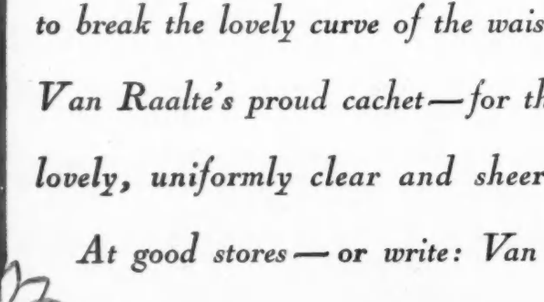
One each month—a personal, individual car, extremely limited in production—the Reo Car of the Month has already achieved a distinct vogue. For June, this de luxe edition of Reo Flying Cloud is offered in a smart mulberry ensemble... upholstered in an exclusive fabric designed and made by Cheney Brothers—a fabric obtainable in no other car.

It is priced at only a hundred dollars more than the sport sedan of Reo Flying Cloud *The Master*. If you want to make it *your* car, be sure that some other woman does not act on a similar inspiration *first*—otherwise you may have to wait for the July edition . . . On display now at your local dealer's. If you don't know his name, wire collect to the Reo Motor Car Company, Lansing, Michigan.

There still may be a few women who like their lingerie in quantity, but if you seek slenderness and simplicity, you'll wear a Singlette. Such delight to have only one set of straps over one's shoulders, and no bands to break the lovely curve of the waist! Your Stockings, too, should bear Van Raalte's proud cachet—for then they'll be of finest silk, lustrously lovely, uniformly clear and sheer—fashioned to flatter ankle lines.

At good stores—or write: Van Raalte, 295 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.

Giving your body a firm beauty that penetrates sports silks or evening tulles—Singlette No. 9665 of glove silk (above) $8. Of V-R Tex—$4. Silk Stockings No. 678—with lacey circlets over exquisitely colored hem linings, typically Van Raalte—are of sheerest chiffon silk, ingrain dyed, $4. Picot tops from—$1.95



VAN RAALTE

"—BECAUSE YOU LOVE NICE THINGS"

Ewing Galloway

Down East

WE began here, we Americans . . . this is Brimstone Corner, where Revolutionary ammunition was stored in the basement of this very Park Street Church. Beyond lies the Old Granary Burying Ground, where Paul Revere and Mother Goose sleep . . . upstreet is Boston State House, hub of the solar system . . . downstreet is the Old South Meetin' House and Faneuil Hall, hard by the famous lobster and oyster bars . . . good eating they have in Boston.

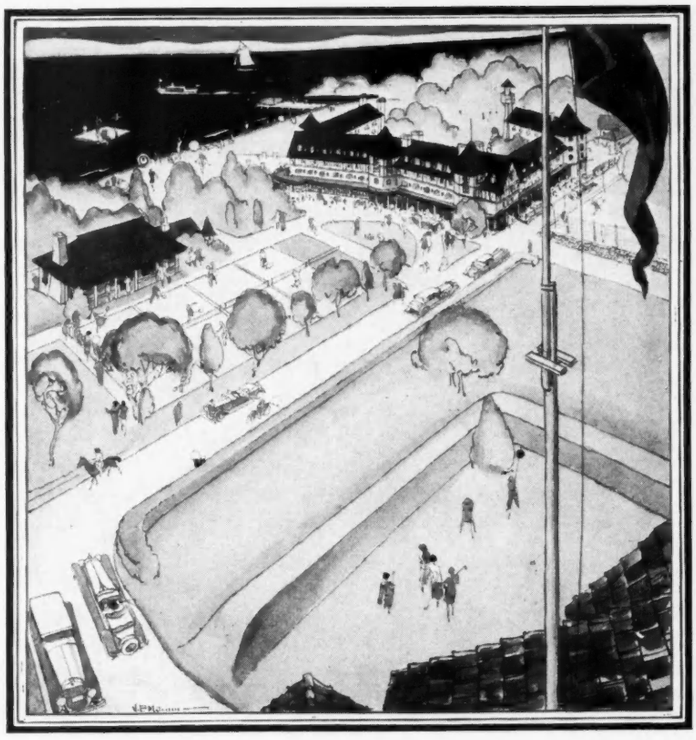
Why not take a look at the land of our forefathers, rock-ribbed New England, this summer? You can see the very gate whence Paul Revere rode to warn the outlying farms that the British were coming . . . you can motor out to exquisite Lexington and Concord . . . it's like your old history book come alive! An easy afternoon's roll and you're among the White or the Green Mountains . . . or at one of New England's cool seabeaches, all hard sand and fishing fleet and young painters and steamed clams served you by the bushel with melted butter and hot clam-juice . . . yum! The old stage coach hotels of New England have been revived . . . a happy combination of antique furniture and modern plumbing and sweet corn for supper growing in the back garden . . .

▲△▲△▲

Down East is ready for its "summer folks" in June. You'll find the best of the resorts advertised in these pages. Say to them, when making your reservations that you saw their advertisements in Vogue . . . it helps, really.

Golf...AND

utter living comfort at St. Andrews



"MAN, but it's a grand place, St. Andrews!" said the Old Golfer. "I've played every course, from Olympia's four radiating from one clubhouse, to Shinnecock . . . I've belonged to the Montclair Golf Club for 21 years . . . and I tell you these new golf architects will have to go a long way to beat St. Andrews' 18. The turf's ripened . . . the fairways are marvellous . . . I've never seen holes take prettier playing . . . the sea-air off Fundy is great . . . there's plenty of up-and-down without too much steepness. They keep beginners out of your way . . . there's a good 9-hole, too. All other sports, as well. The hotel knows how to make you comfortable. Yes, people dress for dinner, and the dinner's worthy of it. A fine dignified group of sportsmen and sports families living a fine dignified life." The Algonquin opens June 22. Details from Canadian Pacific: New York, 344 Madison Ave., at 44th... Boston, 405 Boylston St.... Chicago, 71 E. Jackson Blvd. Or write

Hotel Algonquin

ST. ANDREWS

by-the-sea... New Brunswick, Canada

If IT'S PROOF YOU WANT

What these experienced travelers and ship surgeons have to say about Eskay's Tablets for Seasickness should convince you more than any mere claims that

Seasickness CAN *be prevented and relieved*

A Cincinnati physician writes in behalf of his wife this letter of sincere praise for Eskay's Tablets:

"My wife has always suffered from seasickness as long as she was on the water and was so sensitive she could not view a motion picture of water in motion without being nauseated. She took two tablets one hour before the boat sailed from Miami for Havana and two more two hours later. There has been a high wind all day and while by no means a storm, the waves are quite high. For the first hour she was conscious of the motion and expected to be sick but when the bugle blew for dinner she was ready and did it justice. Now, one hour later, she is still O. K."

A ship's surgeon reports: "Had five cases confined to berth and nauseated. Gave Eskay's Tablets from Noon to 4 P. M. All recovered completely and ate dinner in saloon at 7 P. M."

Another traveler writes: "Rough sea . . . quite nauseated. Took tablets, recovered and ate hearty dinner."

Eskay's Tablets *for* Seasickness

are the result of research in one of America's leading medical schools and are made by Smith, Kline & French Co. of Philadelphia, who have had almost ninety years' experience in the pharmaceutical business. The Tablets are pleasant to take, contain no narcotics and have no unpleasant after-effects.

The best time to take Eskay's Tablets is before you go aboard, but even if delayed until nausea starts, quick relief may be counted upon in most cases.

Smith, Kline & French Co.
Established 1841
PHILADELPHIA

SMITH, KLINE & FRENCH CO.
105 No. 5th St., Dept. 41, Philadelphia, Pa.

Enclosed is $1.00 for which send me postpaid package of 24 Eskay's Tablets for Seasickness.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

This is the cover of the

Summer Travel Number of Vogue

Dated June 22—On Sale June 20

Trunks are being packed and town houses closed . . . the smart woman is off to the mountains . . . the seashore . . . Europe! And her wardrobe and luggage reflect all the coolness and charm of good common sense and chic!

To be smart while travelling . . . . this issue of Vogue shows you how! 2 pages of luggage and the newest tendencies . . . . an article on what to wear on the steamer, with illustrations . . . . 2 smart travel costumes in tweed, with the correct luggage . . . . 2 pages of travel clothes for the train, what to wear and how to keep cool and comfortable . . . . hints for hot weather travelling.

Visiting! . . . . how to be a polite and charming guest . . . . the correct thing to do and when to do it . . . . what clothes to take . . . . chic dresses from Paris for country house dining . . . . a charming article on where to go in Europe, giving unusual and picturesque places to see and tours to take.

The mode . . . . 2 pages of children's sport clothes, the proper costumes for riding, tennis, and golf . . . . smart jewellery from Paris . . . . Chanel's new jersey dresses . . . . a costume for daytime and one for evening, complete with all the smart accessories.

This next issue of Vogue goes on sale at all news stands east of the Rockies June 20th. It bids fair to be very popular with summer travellers! . . . . why not reserve a copy now?

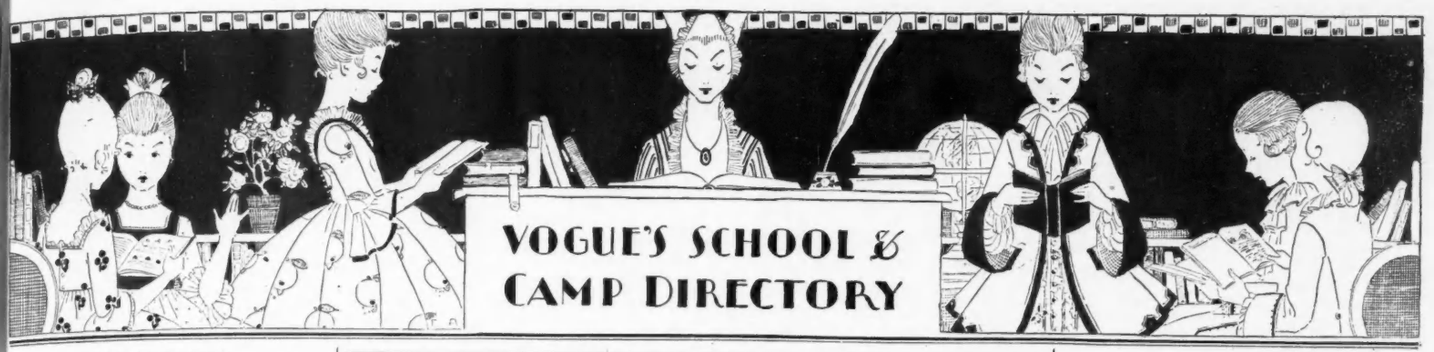
VOGUE

35 cents a copy
$6 a year

One of the
Condé Nast Publications

A new Vogue on sale every other Thursday

GRAYBAR BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY



VOGUE'S SCHOOL & CAMP DIRECTORY

THESE pages offer you a choice of schools and camps most likely to meet your requirements. They will gladly send descriptive literature. In writing, mention Vogue. It is a pleasant identification. If the particular school or camp you want does not appear here, write to Vogue. Or drop in on your next visit to New York. Its experts will gladly help you without charge.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City

GIRLS' CAMPS

KINEOWATHA
FOR GIRLS 9-20 — 17TH SEASON

Recreational Camp. Water Sports, Riding, Tennis, Hikes, Trips to White Mountains, Maine Lakes and Seashore. Nature Work, Crafts, Dramatics, Dancing, Music.

Tutoring Camp. A separate unit amid quiet surroundings. College preparatory work directed by experienced teachers from secondary schools of good standing.

Illustrated Booklets
ELISABETH BASS — Wilton, Maine

CLUB MOOSILAUKE
Lake Katherine, Pike, N. H.
A camp for girls over sixteen.

The Prep School Senior, College Girl, Débutante, The Young Wife, The Professional Girl.

Conducted by — *Winter Address*
JOSEPHINE M. SCHMID — Goucher College
ELINE VON BORRIES — Baltimore, Md.

Rates—Season $350 Month $180 Week $50
Booklet on request

TEELA-WOOKET
Roxbury, Vt.

"The Horseback Camps." *Famous for fine saddle horses, free riding and thorough instruction in horsemanship.* Happy, laughing girls canter along the shady trails. Sleep under the starlit skies. Dive and swim and learn to play well the games they love best. *Beautiful golf course* with free instruction. Homy little bungalows. Shower baths. Delicious food in abundance. "No extras". Booklet. Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Roys, 10 Bowdoin St., Cambridge, Mass. Camp Idlewild For Boys, Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H., same management.

QUANSET Cape Cod Sailing Camps for Girls. On Pleasant Bay, South Orleans, Mass. Established 1905. Modern buildings and sanitation. Camp farm. Safe milk. Results in health. Experienced camp mothers. All sports. Riding. **Mrs. E. A. W. Hammatt, Box 2, South Orleans, Mass.**

ABENA FOR GIRLS
BELGRADE LAKES, MAINE
Twenty-third season. Booklet.
Miss Hortense Hersom, 46 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

When you write the advertiser for more detailed information, the mention that you saw the advertisement in Vogue will distinguish your inquiry.

PINE TREE For Girls. On beautiful Naomi Lake 2,000 feet above sea, in pine-laden air of Pocono Mts. Four hours from New York and Philadelphia. Experienced counsellors. Horseback riding, tennis, canoeing. Pine Tree Club for older girls. 18th year. **Miss Blanche V. Price, 404 W. School Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.**

OGONTZ
WHITE MOUNTAIN CAMP FOR GIRLS

EAGER, healthy girls in a glorious 600-acre playground. Meadow, woodland trails, piny hills sloping to the lake. Two horseback rides a week under West Point Cavalry officer included in fee. Golf, archery, rifle range, aquaplaning. New sailboat. Program and optional days. Stage, dance floor. Log Hall Club for older girls. Direction Ogontz and Rydal schools for girls. Catalog.
Ogontz School, Rydal, Pa.

Tap sticks . . . tap sticks . . . the game is on!

GIRLS' CAMPS

COWASSET
On Buzzards Bay

Seashore camp for girls. Sandy beach. Cabins in pine woods. All land and water sports. Sailing with Cape Cod skipper. Rate includes riding. Illustrated booklet.
Miss Beatrice A. Hunt
18 Plymouth St.
Holbrook
Mass.

WYNONA *Camps for Girls*
On Lake Morey, Fairlee, Vermont
Complete Equipment and Select Clientele. Address
267 Summer Street — Fitchburg, Mass.

CAMP MYSTIC — MYSTIC CONN.
Mary L. Jobe Akeley's (Mrs. Carl Akeley's) salt water camp for girls, 8-18. Halfway, New York and Boston, on Connecticut Coast. Land and water sports. Crafts. Horseback riding. **Mary L. Jobe Akeley, Room 1106B, 607 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.**

THE CORNUCOPIA HOME-CAMP
GIRLS 6-15. Thirty-one Miles east New York City. Seashore. Forests. Farms. Little Rivers. Wild as Northern New England. Modern as Fifth Avenue. June 1 to October 1.
Edward F. Bigelow ("Daddy")
Sound Beach — Connecticut

When writing to schools or camps advertised in these pages identify yourself as a reader of Vogue.

CAMP AREY for Girls — Lake Keuka N. Y.
A camp of fine ideals and traditions, now in its 17th year. Expert coaching in tennis, swimming, hockey, riding, dramatics. Limited to 70 girls. Illustrated booklet.
Mrs. André Fontaine — Roslyn Heights, L. I.

CAMP LAUDERDALE
For Girls 8 to 18
In beautiful Lake George country. Expert supervision. Splendid equipment. Rustic cabins. All land and water sports. Rate $250. *Catalogue.* **Mrs. E. V. Powell, Director, Box 305, Tarrytown, N. Y.**

HOLIDAY CAMPS—FOR GIRLS
Beautifully located on two lakes, northern Minnesota. Juniors. Seniors. Individual attention. Experienced staff. 16th season. Cabins. Wonderful horseback trails. Long canoe trips. Fee $350. Address Mary V. Farnum, 3926 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago. After May 1, Hackensack, Minn.

GIRLS' CAMPS

The TALL PINES
In New Hampshire Hills

A wonderful summer outing for girls on a beautiful lake in fragrant pine woods. All sports, crafts. Fresh vegetables, fruits and milk from own farm. Registered dairy herd. *The Club*, a separate camp for girls and business women over 18. Write for attractive, illustrated catalog.
Miss Evelina Reaveley
Box B — Elmwood, N. H.

CAMP TWA-NE-KO-TAH
For Girls On Beautiful Lake Chautauqua, N. Y. Cultural and character training camp. 1500 ft. elevation. All land and water sports. Golf, Riding, Swimming, Dramatics, etc. Ages 8 to 20. **Rev. and Mrs. R. Carl Stoll, 12 College Hill, Snyder, Erie County, N. Y.**

SILVER LAKE CAMP
In the Adirondacks. A camp for girls in the Lake Placid Region. 18th Summer. Riding. Swimming in a *natural* lake, all other sports. *Sleeping porches. References required.* Address, The DIRECTOR, Apt. 14J, 157 E. 72nd St., N. Y. CITY. Telephone—Rhinelander 7302.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' CAMPS

ALOHA
Camps for girls and boys in Vermont
Booklets. **Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Gulick**
Brookline, Mass.

MERRICOURT — Children 3-10 School and Camp
Home atmosphere, parental care, proper diet. Beautiful location, large lawns, orchard, children's gardens. Safe bathing. Nature study. Handcraft. Careful supervision. Always Open.
Rev. and Mrs. John V. Kingsbury, Berlin, Conn.

CADAHO FOR BOYS — JUANITA FOR GIRLS
Distinctively separate camps on Gardner Lake, Conn. 616 acres of land. Rates $200 including all land and water sports. Horseback riding and tutoring are optional. Illustrated booklet.
Milo V. Light, Box 102, Wallingford, Pa.

Skookumchuck-in-the-Rockies
The original ranch camp for girls and junior boys in the Canadian Rockies, British Columbia
For information and literature write
Mrs. E. L. Staples, 1026 G. Street, Coronado, Calif.

BOYS' CAMPS

A BAR A RANCH
ENCAMPMENT, WYOMING

Unique among ranches: Beautifully located in the Heart of the Cool Rockies. **Equipped for your comfort;** Cabins with private baths; Electricity; Exceptional food. **For your pleasure:** Horseback Riding, Unexcelled Trout fishing, Hunting, Swimming, Tennis, Mountain Horseback trips. Guests limited to 40. Christian. References required. Season June 15th—Oct. 1st.

Pack Trip For Boys

Separately conducted, a month's horseback trip for a limited number of boys, 14 to 18 years.

Address the Ranch or, I. S. Rossiter, 36 East 29th St., New York City.

FOXBORO RANCHES FOR BOYS
Flagstaff, Arizona

Ride your own cow pony. Learn Roping. Help herd cattle. Pack trips—Rodeo at Prescott—Visit the Grand Canyon and the Indian Reservations. Native Cowboys and Eastern college men in charge.
Booklet. Eastern Mgr., Judson V. Blake
20 East 39th Street — New York City

PASSACONAWAY
For Boys 6-18. 20th Season. Lake Winnepesaukee, Bear Island, N. H. Sixty land and water sports. Sailing, model aeroplaning, military manœuvres, and auto trips to Canada. Staff includes major league baseball players. College trained counselors. Personal care and individual attention. 100 Boys—30 counselors. $10,000 speed boat. **Mr. & Mrs. A. G. Carlson, Ossining School — Ossining, New York**

ST. ANN'S CAMP For Catholic Boys (37th Season)
On Lake Champlain (Vermont). Conducted by the Marist Brothers. Ages 7-16. Limited to 130 boys. All land and water sports. Illustrated catalog.
Brother Principal, St. Ann's Academy
153 East 76th Street — New York, N. Y.

SKYLARK The Junior Camp of Horsemanship
For Boys under 16. Experienced counselors. All land and water sports. 20 miles from Boston, secluded yet accessible. For Catalog address **A. H. Mitchell, Director, Mitchell School, Box V, Billerica, Mass.**

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL-CAMP
School Program—13 College and School teachers for 40 older boys. **Camp Program**—Riding, Tennis, Sailing, Golf, Aquaplaning, Trips. Sports Staff of 3.
Lloyd Harvey Hatch, Director — Dexter, Maine

CAMP WONPOSET For Boys 24th Year
At Bantam Lake, Conn. All land and water sports. Horseback riding. 100 miles from N. Y. *Catalogue.* **Robert C. Tindale, 31 E. 71st Street, New York City. F. R. McClement, 57 Union Street, Montclair, N. J.**

MON-O-MOY The Sea Camp for Boys Brewster, Mass., Cape Cod
Superb bathing, sailing, canoeing, deep-sea fishing; land sports. Riding. Cabins. Tutoring. Camp Mother. Registered nurse. Nutrition classes for underweights. Senior, intermediate, Junior Camps. Booklet. **Harriman V. Dodd, Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.**

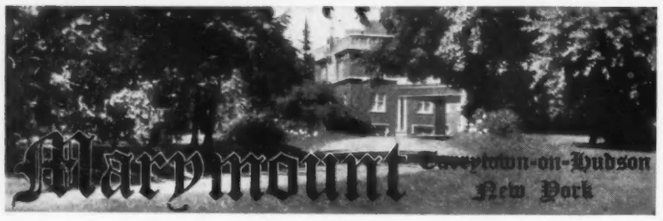
CAMP LENAPE For Boys 6 to 16

Fairview Lake, Pocono Mountains, Pa. Log cabins. Horses, tennis, motor-boating. Real Indian, cowboys. Physician, nurse. Booklet. Lenape Village is neighboring Adult Camp.
D. V. KEISER
4823 Kingsessing Ave. — Phila., Pa.

CAMP ABROAD—Girls and Boys

THE Mme JANNET SUMMER CAMPS LAKE ANNECY
BOYS 8-13 GIRLS
BOOKLET FROM
SEASON June to Sept. 1st ELEVEN (11) YEARS

GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS



A WELL regulated outdoor life under careful supervision with facilities for riding, swimming, hockey, lacrosse, and other open-air games and sports, forms a regular part of both school and college activities at Marymount.

Marymount School, situated in Wilson Park, offers two-year pre-academic, academic, and Finishing courses. Marymount College, on Castle Ridge, is a member of the Association of Colleges and confers B. A., B. S. and M. A. degrees.

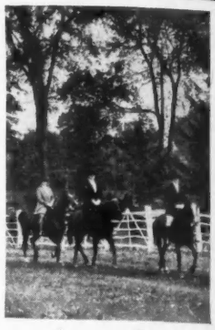
Both are Catholic institutions, located in beautiful Westchester County, 40 minutes from New York with well equipped academic buildings and resident halls. Secretarial, domestic science and cultural courses. College students may have a year's study and travel abroad at Paris Branch, with full credit for studies.

For catalogues and detailed information address the Reverend Mother

---

INTIMATE classroom groups, studies planned for individual needs, and stimulating, friendly teachers distinguish this school for girls. General, college preparatory, and junior college courses. Music, art, dramatic art, household arts, and secretarial studies. French under native teachers.

Healthful outdoor life in the Westchester hills, with the cultural advantages of New York less than an hour away. Swimming pool. Tennis, golf, skating, riding. Address the Registrar, Briarcliff, Mrs. Dow's School, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.



Briarcliff

MRS. DOW'S SCHOOL

When you write the advertiser for more detailed information, the mention that you saw the advertisement in Vogue will distinguish your inquiry.

Gardner

SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

A thorough school with delightful home life amid New York advantages. Preparation for any college or intensive review. Junior College courses. Music, Art, Dramatic Art. Riding, Swimming, Tennis. 73rd Year.

Miss Eltinge, Miss Masland } Principals

11 East 51st Street
New York City

Cathedral School of Saint Mary Garden City LONG ISLAND New York

Box V. MIRIAM A. BYTEL, Principal

THE FINCH SCHOOL

Post-Graduate Courses majoring Music, Arts, Home-Making, Drama, English, Secretarial, Languages. School in Versailles, France extension of N. Y. School.

Jessica G. Cosgrave, Prin., 61 E. 77th St., N. Y. City

SEMPLE SCHOOL

30th year. College Preparatory. Post Graduate. Languages, Art, Music and Dramatic Art.

Mrs. T. Darrington Semple, Principal

241-242 Central Park West, Box V. New York City

Ossining School for Girls

College Preparatory. Junior College. Separate lower school.

Clara C. Fuller, Wm. F. Carlson, Principals

Box V Ossining, New York

SCOVILLE SCHOOL

1006 Fifth Avenue New York City

Facing Central Park and the Museum of Art

840 acres of country at our doorstep.

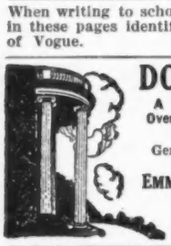
Resident and Day Departments. Academic and Advanced Finishing Courses. Intensive College Preparation. Music, Art, Languages, Dramatic Art.

Rosa B. Chisman, Principal

SCUDDER SCHOOL

Day and boarding. Approved and chartered by Regents. **High school** and college preparatory. **Secretarial** and executive training. **Social service** course including supervised field work. Catalog. **Miss V. G. Scudder, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.**

When writing to schools or camps advertised in these pages identify yourself as a reader of Vogue.



DONGAN HALL

A Country School for Girls Overlooking New York Harbor

College Preparation
General Course—Art—Music
All outdoor sports

EMMA BARBER TURNBACH
Head Mistress

Dongan Hills
Staten Island, N. Y.

THE MASON JUNIOR COLLEGE AND SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

THE CASTLE

Characterized by fine traditions, high ideals, and national patronage. Overlooks Hudson, 43 minutes from New York City. College preparatory. Junior College. Vocational. Arts, music, dramatics. Athletics. Lower school. Catalog. Miss C. E. Mason, LL.M., Prin., Box 469, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N.Y.

ANDRÉBROOK

A small unique school in an historical setting. College preparation with experienced tutors; expert teaching of foreign languages. Cultural advantages of New York City. Emphasis on outdoor sports. Foreign study group in residence in Munich.

Miss Lillian Clark Weaver, Andrébrook
Tarrytown-on-Hudson, New York

Will She Be Prepared for College?

WHEN your daughter goes to college, will she enter a new world for which she's prepared in her studies—*but not in her outlook on life?*

New problems. New standards. All her friends still to be made. . . . That means a period of readjustment that may cost incalculably in happiness later on. Yet it is the fate of so many girls whose parents have never realized that college has a social as well as an intellectual side.

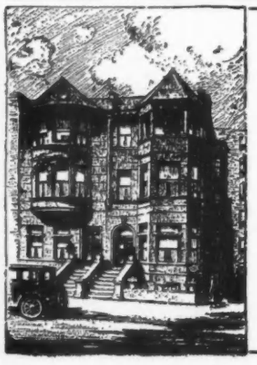
The girl from a well-chosen preparatory school has an equipment for college life that is worth more than can ever be reckoned in dollars and cents. The transition to the senior educational centre is easy for her. Her poise is assured. Her friends are made. She doesn't enter alone, unknown, but with a background that assures her acceptance unconditionally.

Study the advantages offered by the schools in Vogue's pages. Pick the ones that appeal to you and write for their literature, mentioning that you are a Vogue reader. If, after that, you still feel undecided, ask us for our unbiased advice. It costs nothing, and it brings to you the experience of many years' contact with the educational problem as a whole.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU

1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City

STUDENT RESIDENCE



for the Girl in New York . .

Mrs. Boswell's

Thirty girls together!—Never "alone in the big city," but with a charming home of their own to which to bring friends. . . . Pianos in the rooms, if desired. Marvelous food—and that's understating it. . . . For girls studying in New York, Mrs. Boswell's has been *the* place for thirteen pleasant years.

Catalogue V on request. . . . Open all year

ALWAYS OPEN TO GUESTS

Mrs. Henry Harrison Boswell
344-346 West 84th Street
(next Riverside Drive) Tel. Susquehanna 7653

STUDENT RESIDENCES

TEASDALE RESIDENCE

For Girl Students and Young Women

who come to New York to pursue courses of Study and for a Social Season

French Art Music
Chaperonage Booklet
326 West 80th St. Riverside Drive

Tel. Susquehanna 7858

Miss Belden's Residence

At Riverside Drive

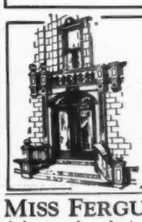
A beautifully appointed home for girl students. Large cool rooms with or without private bath. Centrally located. Open all year. Elective chaperonage. Catalogue.

Tel. Susquehanna 0015
321 West 80th Street
New York

Mrs. Patterson's Home

will be opened this fall to four girls of congenial tastes, who wish to spend a winter in New York. They will have the opportunity of living with her as they live at home, of entertaining and of studying. The very best of references will be required.

Address Mrs. F. L. Patterson
114 E. 84th St. New York City



MRS. FARMER'S RESIDENCE

New York City

An exclusive home for girls studying in New York. References carefully investigated, assuring a selected group. Attractive home environment. Chaperonage elective. French. Booklet.

333 West 76th Street
Trafalgar 4752

MISS FERGUSON'S RESIDENCE

A home of exclusive patronage for girls studying in New York. Conveniently located. Chaperonage if desired. French. Open all year. Est. 1915. Tel. Susquehanna 5343. *Catalogue.*

307-313 W. 82nd Street New York City

Mrs. Morris's Residence

For girls studying in New York. Charming Southern atmosphere. Chaperonage elective. Booklet V.

334 West End Ave. 76th St.
New York Trafalgar 6996

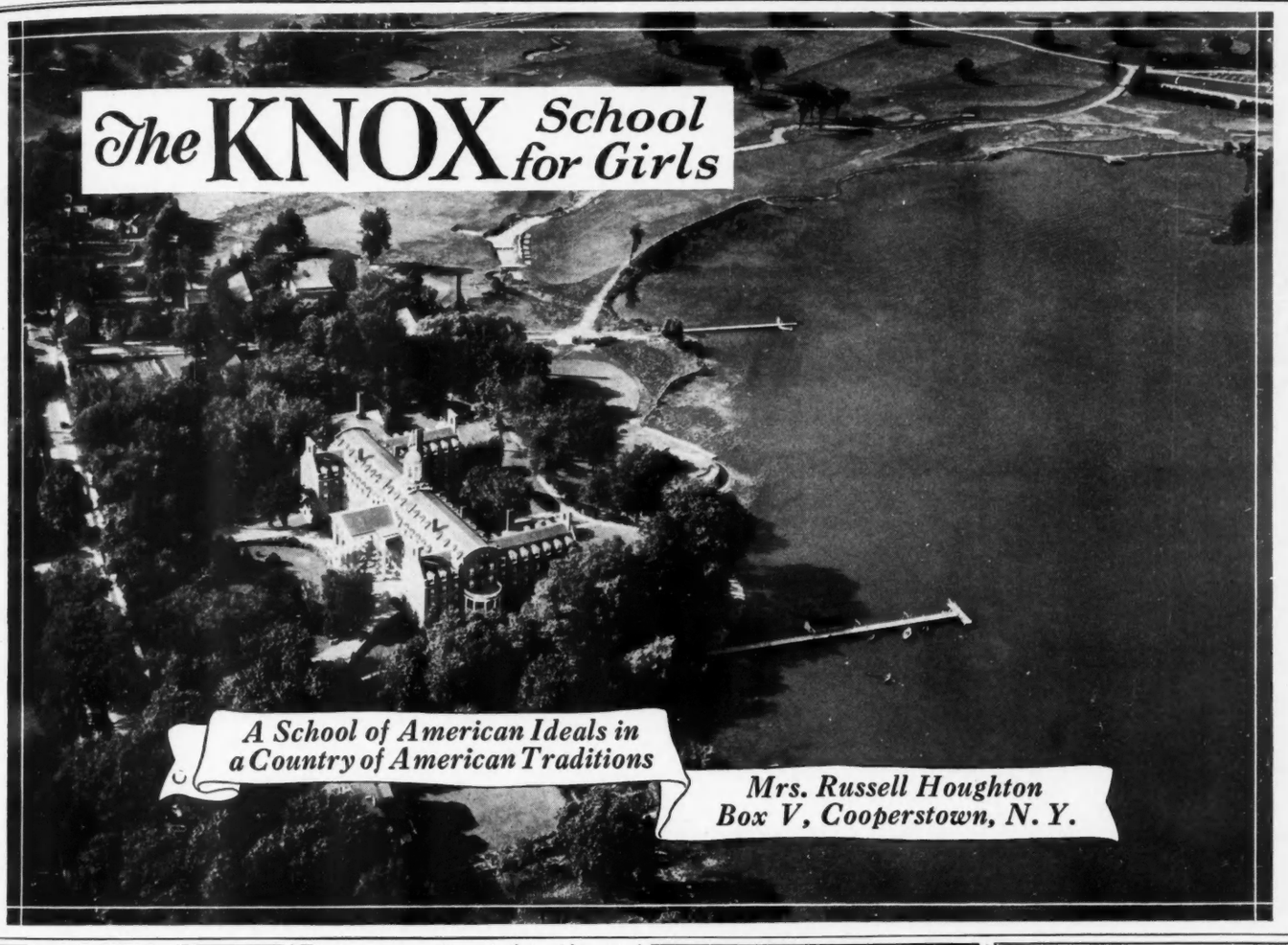
RESIDENCE SCHOOL

Miss Hourigan's Residence School

37 East 83rd St., New York. Telephone Rhin. 0493

Music, French, Art. Special subjects. Accessible to East Side Day Schools. Chaperonage. Excellent Cuisine. All bedrooms with private baths.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS


The KNOX School for Girls
A School of American Ideals in a Country of American Traditions
Mrs. Russell Houghton
Box V, Cooperstown, N. Y.

PUTNAM HALL

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

College preparatory school for girls. Special one year intensive course. General courses. Music. Art. Riding and swimming. Catalogue.

ELLEN V. BARTLETT, A.B.
Principal

Senior Bungalow

Brantwood Hall

College preparatory for girls in the most beautiful suburb of New York City. General courses; music, art, dramatics, dancing, horseback riding. 12 acres affording all outdoor sports. Separate buildings for younger girls. **Lawrence Park, Bronxville, New York**

Do you require assistance in that weighty matter of selecting the right school or camp for your son or daughter? Vogue is equipped to furnish you with dependable advice without obligation. State full details when writing.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Building, Lex. at 43rd, N. Y. C.

DREW Seminary for Girls

and Young Women.
On beautiful Lake Gleneida, near New York
College Preparatory, General and Special Courses. Fully Accredited. Small classes. Moderate rates. 63rd year. Junior School.
HERBERT E. WRIGHT, D.D. Pres., Box V, CARMEL, N.Y.

The Weylister

TWO-YEAR college and secretarial course for young women. Special one-year course. Also a year of intensive secretarial training preparing college graduates for attractive positions. Large campus equipped for sports. Cultured homelike atmosphere. Limited enrollment. Near New Haven. Booklet.
Mrs. Marian W. Skinner, M.A., Miss Louise H. Scott, Box D, Milford, Connecticut.

GLEN EDEN

Suburban to New York City
Fifty Minutes from Fifth Ave.

For girls of high-school age, or graduates. Choice of studies for every need. Social culture, riding, athletics, sports. Gymnasium, theatre, 9 acres. Select patronage. For 1929 catalog address personally the Director,

DR. FREDERIC M. TOWNSEND
Stamford Connecticut

LOW AND HEYWOOD

A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Emphasizing college preparatory work. Also general and special courses. One year intensive college preparation. Junior school. 63rd year. *Catalogue*
SHIPPAN POINT STAMFORD, CONN.

WYKEHAM RISE

Washington, Connecticut
A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
College Preparatory and Special Courses
Fanny E. Davies, LL.A., Head Mistress

Saint Margaret's School

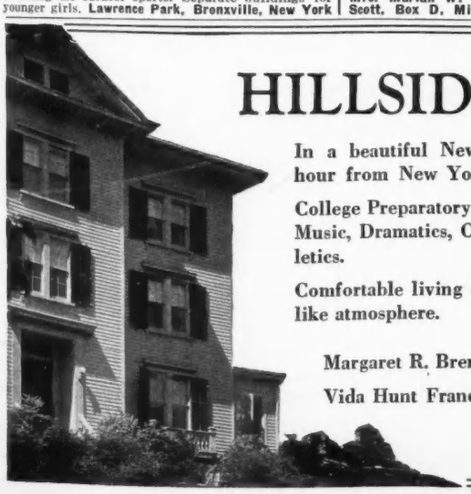
A New England School for Girls Est. 1875

New building on a 25 acre suburban estate. Successful preparation for the leading colleges. Special Courses: Music, Art, Secretarial, Domestic Science, Handicrafts. Well organized athletic program.

Alberta C. Edell, A.M. SOUTH PORCH OF NEW
Principal, Box V, FIREPROOF BUILDING
Waterbury, Connecticut

HOWE-MAROT

COLLEGE PREPARATORY
Marot Junior College Two year College Course
MARY L. MAROT, Principal, Thompson, Conn.



HILLSIDE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

In a beautiful New England town, one hour from New York.

College Preparatory and General Courses. Music, Dramatics, Crafts, Supervised Athletics.

Comfortable living conditions and homelike atmosphere.

Margaret R. Brendlinger, A.B., Vassar.
Vida Hunt Francis, A.B., Smith, Prins.
Norwalk, Conn.

HOUSE IN THE PINES

A Country School near Boston

EMPHASIS on Thoroughness in College Preparation. General and Advanced Courses with exceptional opportunity for Art, Music and Household Arts.

The school estate includes a 90-acre farm which supplies fresh milk and vegetables. The large athletic fields are well equipped for outdoor sports. The school has its own stables with THIRTY HORSES AND EXPERT RIDING INSTRUCTORS.

A limited enrollment assures personal attention to health, happiness, and habits of study of the individual girl.

THE HEDGES A separate school for girls of Junior High School age incorporating the principles of modern progressive education.
Address Miss Gertrude E. Cornish, Principal
40 Pine Street Norton, Massachusetts

GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS

ROGERS HALL

A MODERN SCHOOL WITH NEW ENGLAND TRADITIONS

Thorough College Preparation in an Accredited School. One Year Intensive Review. General Academic Course with Diploma. Junior College Courses—Dramatic Art, Music, Secretarial Studies, Home Economics, Art, Literature and Languages.

Twenty-six miles from Boston. Outdoor sports. Riding. Gymnasium. Pool.

MRS. EDITH CHAPIN CRAVEN, A.B., Principal
194 Rogers Street, Lowell, Mass.

Lasell Seminary

A LONG-ESTABLISHED, modern school for young women. Ten miles from Boston. Two-year courses for H. S. graduates. Home Economics, Secretarial, College Preparatory, Art, Expression courses. Excellent Music. Sports. 30 acres. Delightful home life. Junior School. Catalog.

GUY M. WINSLOW, Ph.D., Prin.
126 Woodland Road Auburndale, Mass.

MACDUFFIE

In three acres of beautiful playground

An old New England school for girls, with high ideals. Friendly home life in congenial surroundings. College preparatory, general courses. One-year college entrance review. Domestic Science. Music. Art. All outdoor sports. Swimming. Small classes.

DR. AND MRS. JOHN MACDUFFIE
172 Upper Central St., Springfield, Mass.

A Country School for Girls from 10 to 14 years of age

TENACRE

Preparatory To DANA HALL

Excellent instruction, care and influence.

All sports and Athletics supervised and adapted to the age of the pupil.

Fourteen miles from Boston

MISS HELEN TEMPLE COOKE
Box H, Dana Hall Wellesley, Mass.

CRESTALBAN

Country school for girls 6-14

Small enrollment, carefully selected. Home training and care. 200 acres in healthful Berkshires. New York 5 hrs. Pittsfield 15 min. Outdoor classes, open air sleeping porches. Supervised sports, riding. Write for booklet.

Miss Margery Whiting, Principal,
Box A Berkshire, Mass.

There are schools that take little folk from two to ten—schools managed by wise and gentle women who care for the little bits of things as tenderly as if they were their own.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City

CHILDREN'S SCHOOLS

Miss Maclarlane's

CLASSES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN
Pre-Primary and Primary
158 East Fifty-Sixth Street
Plaza 0278 New York

ST. ELIZABETH OF-THE-ROSES

A Mother School

Episcopal. Open all year. Children 3 to 12. One hour from New York. Usual studies. Outdoor sports. Summer Camp. Stamford 4101.

Mrs. W. B. Stoddard, Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.
"The School That Develops Initiative."

The Out-of-Door School

Sarasota, Florida

Day School and Boarding Department

Decroly Method in Lower School. Tutoring for Tourist pupils. Sunshine and Swimming all the Year.

Mount Ida School

and

Junior College

6 MILES FROM BOSTON

Send for Catalogue

FOR GIRLS

Following classes are admitted:

Students preparing for college. (Certificate.) Final year students will be admitted.

Students desiring to complete high school. (Diploma.) Students who have completed high school or secondary school work, and desire Junior College Courses. A diploma will be given any student taking any of our two year courses. With the exception of English and Literature, these courses are elective.

Opportunities of Boston in Music, Art, Historical associations: Voice, Piano, Violin, Harp, Organ, with eminent Boston masters.

Students attend Boston Historical churches. Christian Science students attend Mother Church every Sunday.

Outdoor sports. Horseback Riding (our own stables), Golf, Tennis, Field Sports, Winter Sports, Gymnasium, 45 by 90 ft. Swimming Pool. Finely equipped school—8 buildings.

Home Economics, Dramatic Art, Art, Complete Secretarial Courses, Business Problems, Junior College Courses.

Some rooms with hot and cold water. Students for 1929-1930 are being accepted in order of application.

Special cars leave Chicago September 24

Exceptional opportunities with a delightful home life 125 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass.

KATHARINE GIBBS

Academic Secretarial Executive

Two-Year Course for preparatory school graduates. One year of advanced cultural subjects. Second year intensive secretarial training. Also **One-Year Course** and **College Graduate Course** preparing for superior positions.

Boston New York Providence
90 Marlborough St. 247 Park Ave. 155 Angell St.
Resident School in Boston

Walnut Hill SCHOOL

FOR girls. Thorough college preparation. 50 acres. In historic town, 17 miles from Boston. Modern equipment; expert instruction. 6 buildings. Athletics. Outdoor sports. Founded 1893. Catalog. Miss Florence Bigelow, Prin., Box E, Natick, Mass.

NORTHAMPTON

SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Regular preparatory course for Smith and other colleges. One-year intensive course for high school graduates. Principals: DOROTHY M. BEMENT, SARAH B. WHITAKER. Box E., Northampton, Mass.

GRAY GABLES

Complete College Preparation

One year Review for Board Examinations
HOPE FISHER, BANCROFT SCHOOL
Worcester, Massachusetts

Miss Farmer's School of Cookery

Home of the Boston Cooking School Cook Book. Modern cookery and household arts for home and vocation. One Year and Short Courses. Send for Booklet V. MISS ALICE BRADLEY, Principal.
30 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts

The ERSKINE SCHOOL

Junior College instruction with the opportunity for special study. *For catalogue address* the director, MISS E. E. McCLINTOCK
129 Beacon Street Boston, Massachusetts

MANY parents prefer Washington for their daughters—Washington, the capital city, with its international atmosphere and southern climate. Students in Washington have access to the world's best art galleries and libraries. And right across the Potomac is historic Virginia, the home of many of the nation's fathers. Write the Washington schools listed in these pages identifying yourself as a Vogue reader. The directors will be glad to send you detailed information about their schools.

FAIRMONT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Thirty-First Year

Students from forty-five States

TWO-YEAR JUNIOR COLLEGE and College Preparatory Courses

Also College Courses in Secretarial Science, Domestic Science, Music, Art, Expression, Costume Design and Interior Decorating. Athletics.

Educational Advantages of the Capital Utilized.

For Catalog Address:

MR. AND MRS. EDWARD L. MONTGOMERY, *Principals*
1703 Massachusetts Avenue Washington, D. C.

Washington | New York | Paris

KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL

A Residential School with Unique Opportunities for Cultural & Professional Study

Catalog: Mr. & Mrs. August King-Smith, 1755 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D.C.

MUSIC-DANCING-DRAMATICS-LANGUAGES-FINE & APPLIED ARTS

THE Mary A. Burnham SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Opposite Smith College Campus

A SCHOOL of finest New England traditions established in 1877. Offers college preparatory and special courses. Students also accepted for final year of intensive college preparation. Limited to 100. Three dormitories. Well-equipped gymnasium. Basketball, tennis, riding, skating. Special advantages in Art, Spoken English and Music. Catalogue.

MISS HELEN E. THOMPSON, *Principal*
MISS CLIMENA L. JUDD, *Associate Principal*
Box V, Northampton, Mass.

WHITTIER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

College Preparation and Selective Courses
One Year Intensive Review, Music, Physical Training, Outdoor Sports, Gymnasium, Senior and Junior Schools, Attractive Home Life.

36th year opens October 2nd. Catalogue on request.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. C. Russell, Principals,
Merrimac, Mass.

The Lincoln School

EXCELLENT college preparatory and general courses for girls. Cultured home atmosphere. Fire-proof buildings; modern equipment. Ample grounds for sports. Tennis, basketball, coasting, skating. Auspices Society of Friends. Junior High and Lower School for day students.

FRANCES E. WHEELER, *Principal*
Box B Providence, R. I.

Stoneleigh By the Sea

Junior College, College Preparatory, and Special Courses. Fireproof Building. Miles of Private Bridle-paths. All Sports.

ISABEL CRESSLER
CAROLINE SUMNER
Principals
Rye Beach, New Hampshire

The COLBY SCHOOL for GIRLS

College Preparatory and Junior College
Music, Art, Secretarial, Journalism Courses. Lake and Mountain Region. All Sports. Moderate Cost.
H. Leslie Sawyer, Prin., Box 11, New London, N. H.

The Chamberlayne School

College Preparatory, Junior High School, Post Graduate and General Courses. A Limited Number of Girls Accepted as Resident Students.
Principal, 178 Commonwealth Ave., Boston

CHOATE SCHOOL

1600 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.

A country school in a model town. For girls 5 to 19 years. Preparatory and General Courses. Outdoor life.
Address, AUGUSTA CHOATE, Vassar, Principal

Abbot Academy

1828-1929

Advanced Courses for High School graduates. College Preparation. Outdoor Sports.
Bertha Bailey, Principal, Box G, Andover, Mass.

THE MISSES ALLEN SCHOOL

College Preparatory, General and Cultural Courses. Each girl's personality developed. Supervised outdoor sports. Resident and day pupils received. Booklet on application. Telephone West Newton 0131. Lucy Ellis Allen, PRINCIPAL, West Newton, Mass.

If after communicating with the directors of the schools or camps announced in these pages, you feel the need of more detailed information, write Vogue or call to see us.

The Condé Nast Educational Bureau
1928 Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, N. Y. C.

Chevy Chase

Junior College and Senior High School at Washington. 25th year—12 acre campus. Two year college course for high school graduates. College preparatory and general courses. Home Economics, Secretarial, Interior Decoration, Dramatic Art, Music, Art, Expression. Strong faculty. Small classes. Suburban college with city advantages. Outdoor sports. Swimming. Riding. Write for information.
F. E. Farrington, Ph.D., Box V, Washington, D. C.

GUNSTON HALL

1914 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C.

For girls. Preparatory, Academic, Collegiate. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Secretarial. Est. 1892. Mary L. Gildersleeve, Mary B. Kerr, M.A., Principals, Richard N. Mason, B.S., Mgr.

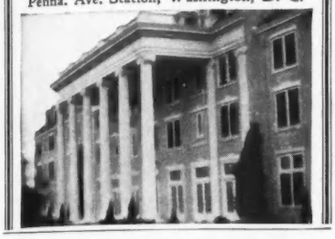
The Misses Stone's School

Cultural courses. Art, Music, Secretarial, Dramatic Science. Preparation for Travel. College Preparatory and General Academic Courses.
Isabelle Stone, Ph.D., and Harriet Stone, M.S., 1626 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Arlington Hall
A Junior College for Girls

Classic Colonial buildings in 100-acre park, 15 minutes from White House. High School. Junior College. Music, art, dramatics, home economics, secretaryship, journalism, physical education. Tennis. Riding. Swimming pool. For catalog and views address Box 818-V,
W. E. Martin, President,
Penna. Ave. Station, Washington, D. C.



Martha Washington Seminary

A JUNIOR COLLEGE for young women, on beautiful estate adjoining Rock Creek Park. Two-year courses for High School graduates. Secretarial Science, Household Arts, Dramatics, Music, Art, etc. Outdoor sports. Address
Secretary, 3640 16th St., Washington, D. C.

Stuart Hall
Staunton, Virginia

1843 1929
Formerly Virginia Female Institute

Oldest girls' school in Virginia—Episcopal. Location healthful and beautiful. General and college preparatory courses. Loyal alumnae find here for their daughters the familiar atmosphere of culture and refinement combined with modern equipment and teaching methods. Supervised out-door sports.

For catalogue address **Mrs. H. N. Hills, A.B., Box J.**

VIRGINIA COLLEGE

In the Beautiful Valley of Virginia
Accredited Junior College for Young Women. Also College Preparatory.

Special Courses in Music, Art, Expression, Journalism, Library Science, Domestic Science, Physical Education, Secretarial Science. Modern Buildings. Large Campus. Riding, Archery, Soccer, Tennis, Excursions.
Mr. and Mrs. George Collen, Principals, Box V, Roanoke, Virginia

Chatham Hall

EPISCOPAL School for Girls in Southern Virginia. College Preparatory and General Courses. Special work in Home Economics, Music, Art, Dramatics. Accredited. Beautiful, healthful location. 175 acre estate; modern buildings; excellent equipment. Riding, swimming, golf. School dairy. Catalog.
Rev. Edmund J. Lee, M.A., Rector
Box V Chatham, Va.

WARD-BELMONT
FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

Offers 4 years preparatory, 2 years college work. Fully accredited. All Sports including Riding. Complete appointments. For information address The Secretary, Belmont Heights, Box 511, Nashville, Tenn.

SULLINS COLLEGE *Bristol, Virginia*

For Girls. **Accredited** both High School and Junior College. Music, Secretarial, Home Management, etc. New buildings; every room connecting bath. Swimming Pool, Horseback riding. Mountain lake. CATALOG: W. E. Martin, Ph.D., Pres., Box H.

Mary Baldwin College

FOR WOMEN. Courses lead to B.A. and B.S. degrees. Music, art, spoken English, physical education, Gymnasium and field athletics. Modern equipment. In beautiful Shenandoah Valley. Founded 1842. Catalog. Staunton, Va.

BEAUTIFUL AMENTDALE
seat of
NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY

JAMES E. AMENT, A.M., PH.D., LL.D., *President*

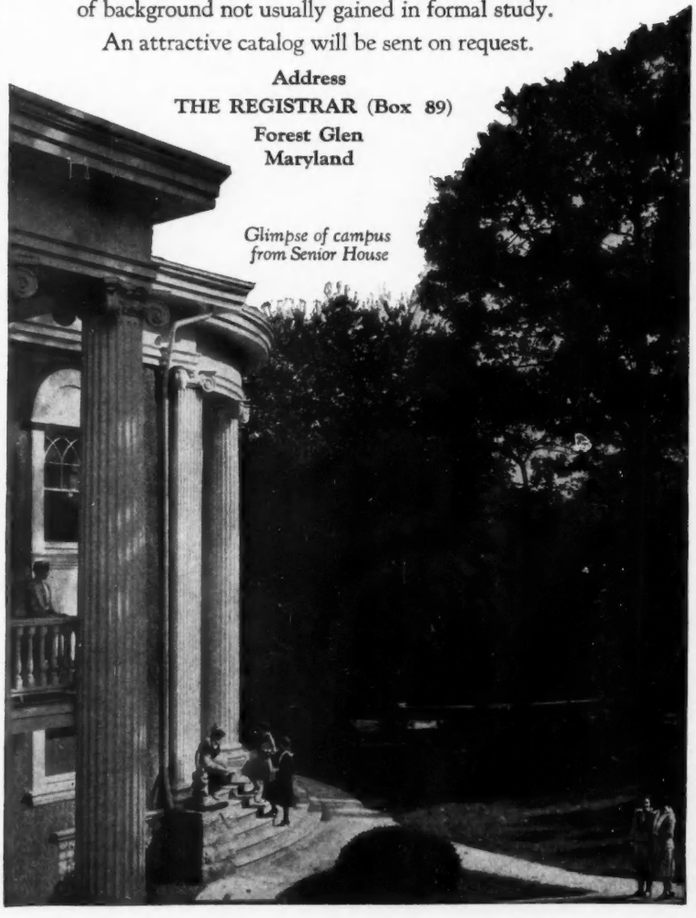
MORE THAN A SCHOOL National Park Seminary is more than a school. For the modern young woman it provides a carefully planned experience in intellectual and cultural living. It combines the wholesome life of a country estate with the stimulating interest of a great educational center. It offers every advantage of location in a beautiful suburb of the nation's capital.

BROAD AND THOROUGH TRAINING National Park Seminary believes in a well-balanced program of activity. An enriched curriculum gives the alert and independent girl of today more than mere book learning. The courses of study meet every academic need — a two-year junior college course, a four-year college preparatory course, special courses in home economics, art, music, drawing, expression and secretarial training.

ATTRACTIVE AND HAPPY HOME LIFE The spacious campus of two hundred and fifty acres is a garden of unusual beauty. The school buildings, thirty-two in number, are complete and modern in their appointments. A homelike atmosphere pervades the school. Outdoor sports, trips into Washington and to other places of interest, together with many social events, supplement the school curriculum. These give the student a breadth of background not usually gained in formal study.

An attractive catalog will be sent on request.

Address
THE REGISTRAR (Box 89)
Forest Glen
Maryland

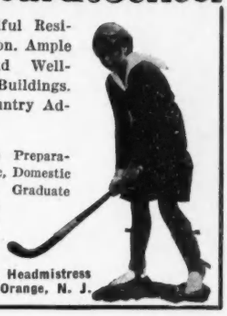


Glimpse of campus from Senior House

Miss Beard's School

In a Beautiful Residential Section. Ample Grounds and Well-equipped Buildings. City and Country Advantages.

Strong College Preparation. Art, Music, Domestic Science. Post Graduate Work. Separate Junior High Division.



Lucie C. Beard, Headmistress
Box V Orange, N. J.

CENTENARY
Collegiate Institute
FOR GIRLS

Thorough college preparatory and general courses. Excellent music, home economics, art and secretarial training. Complete athletic program. Swimming, riding, golf.
A charming cultural home atmosphere; completely equipped modern buildings in the highlands of New Jersey. 600 feet elevation. Catalog.
Dr. Robert J. Trevorrow, Pres. Box 29, Hackettstown, N. J.

COLLEGE of ST. ELIZABETH
Morristown, New Jersey

A Catholic college for women, offering courses leading to Bachelor degrees in arts, science and music. Registered by State Boards of Education in N. Y., N. J. and Pa. Courses in Home Economics and Music. Campus of 400 acres. Tennis, hockey, riding and other sports.
Catalogue
Address Dean, Box V, Convent Station, N. J.

Kent Place School for Girls
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY

An Endowed School—Thirty-Fifth Year
On the Estate of Chancellor Kent in the Hills of New Jersey twenty miles from New York.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY
ACADEMIC
Music Art Athletics
MISS HARRIET LARNED HUNT
Principal

ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

A Country Boarding School with Moderate Rates. Under the care of the Sisters of St. John Baptist (Episcopal Church). College Preparatory, Music, Art and General Courses. *For Catalog Address*—
The Sister Superior, Mendham, New Jersey

OAK KNOLL *School of the Holy Child*

College Preparatory and General Courses. Elementary Department. Resident and Day pupils. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Colleges at Rosemont, Pa., and Oxford, England. Catalog on Request. Summit, N. J., Summit 1804.

DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

College Preparatory and Special Courses
MISS FRANCES LEGGETT, MRS. CHARLES W. HULST — *Principals*
Englewood New Jersey

EVERY year The Condé Nast Educational Bureau helps ever so many of its readers to select the school or camp at which their sons and daughters will be happy, healthy and properly educated. It will be our pleasure to aid you. Just write

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd
New York City

OGONTZ SCHOOL for Girls

Traditional grace of finishing school with modern educational thoroughness. 2-year H. S. graduate course. New school of home-making with special houses. College preparation. Est. 1830.
Abby A. Sutherland, Prin., Montgomery Co., Pa.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS

JOYOUS school days ... *of lasting value*

WIDE awake . . . up to the minute . . . The Mary Lyon School keeps in step. Modern methods . . . high standards . . . unsurpassed equipment. Distinguished college preparation. Unusual music and art.

Wildcliff, 2-year graduate school, in separate buildings. College subjects. Music, art, dramatics, home-making, secretaryship. Fascinating travel course. Swimming, riding, canoeing.

For catalog, specify age of girl. Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Crist, Principals.

On the 9-hole golf course

The Mary Lyon School

Box 1509 Swarthmore, Pa.

Garrison Forest

A Modern Country School in the Green Spring Valley near Baltimore.

Thorough College Preparation. General Courses with Excellent Opportunities in Music and Art.

Excellent Equipment. All Sports. Special Emphasis on Horseback Riding.

Miss Jean G. Marshall
Miss Nancy Offutt } *Principals*

Box V, Garrison, Maryland

Suburban School Two and half Hours from New York: One and half from Philadelphia

BISHOPTHORPE

An Old School? Yes.

With Standing, Traditions, Atmosphere

But really a Young School. Young in Spirit and Enthusiasm of Girls Intent upon Work and Play.

Here a Girl finds Courses suited to her particular interests and talents: **Home Economics, Costume Design, Secretarial, Expression, Art, Music, College Preparation.**

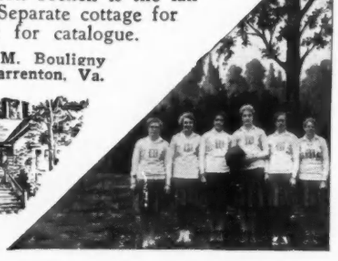
Here she finds intimate companionship, outdoor recreation, well-planned extra-curricular activities and strong school spirit that win the enthusiasm of the girls and their parents.

Write for the New Illustrated Bishopthorpe Manor Catalog Today. Address:

Mr. and Mrs. C. N. Wyant, Principals
Box 243 Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

SITUATED in the pastoral Piedmont Valley near Washington, this school is planned to teach girls how to study, to bring them nearer to nature, and to inculcate ideas of order and economy. It offers a fixed rate. College Preparatory and Cultural Courses. French is the language of the house. Separate cottage for young girls. Write for catalogue.

Mlle. Lea M. Bouligny
Box 18, Warrenton, Va.



A SCHOOL FOR YOUNGER GIRLS

RYDAL HALL

Junior Department of the Ogontz School

HAPPY school days for little girls 7-14. Sympathetic, motherly care of cultured women, specialists in child development. Lessons balanced by healthful play on beautiful estate in Rydal hills. 25 minutes from Phila. Charming, homelike, buildings; classrooms bright and sunny. French under native teacher. Supervised piano practice. Personal attention to each child. Riding, swimming, skating, coasting. Excellent health results. Catalog.

Abby A. Sutherland, Rydal, Montgomery County, Pa.

Birmingham School

In Pennsylvania Mountains. Certifies girls to Colleges without entrance examinations. Also General Course. Music, Art, Int. Decorating, Gymnasium, Pool, Skiing, Tennis, etc. Catalog:—**Box 125, Birmingham, Pa.**

WARRENTON

COUNTRY SCHOOL for GIRLS WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

STARRETT SCHOOL for GIRLS

College Preparatory, Junior College, Academic and Special Courses. 46th Year. Complete Music Conservatory. Athletics. Riding. Modern Fireproof Residentand Classroom Buildings. *Address: Box 20, 4616 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.*

MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

37th Year. College-Preparatory, Post-Graduate, Secretarial, Music, and Domestic Science Courses. Junior and Senior Home Departments. Horseback Riding. Swimming. Address: **Principal**
S. Janet Sayward, Box V, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

The ANNA HEAD School for Girls

COLLEGE PREPARATORY AND GENERAL COURSES
Accredited—East and West
POST GRADUATE DEPARTMENT
LOWER SCHOOL
MUSIC, ART, HOME ECONOMICS
Outdoor life the year round
Swimming Golf Tennis
Out-of-door classes in pleasant weather.
Modern equipment. New buildings.
Write for illustrated catalog
MISS MARY E. WILSON, *Principal*
2532 Channing Way Berkeley, California

The Santa Barbara GIRLS SCHOOL

College Preparatory and General Courses
Resident and Day Pupils. Sleeping Porches
Country Life and Sports
Basis of work, clear thinking
MARION L. CHAMBERLAIN, A.M.
Box M Santa Barbara, Cal.

Frances Shimer School

FOR Girls and Young Women. 2-year College, 4 years Academy. Music, Art, Speech, Home Economics. 77th year. New $85,000 gymnasium and swimming pool. Outdoor sports. Catalog. Box 650.
Wm. P. McKee, A.M., B.D., Pres., Mt. Carroll, Ill.

HIGHLAND HALL

MODERN educational standards. College preparatory. General courses. Advanced work. Music, Art, Domestic Science, Secretarial. Outdoor life. Catalog.
Maud van Woy, A.B., Prin., Box 700, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL

Upon Scripps Foundation. Boarding and day, for girls. Intermediate Grades. Prepares for Eastern Colleges. Caroline Seely Cummins, M.A., Vassar, Headmistress. The Rt. Rev. W. Bertrand Stevens, President, Board of Trustees. **Box 12, La Jolla, California.**

MONTICELLO SEMINARY

Junior College Two Years, High School Four Years. Fully Accredited. Fine Facilities in All Special Branches. Modern Buildings. All Athletics. 20 Miles from St. Louis. *For catalogue address:*
Miss Harriet R. Congdon, Godfrey, Illinois.

LINDEN HALL 125 GIRLS 183RD YEAR

Large Campus. 4 Bldgs. New Gym and Pool. Endowment permits moderate Tuition. Courses: Preparatory, Secretarial, Music, Post Graduate, Riding. All Sports. **F. W. Stengel, D.D., Box 170, Lititz, Pa.**

CUMNOCK Junior College and Academy for Girls.

Day and resident. Departments of Speech, Music and Art. Hostess Course includes Home Management and Interior Decoration. Academy prepares for all colleges. Accredited. Junior School third grade up. Buildings of Old English architecture—five-acre campus. All sports. Founded 1894.
Miss Dora Lee Newman, *Director*
5361 West Third Street Los Angeles, Calif.

Girls' Collegiate School

An Accredited Country Day and Boarding School
Among the Foothills near Los Angeles & Finest Traditions & Highest Standards
Catalog on Request
Miss Parsons and Miss Dennen, Principals
GLENDORA, CALIFORNIA

Lindenwood College

STANDARD college for young women. Two and four year courses. Accredited. Conservatory advantages. 50 minutes from St. Louis. 103rd year. Every modern facility. Catalog.
J. L. ROEMER, Pres., Box 429, St. Charles, Mo.

Penn Hall for GIRLS

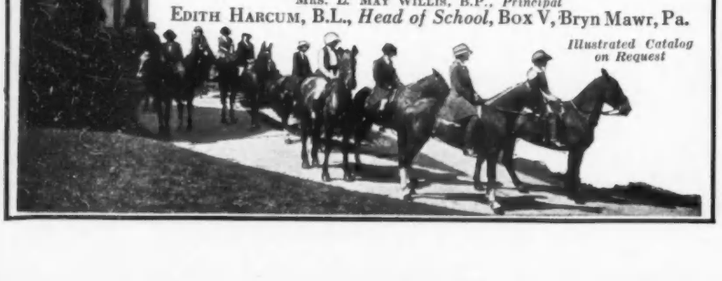
Accredited college preparatory. Special courses. Junior college. Conservatory. Month of May at Ocean City. 25 acre campus. Riding. All modern buildings. For catalog address: Box V, Chambersburg, Pa.

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Junior and Senior High School. Boarding and Day Departments. Accredited. College Preparation, Music, French, Art, Home Economics, etc. Outdoor Life. Riding. **ADA S. BLAKE, A.B., Principal.**
5029-V West Third Street, Los Angeles, California

HARCUM SCHOOL

At Bryn Mawr—Ten Miles from Philadelphia



COLLEGE PREPARATION for Bryn Mawr, Vassar, Wellesley, Mt. Holyoke, Smith. Four year course—One year intensive review—Certificate privilege.

ACADEMIC—General Course.
Music, Art or Secretarial Courses Elective.

MUSIC—Piano—Vocal—Violin—Cello—Chamber Music—Theory. Taught by well-known artists—Diploma.

Also prepares girls to offer two points in Music to Smith, Wellesley, Vassar. Advantage of Concerts, Opera in Philadelphia.

Outdoor Recreation. Athletics. Riding
MRS. L. MAY WILLIS, B.P., *Principal*
EDITH HARCUM, B.L., *Head of School*, Box V, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Illustrated Catalog on Request

Ferry Hall

[1869-1929]

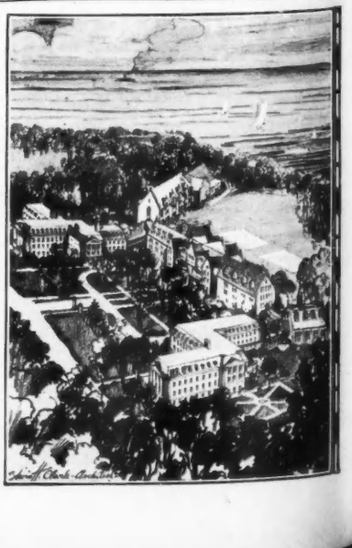
LAKE FOREST, ILL.
ON LAKE MICHIGAN
28 MILES NORTH OF CHICAGO

JUNIOR COLLEGE and Preparatory School for Girls. Thorough preparation for Eastern Colleges and Universities. Also general course. Strong departments in music, art and expression. 12-acre campus. Riding, swimming, supervised sports. Splendid new dormitories. For catalog write

ELOISE R. TREMAIN, *Principal*
Box 369 Lake Forest, Illinois

* * *

Artist's conception of the beautiful new dormitories which supplement the original Ferry Hall. These will be opened this fall.



BOYS' SCHOOLS | BOYS' SCHOOLS | BOYS' SCHOOLS | BOYS' SCHOOLS

MANLIUS
FOUNDED 1869

A school of distinguished standing. Situated in the beautiful and healthful Onondaga country. Scholarship, athletics and military training combine to build well-rounded manhood. Prepares for all colleges and universities. Registration limited.

For prospectus address:
GENERAL WILLIAM VERBECK
President
BOX 136, MANLIUS, NEW YORK

NORTHWESTERN Military and Naval Academy
70 mi. from Chicago. An Endowed College Preparatory School. Its distinctive advantages and methods will interest discriminating parents. Col. R. P. Davidson, Pres., Lake Geneva, Wis.

PEEKSKILL
1833 MILITARY ACADEMY 1929
Thorough College Preparation. Business Courses. $1,500,000 equipment. Address J. C. Bucher, A.M., or C. A. Robinson, Ph.D., Box V-4, Peekskill-on-Hudson, N.Y.

WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY
12 miles from Philadelphia. College entrance, business and special courses. Horsemanship under Instructor of Equitation. Special school for Juniors. For Catalog and View Book write to the Registrar, Box 405, Wenonah, New Jersey.

Under Lake Placid Club Education Foundation
NORTHWOOD
In the Heart of the Adirondacks
Unusual Success in Preparing for College Work.
Modern methods to develop the whole boy to maximum possibilities. Work adapted to individual needs discovered thru scientific means.
Emphasis on recreation that can be continued thruout life. Winter sports.
Also junior school with home life on separate campus for boys 8 to 12.
Ira A. Flinner, Ed.D.,
Box V Lake Placid Club, N. Y.

A Master to Each Eight Boys

For young boys
MODIFIED English system of training preparing for St. Paul's, Kent and similar outstanding preparatory schools. Boys 6 to 15. Resident and day. Masters Oxford and Cambridge graduates. Intimate, home-like care. Catalog. V. Willoughby Barrett, Headmaster, Box V, Tarrytown, New York.
Repton School

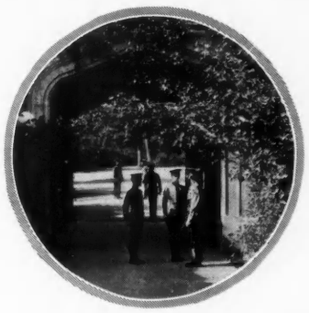
IRVING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
In beautiful, historic Irving country. 92nd year. Long record of successful preparation for College Board Examinations. Accredited by Regents. Modern equipment. Box 930, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y. Rev. J. M. Furman, L.H.D., Headmaster.

STORM KING
On the spur of the Storm King Mountain, 900 feet above the Hudson River. Fifty-three miles from New York City. Complete preparation for college or technical school. Athletics for all boys.
J. Shortlidge, Headmaster, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

St. John's School
Prepares Boys for College and Business. Military Training. Supervised Study and Athletics. Separate school for boys under 13. Accredited. WILLIAM ADDISON RANNEY, OSSINING-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

HOOSAC
A Church School for Sixty Boys
A School of Distinction and Traditions. For Illustrated Booklet or Catalogue Address: The Rector, E. D. Tibbits, D. D., L.H.D., Box 862, Hoosick, N. Y.

EDGEWOOD
A School that Develops **Imagination** and **Initiative** and Prepares Efficiently for College.
A School in a Unique Setting that Appeals to **Modern Parents** Who Want **Progressive Education** for Boys 12 to 16.
For Fully Descriptive Catalog, Address
E. E. Langley, Principal
30 Rock Ridge Greenwich, Conn.



OFFICERS AND GENTLEMEN

WHAT, in addition to academic training, do you want your boy to gain in school? What place in life is he preparing to take? Will he be ready for responsibility with initiative and self-control?

These qualities are acquired . . . through training! The formative period is important. *Is your boy getting everything he should have?*

In a good military school, this problem of character is the chief consideration. In addition to fine academic preparation, a rigorous schedule of responsibility and exercise stimulates every boy to develop himself. Studies, games, habits . . . all are an integral part of growth. Cleanliness, control, good marks, fitness, and teamwork are all important steps in his progress. These advantages are necessary to your boy's happiness. They are especially necessary when he must make his place in life on his own merits.

Why not write to these schools today, identifying yourself as a reader of Vogue? If you want some impartial advice, write to us. Our advice is free!

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City

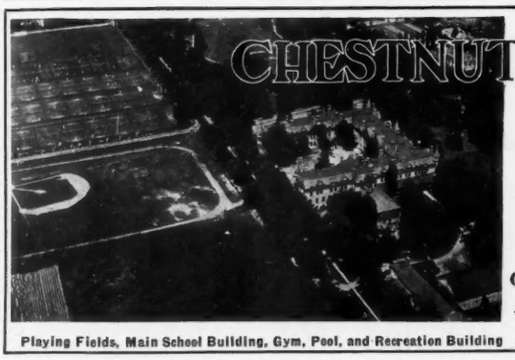
Staunton fits for life!

UNEXCELLED military training and superior academic work have given Staunton a national distinction. High standards and high moral tone help graduates to succeed—in college, business and life. They may enter either West Point or Annapolis by recommendation.

Located in the Shenandoah Valley. Alt. 1600 feet. Daily exercise in clean, dry, mountain air. Pure mountain spring water. Boys from refined homes.

Separate equipment for younger boys. Five gymnasiums, swimming pool, and athletic park. Fire-proof equipment. Catalog. COL. THOS. H. RUSSELL, B. S., LL.D., *Pres.*, Box V, Staunton, Virginia.

STAUNTON Military Academy



CHESTNUT HILL
College Preparatory Boarding School *for Boys*
In the Open Country 11 Miles North of Philadelphia
Excellent Record in College Preparation
Complete Equipment
Catalog on request
T. R. Hyde, M. A. (Yale) Head Master
Playing Fields, Main School Building, Gym, Pool, and Recreation Building Box V, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY
A SCHOOL OF DISTINCTION
CORNWALL-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK
Milton F. Davis
D.S.M., B.A.
BRIGADIER-GENERAL
SUPERINTENDENT

THE ASSOCIATION of MILITARY COLLEGES and SCHOOLS of the UNITED STATES
Illustrated Booklet sent on request
Five Park St. (Room 70) Boston Mass.

FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL
"The School with the Personal Touch"
EXCLUSIVELY for boys 6 to 15. Modified military system, stresses obedience, orderliness and self-reliance. Supervised study and play. 42 miles from N. Y., 60 from Phila. Catalog.
MAJOR CHARLES M. DUNCAN, Prin.
Box 69 Freehold, N. J.

VALLEY RANCH
SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Valley, Wyoming
THOROUGH preparation for all colleges and universities. Small classes. Sound teaching by experienced instructors. Outdoor life free from distractions, full of interest. Polo, rifle practice, mountain trips and athletics under careful supervision. Develops health, mentality and character. Christian influence. Limited enrolment. Catalog.
JULIAN S. BRYAN, *Eastern Director*
70 East 45th Street, New York

A horse for every boy at Valley Ranch

MESA RANCH SCHOOL
COLLEGE preparation adapted to individual's need. Outdoor life develops vigorous bodies. Boys own horses. Athletics, swimming pool. Week-end trips. Summer camp. Booklet. El Rancho Benito, Box V, Mesa, Arizona.

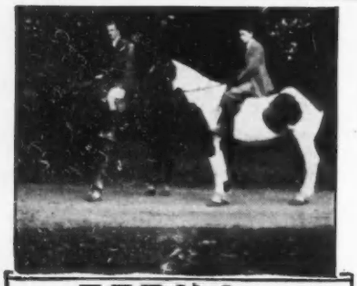
NORTON SCHOOL for Young Boys
A Boarding School for Grades 3 to 8
Normal, happy life in a college town, guided by men who know the needs of boyhood. Here solid foundations are laid, both in scholarship and in character.
FRANK V. SLEEPER, Headmaster, CLAREMONT, CALIF.

LAKE FOREST
Non-Military College Preparatory Academy for Boys. Near Chicago. All Athletics. Endowed. Catalog. J. W. Richards, Box 150, Lake Forest, Ill.

The CURTIS School for Young Boys
UNIQUE school where 30 boys, 9-14, become part of a cultured, companionable family. Boys given allowances, assigned "jobs" and taught money values and responsibility. Sports. 55th year under Frederick S. Curtis, founder.
Box V, Brookfield Center, Conn.
Gerald B. Curtis, Headmaster

MILFORD
FOR COLLEGE PREPARATION
Unusual success in preparing boys for College Entrance because we specialize in just this one thing—COLLEGE PREPARATION.
Successful entrance to Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Mass. Tech, Dartmouth, etc. Usual two years' work in one year. This progress made possible by tutorial methods, teaching "How to Study," and classes limited to five.
All athletics. Catalogue and examination record on request.
Write Box V, Milford, Conn.

BOYS' SCHOOLS | BOYS' SCHOOLS | BOYS' SCHOOLS | BOYS' SCHOOL



THE HUN SCHOOL

THE rapid growth of this preparatory school is due to conscientious teaching by men of proved ability. They present the material clearly and simply. Boys are stimulated by suggestion—reproved only when necessary. They undergo a gradual transition from preparatory school strictness to the freedom of college life. They get into college—and make good.

Sports are encouraged but are subordinate to scholastic work.

Edgerstoune, the Junior Department of The Hun School, has many advantages especially adapted to boys from 10 to 16.

Write for the illustrated catalog. John G. Hun, Headmaster, 103 Stockton St., Princeton, N. J.

ROXBURY

A Boarding School for Boys

Sound educational methods have brought success to Roxbury and to the boys it has prepared for College.

An experienced faculty insures skilled teaching and continuity of training.

Individual attention and instruction in small groups gives the fullest opportunity for each boy.

Steady progress is promoted by a flexible program adapted to the individual boy.

Regular and healthful school life is provided by a well organized school régime.

Write for Illustrated Catalog and Booklets

A. V. SHERIFF, Headmaster — **CHESHIRE, CONN.**

DONALDSON

An Episcopal School on an estate of 180 acres near Baltimore and Washington. Limited to 75 boys, ages 10-18. **Emphasis on sound preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations and on vigorous athletic activity.** 11 buildings with new fireproof lower form house. 23rd year. Gymnasium and swimming pool. **Address Richard W. Bomberger, M.A., Box 36, ILCHESTER, MARYLAND.**

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT

Scientific Understanding and Education of Children of Retarded Development. Unsurpassed Home and School Equipment on 72 Acre Estate. Medical Direction. Experienced Staff. **Franklin H. Perkins, M. D., Box 57, Lancaster, Mass.**

STANDISH MANOR

Member Special School Ass'n.

A special school for backward girls. Individual instruction. Experienced teachers. Happy home life. Healthful location. Outdoor and water sports. 30 acre estate. Alice M. Myers, Principal, Hazel G. Cullingford, Ass't Prin. **Box C, HALIFAX, MASS.**

The FREER SCHOOL

For Girls of Retarded Development

Limited enrollment permits intimate care. 9 miles from Boston. Member Special Schools Association. **Cora E. Morse, 31 Park Circle, Arlington Hts., Mass.**

BANCROFT

SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN

Modern equipment. Resident Nurse and Physician. Home environment. Individual instruction. Summer camp in Maine. Established 1883. *Catalogue.* **Box 345 Haddonfield New Jersey**

THE WOODS' SCHOOL

For Exceptional Children — Three Separate Schools

GIRLS — BOYS — LITTLE FOLKS

Booklet — Box 169, Langhorne, Pa.

Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare, Principal

The Unusual Child

Separate schools. Academic. Vocational. For Boys. For Girls. Write to HELENA T. DEVEREUX *Principal.* Box V, Berwyn, Pennsylvania

The Devereux Schools

PEDDIE An endowed school for boys

Emphasizes preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations. Graduates successful in college. Six Forms including two grammar grades. Boys from 30 states. 150-acre campus. Gym, swimming pool, 9-hole golf course. Athletics for every boy. 64th year. 9 miles from Princeton. Summer session July 15-Aug. 31.

ROGER W. SWETLAND, LL.D., Headmaster

Box 6-V — Hightstown, N. J.

New Memorial Recitation Hall

A Widely Recognized School for 300 Boys

BLAIR ACADEMY

Beautiful location 65 miles from New York. Graduates in 29 Colleges. Thorough Preparation for College Board Examinations and Certificates.

Excellent Equipment. 310 Acres. Junior School for 7th and 8th Grades. Gymnasium, Pool. Athletics for all Boys.

For Catalog Address:

Charles H. Breed, Ed. D., Headmaster

Box K — Blairstown, New Jersey

THE PRINCETON

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

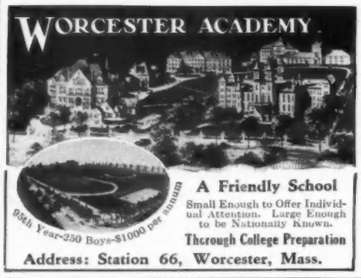
Thorough preparation for all colleges. Well supervised athletics. 56th Year. Catalogue sent on request. **J. B. FINE, Headmaster, Box V, PRINCETON, N. J.**

OAK LANE Country Day SCHOOL

New Residence Department for Boys. A large progressive country day school with limited boarding group under competent masters. **Address: William B. Curry, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.**

HARRISBURG ACADEMY 145th YEAR

Prepares for all colleges; experienced teachers; small classes; ideal location; new plant including Junior, Middler and Senior departments. Large campus, fine playing fields and courts. **Arthur E. Brown, Headmaster, Box V-119, Harrisburg, Pa.**



WORCESTER ACADEMY

A Friendly School

Small Enough to Offer Individual Attention. Large Enough to be Nationally Known.

Thorough College Preparation

84th Year-250 Boys-$1000 per annum

Address: Station 66, Worcester, Mass.

RECTORY SCHOOL

Episcopal school for boys 8 to 14

Each boy receives special attention in "How to Study." Supervised athletics. Home care. *Write for Catalog.* **Rev. and Mrs. F. H. Bigelow — Pomfret, Conn.**

STUYVESANT

FOR BOYS 10 to 16 YEARS

In the foothills of the Blue Ridge. 50 miles from Washington.

Small Classes, Individual Instruction. Riding, Golf, Tennis, Boxing.

Special attention to health, habits of order and neatness, character building. Write for catalog.

E. B. King, A.M., Headmaster

Warrenton — Virginia

IT isn't far to France, Italy, Switzerland, England . . . and think of the unique benefits offered your children by school life abroad. It may be in Paris, or Florence, or under the shadow of an Alpine peak—find the one place that offers the perfect combination of interest—academic courses, proper companionships . . . daily contact with old-world customs and culture, physical training, familiarity with other languages . . . the best background for a truly liberal education.

Before making your decision, you are invited to consult these pages and if their announcements do not solve the problem, feel free to call upon us for assistance. The facilities of our New York and Paris offices are freely available to all Vogue readers.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU

1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City

DANCING

DENISHAWN

The Ruth St. Denis and Ted Shawn School of Dancing And Its Related Arts

Summer School and Camp, Westport, Conn. July 1 to August 30. Dormitory under the direction of Miss Helen Alexander. Denishawn House Summer Course, New York City, June 24 to August 30. Teachers' two-week course at Carnegie Hall Studio; July 29 to Aug. 9 and Aug. 26 to Sept. 6.

Write for Prospectus

Dept. B, Executive Office: 601 Carnegie Hall — New York City

NED WAYBURN

Offers day and evening training in

EVERY TYPE OF DANCING for STAGE & SOCIAL AFFAIRS ...at surprisingly low cost

Special classes for Reducing and Building Up. Home Study Course for those who cannot come to the studios. Children's classes every Saturday. Entertainment Bureau. Call or write for information on Course desired. Booklets FREE.

NED WAYBURN STUDIOS OF STAGE DANCING, Inc.

1841 Broadway (Entrance on 60th St.) **New York City**

at Columbus Circle — **Studio VG** — *Phone Columbus 8560*

SCHOOLS ABROAD—Girls | SCHOOLS ABROAD—Girls

"LES CHIMÈRES"

Girls' Finishing School close to le Bois de Boulogne and Paris—Serious Studies—All sports—Holiday trips—Greatest care in every way—Highest references given and required.

Mademoiselle F. Yvon, 28 Rue Tisserand Boulogne-sur-Seine, France

VILLA DIEUDONNE, 34, Ave. Mozart, PARIS To American girls from 16 to 19 years of age, Melle de San Carlos offers a simple and charming home in the most select quarter of Paris. Carefully planned general and special courses. Only French spoken. Sports. Principal undertakes charge of pupils for Xmas and Easter holidays. **Booklet on request.**

FRENCH MARQUISE living in Paris will take charge of a few recommended American girls. Lessons in all subjects when desired. Entrance any time. Information apply Secretary, Warrenton Country School, Warrenton, Virginia.

The Fontaine School CANNES PARIS

Finishing courses. Intensive study of French. Cultural Travel. Music. Art. College preparation a specialty. Sports throughout year. Paris Branch. Director, **Miss Fontaine**, 22 Park Ave., New York City, or Villa Montmorency, Cannes, France.

THIS department was instituted to help you solve the problem of the right school or camp for your son or daughter.

Miss Barry's Foreign School for Girls

FLORENCE, ITALY. Open during summer, offering study, home care, guest residence, travel. Regular term opens Oct. 1. Finishing School, Junior School, Day School. Address: **Lucy Bridge Conner, Box 142-D, Cambridge, Mass.**

CAS' ALTA

1 Viale Machiavelli Florence, Italy

A unique home school for study and travel. Mrs. L. H. Stevenson, Miss A. T. Ellison, A. B. Principals. Booklet and information supplied by Mrs. H. R. Wood, 255 N. Hermosa Ave., Sierra Madre, California.

EVERSHOLME

ROVEZZANO · FLORENCE · ITALY

An international school for girls. Languages. Music and Art. Travel during the holidays. Moderate rates. *Catalog on request.* **American address: Rm. 1405, 19 W. 44th St., N. Y. C.**

LES ALLIÈRES

A School for Girls in Lausanne, Switzerland. Comfortable house, splendid situation. Special advantages for French, Music, other modern languages. Dressmaking. Winter and Summer Sports. **For illustrated prospectus apply to The Principal**

FOREIGN TRAVEL

THIRD UNIVERSITY WORLD CRUISE

1929-1930

New Cunard Cruise-Ship "Letitia". University Courses with Credits. $1450, $2200 and up. **University Travel Assoc., 285 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. En Route Service, Savoy-Plaza Hotel, New York**

TOURS ABROAD

EUROPE

Private Motor Parties. Each of five young ladies. Visit six countries. Chaperones from selected private schools. Prices $1750 or $1085. Sailing "Baltic" June 29th. 14th Season. MISS ELIZABETH PERSONS, M. A. The Willard, Washington, D. C. (Personal interview required.)

VACATION SCHOOL ABROAD

ROSEMARY

French Vacation School St. Tropez Var., France

For children of families traveling in Europe. Healthful, attractive location. Sandy beaches. Mountains. Pine woods. Outdoor sleeping porches. Booklet. Chaperoned group sails June 1st. **Mme. M. Jourdan, Women's City Club, 22 Park Ave., N. Y. C.**

35th YEAR — EVERY TYPE OF STAGE DANCING

Alviene

Advisory Directors Wm. A. Brady, Sir John Martin-Harvey, J. J. Shubert

ELOCUTION, MUSICAL COMEDY, PHOTOPLAY, Art of SINGING, Elective Courses for Stage, Teaching, Directing, and Personal Culture. (Appearances while learning.) Student Stock Co. & Art Theatre stress Personality, Artistic Debuts and Placements. Pupils—Mary Pickford, The Astaires, Lee Tracy, Dolly Sisters, Laurette Taylor, and others. Catalogue of study desired mailed free. **Alviene University, 66 W. 85th St., N. Y. (Ext. 22)**

CHALIF

RUSSIAN SCHOOL OF DANCING

"I admire your energy and your work."—PAVLOWA

Write for Prospectus F

The Oldest Normal School

163 West 57th Street, N. Y. C.

ROSETTA O'NEIL DANCING

Classic—National—Folk—Rhythmic—Ball Room

"To Miss O'Neil I owe my success"

Mrs. Vernon Castle

746 Madison Ave., N. Y. Phone Rhinelander 6770

DRAMATIC ARTS

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS
Founded 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent

The foremost institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training. The instruction of the Academy furnishes the essential preparation for Directing and Teaching as well as for Acting. The training is educative and practical, developing Poise, Personality and Expressional Power, of value to those in professional life and to the layman.

TEACHERS' SUMMER COURSE
July 8th to Aug. 17th

Extension Dramatic Courses in Co-operation with COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

Catalog describing all Courses from
Room 251-F, CARNEGIE HALL, New York

THEATRE ARTS INSTITUTE
Under American Laboratory Theatre

Fall Term begins
October 8, 1929

Stage Work RICHARD BOLESLAVSKY
Technique of Acting
MARIA OUSPENSKAYA

Thorough technical training in Voice, Body and Diction.

Supplementary courses in History of the Theatre, and History of Art with special reference to the actor's needs are optional. Body training, voice and diction may be taken separately.
Apply G. Birse, 222 East 54th Street, N. Y. C.
Plaza 5100

Williams School of Expression and Dramatic Art

GEORGE C. WILLIAMS, *President*

TEACHERS', Dramatic, Lyceum and Personal Culture Courses. Rollo A. Tallcott, Dean. Private instruction with each course. Advanced courses in English. Graduates eligible to teach in New York State Public Schools. Degrees. Gymnasium. Theatre. Dormitories. One, two, three and four year courses. Summer courses begin June 3rd and July 1st. Fall term, Sept. 19th. Catalog. 120 De Witt Park, Ithaca, N. Y.

LELAND POWERS School of the Spoken Word

MRS. LELAND POWERS, *Principal*

Cultural and Vocational courses in the appreciation and interpretation of literature.

SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE
John Craig, Director

Thorough theoretical study and practical training for the stage. *Catalog on Request.*
The Registrar, 31-B Evans Way, Boston

Perry Mansfield Recreation Camps for Girls

Steamboat Springs, Colo.
July and August

Junior girls 7 to 12 yrs. Senior girls 13 to 20 yrs. Club for girls over 20.

SPORTS	ARTS
Horseback Riding	Dancing
Swimming	Dramatics
Tennis	Sculpture
Camping Trips	Stage Production

Booklets upon request

WHITEHOUSE ACADEMY of DRAMATIC ARTS

A School of the Theatre Endorsed by Famous Stage and Screen Stars
416 Pierce Bldg., Copley Square, Boston

Emerson College of Oratory

Largest School of Oratory, Belles-lettres and Pedagogy in America. Summer Session. 50th year. Degrees granted. Address HARRY SEYMOUR ROSS, Dean, Huntington Chambers, Boston.

FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART

Acting—Directing—Producing—Teaching—Entertaining—Public Speaking. Diction, Pantomime, Fencing, Stagecraft. Develops Personality. Evening Classes. Children's Classes. Enrollment open.
112-B Carnegie Hall, N. Y. Circle 1766

For many years Vogue has helped its readers in the selection of schools and camps. It will be our pleasure to answer your inquiry or discuss your problem with you. There is no obligation.

KINDERGARTEN TRAINING

Lesley School of Kindergarten and Primary Training

Young women prepared to teach in kindergartens, elementary schools, nursery and playgrounds. 2 and 3 year general and professional courses. Catalog address Secretary, 39 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

HARRIETTE MELISSA MILLS TRAINING SCHOOL FOR KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMARY TEACHERS

2 and 3 yr. teacher-training courses accredited by leading universities towards degree in Education. Address, Miss Mills, Principal, Five V, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANCE TO WRITERS

Perhaps you have written SHORT-STORIES

SECRETARY,
The John Gallishaw School,
551 Fifth Ave., New York

I am interested in:

Individual Instruction,
personal ☐ *by mail* ☐
Manuscript analysis,
personal ☐ *by mail* ☐
☐ Summer Session Group,
July 9—August 16

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....

for some time without a satisfactory record of acceptance. Let's face the facts. You may know 90% of the craftsmanship of fiction writing; your manuscripts may bring encouraging letters from editors; but you cannot successfully put into effect their suggestions for a revision if you haven't a 100% knowledge of the underlying principles.

JOHN GALLISHAW'S CASE METHOD
helps mature writers to learn that last 10% by personal instruction or critical analysis of manuscripts. Gallishaw clients' work appears in *The Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Collier's, Scribner's*, etc. They have won prizes in *The New York World* and *Dial* short-story competitions. Two won recognition in *Best Short Stories* last year.

For information, check your interests at the left, cut out, and mail to

SECRETARY, The John Gallishaw School
551 Fifth Avenue New York City

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

START JULY 3rd
ART STUDY THAT IS MODERN WITHOUT BEING IMITATIVE
THE CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS
CARL WERNTZ · DIRECTOR
18 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE · CHICAGO

INQUIRE about the only School of Its Kind
N. Y. School of Fine & Applied Art
New York-Paris (Parsons) CATALOGUES
INTERNATIONAL PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—Interior Architecture and Decoration; Costume and Stage Design; Advertising Illustrations; Teachers Training. GENERAL, EXTENSION AND SUMMER COURSES.
New Term in New York Begins September 4th
Address Secretary } 2239 Broadway, N. Y. City
} 9 Place des Vosges, Paris

School of Fine Arts and Crafts

Courses in Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Design, Interior Decoration, Jewelry and Pottery. Excellent academic residential department at the Stuart Club. Courses in Philosophy, Literature, Italian under university professors.
Illustrated catalog on request.
MISS KATHARINE B. CHILD, Director
Room 12, 234 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.

SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS
SUMMER SESSION July 1—Aug. 9

Courses in drawing, painting, modeling, design, interior decoration, jewelry and metal work. Illustrated booklet. 236 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

VESPER GEORGE

School of ART. 300 Students.
Positions. Scholarships. Booklet.
42-44 St. Botolph St. Boston, Mass.

When writing to schools advertised in these pages identify yourself as a reader of Vogue.

DESIGNERS ART
School for Professional Training in Fine Arts and Design

Exhibition of Students' work June 1-10.
Send for Catalog E.
376 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.

THE MARYLAND INSTITUTE
1825-1929 SUMMER SCHOOL Baltimore, Md.

Courses in Fine Arts, Modeling, Teacher Training, General Design, Costume Design, Lettering and Poster Design, Crafts, Pottery, etc. Catalogue on request.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART

Interior Decoration, Color, Costume, Commercial Art, Poster, Design, Dynamic Symmetry, Life, Sketch Class, Dormitory. Catalog. Felix Mahony, Pres., Dept. V, Connecticut Ave. and M, Washington, D. C.

GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL of ART

Individual talent developed by successful modern artists. Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Commercial and Applied Arts. Teachers training course. Credits given. Summer school in New York City. *Catalogue.*
7002 Grand Central Terminal New York City

THE PHOENIX ART INSTITUTE

Instructors—J. Scott Williams, Franklin Booth, Thomas Fogarty, Charles Livingston Bull, Walter Beach Humphrey. Send for Bulletin V.
Special Summer Studies begin June 3
350 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.

APPLIED ARTS

Costume design

DESIGN FOR TRADE, SCREEN AND STAGE
SUMMER COURSES
Individual Instruction under direction of EMIL ALVIN HARTMAN
America's foremost instructor of fashion art. Call or write for detailed information.
New York: 16 East 52nd St. (5th Ave.) PARIS
Fashion Academy

FASHION ACADEMY students always win success. They hold the foremost positions in the manufacturing field—one student, who recently completed a short term, writes: "I am now earning over $500 per month during my leisure time, designing for the world's largest knitting mills."
In the recent New York American design contest, in which many thousands of students participated, representing schools all over the world, the first prize of $250 was awarded to a Fashion Academy student.

THE TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION

Intensive six weeks' summer course. All phases from elementary to full mastery of costume design and illustration taught in shortest time compatible with thoroughness. Day and Evening. Saturday courses for Adults and Children. Our Sales Department disposes of students' work. Every member of advanced classes often placed by our employment bureau. Send for Catalog V.

In Arnold Constable & Co. Costume Design Competition over 100 schools and nearly 800 students took part, all prizes were awarded to Traphagen pupils with the exception of one of the five third prizes.
1680 Broadway [near 52nd St.] New York

INTERIOR · DECORATION

SIX WEEKS PRACTICAL COURSE
Resident day classes start July 8th
Send for Catalog 6R

HOME STUDY COURSE
starts at once—Send for Catalog 6K
New York School of Interior Decoration
578 Madison Ave. Est. 1916 New York

Designing *and* Millinery

Dressmaking, Draping, Pattern Cutting, Individual Instruction in Trade Methods for Wholesale and Retail. Also for personal use. Day and Evening Classes. Open all year. Call or write now for particulars. Established 1876. No Branches.
McDOWELL
Dressmaking & Millinery School, 71 W. 45 St., N.Y.C.

COSTUME DESIGN and INTERIOR DECORATING COURSES
The School of Famous Graduates
brown's designers
597-599 FIFTH AVENUE | NEW YORK
FREE BOOK—STATE COURSE

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

BEACON HILL SCHOOL OF DESIGN
Courses in Architecture and Interior Decoration

F. J. Robinson, S.B., A.I.A., Director
Address Secretary, 72 Myrtle St., Boston, Mass.
Day, Evening, and Summer Courses

MASTER INSTITUTE OF UNITED ARTS

MUSIC—PAINTING—SCULPTURE
ARCHITECTURE—OPERA CLASS
BALLET — DRAMA — LECTURES
Catalog H. 310 Riverside Dr. (cor. 103rd St.) New York

SECRETARIAL TRAINING

MISS CONKLIN'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL

THOROUGH professional training for secretaryship, and executive positions.

The school occupies the studios of the Tilden Building; classrooms opening upon a roof garden have abundance of light and air.

The Bureau of Placement is a recognized feature of the School. Graduates are sought for varied and responsible positions.

Enrollment for Sept. 10th and Oct. 1st
Illustrated booklet
105 West 40th Street, New York
Telephone, Penna. 3758

KATHARINE GIBBS

A school of unusual character with a distinctive purpose for educated women

SECRETARIAL	EXECUTIVE ACADEMIC
BOSTON 90 Marlboro Street Resident and Day School	One-year Course includes technical and broad business training preparing for positions of a preferred character.
NEW YORK 247 Park Avenue	Two-year Course includes six college subjects for those not desiring college, but wishing cultural as well as a business education.
PROVIDENCE 155 Angell Street	Special Course for College Women. Selected subjects preparing for executive positions. Separate classrooms. Special instructors.

Booklet on request.

BALLARD SCHOOL
CENTRAL BRANCH Y.W.C.A.
Lexington Ave., At 53rd St., N.Y.C.

Secretarial Training—Expert instruction. Registration now open. Ballard School graduates always in demand. Estab. 57 years.

Moon's School

Private Secretarial and Finishing Courses.
One to three months. Coaching in Stenography, Secretarial Duties, Accounts and Banking.
521 Fifth Ave. (cor. 43rd St.), New York. *Van. 3896*

United States Secretarial School

527 Fifth Avenue, New York City
Secretarial & Business Training. Ask for Catalog V.
Irving Edgar Chase, Director Vanderbilt 2474

OLD COLONY SCHOOL

Secretarial and Business Training for Young Women
One-Year Course. Resident and Day Pupils.
FLORENCE B. LA MOREAUX, A. B.,
MRS. MARGARET VAN FOWLER, Principals
315-317 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Posse-NISSEN-School OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For Young Women. 40th year. Regular course 3 years. Special course in Swedish Massage and Exercise 1 year. Playground work. Summer courses and camp. Dormitories. Write for catalogue, Secretary, Box D, 779 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HOME STUDY

SHORT STORY WRITING

A practical forty-lesson course in the writing and marketing of the Short-Story taught by Dr. J. Berg Esenwein, Editor of The Writer's Monthly.
150 page catalog free. Please address:
The Home Correspondence School
Dr. Esenwein Dept. 16 Springfield, Mass.

Step into a Big-Pay HOTEL JOB!

Earn $2500 to $10,000 A Year in America's 3rd Largest Industry. Hotels, Clubs, Restaurants, are calling for trained women. Let us show you how you can qualify—past experience unnecessary. We put you in touch with positions. Fascinating work, quick advancement. Write for FREE book.
Lewis Hotel Training Schools, Hall BM-6298, Washington, D. C.

The SHOPS of VOGUE

at shoecraft the leatherheel

has become a classic in spectator sports shoes—as has also this smart combination of black calf and white buckskin. $18.50.

send for folder vs

SHOECRAFT

SALON: 714 fifth ave. New York

Palm Beach : Southampton

FITTING THE NARROW HEEL

SIZES 1 to 10, AAAA to D

KATHLEEN INC.

Sport ensemble in checked silk. Sleeveless dress and short jacket. Price $69.50

118 EAST 60TH STREET N.Y.

PERMANENT BY MARIO

Permanent Waving of White and Bleached Hair a Specialty

Charles Bock

20 EAST 57 NEW YORK

PLAZA 5610

SOCIETY

Births

NEW YORK

Erhart—In May, to Mr. and Mrs. C. Huntington Erhart (Katherine Kent), a son.

Greeff—On April 29, to Mr. and Mrs. Ernest C. F. Greeff (Katharine Twyford), a daughter.

Lazo—On May 6, to Mr. and Mrs. Carlos Lazo (Mary Hepburn), a daughter.

McAlpin—On May 3, to Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin B. McAlpin, junior, (Alberta McKay), a son.

O'Brien—On May 5, to Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth O'Brien (Katherine Mackay), a son.

Stevenson—On April 25, to Mr. and Mrs. William E. Stevenson (Eleanor Bumstead), a daughter.

Thompson—In May, to Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Thompson, junior, (Isabel Galloway), a son.

Townsend—On May 1, to Mr. and Mrs. Frederic de Peyster Townsend, junior, (Susan Bass), a daughter.

Deaths

NEW YORK

Benkard—In April, J. Philip Benkard, husband of Ann Ditchburn Benkard.

Holmes—On April 30, Fannie B. Holmes, wife of Oliver Wendell Holmes.

Parsons—In April, in Paris, Frederic Jennings Parsons, husband of Ethel Stoddard Parsons.

Peters—On May 2, Mary L. Walker Peters, wife of the late Charles Grenville Peters.

Read—On May 1, Caroline Seaman Read, wife of the late William Augustus Read.

Townsend—On May 5, in New York, Mary Leavenworth Townsend, wife of the late William K. Townsend.

PHILADELPHIA

Wanamaker—On May 3, Rebecca S. Wanamaker, wife of John Wanamaker, second.

Widener—On May 4, Ella Pancoast Widener, wife of Joseph E. Widener.

WASHINGTON

Caldwell—On April 19, in Washington, D. C., Fannie Garrett Caldwell, wife of the late Francis Shipper Caldwell.

Engagements

NEW YORK

Burt-Whitley—Miss Dorothy Burt, daughter of Doctor Milo C. Burt and Mrs. Burt, of Stamford, Connecticut, to Mr. Frederic Nelson Whitley, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederic Nelson Whitley.

Dalziel-Kinloch—Miss Alexandra Dalziel, daughter of Mr. Frederick Y. Dalziel, to Mr. Alexander Davenport Kinloch, son of Brigadier-General Sir David Kinloch and Lady Kinloch, of Gilmerton, Haddingtonshire, Scotland.

de la Cour-Graham—Miss Alice Dornonville de la Cour, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lauritz Ulrik de la Cour, to Mr. John Lorimer Graham, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Varnum Graham.

Hewitt-Smith—Miss Elenor A. Hewitt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Shepard Hewitt, to Mr. Stephen Vivian Smith, of London.

Engagements—Continued

Holloway-Brown—Miss Alice Bailey Holloway, daughter of Doctor H. V. Holloway and Mrs. Holloway, to Mr. Alexander Shute Brown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew H. Brown.

Hubbard-McCarthy—Miss Anne Louise Hubbard, daughter of Mrs. Henry Mascarine Hubbard, to Major John Rees McCarthy, son of Mr. and Mrs. John McCarthy, of Johannesburg, South Africa.

Jay-Harcourt—Miss Alice Jay, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Clarkson Jay, to Mr. Vivian Wilshire Harcourt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Vivian Harcourt, of Bronxville.

Jones-Baker—Miss Katharine Jones, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Bacon Jones, to Mr. Edgar Park Baker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon P. Baker, of New Canaan, Connecticut.

Keep-Shipley—Miss Martha Gibson Keep, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hallam Keep, to Mr. Morris Shotwell Shipley, junior, son of Mrs. Morris S. Shipley, of Haverford, Pennsylvania.

Lynah-Sherrill—Miss Marie Glover Lynah, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Lynah, to Mr. George Sherrill.

Merrill-MacVeagh—Miss Adele Kate Merrill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin G. Merrill, to Mr. Charlton MacVeagh, son of His Excellency Charlton MacVeagh, American Ambassador to Japan, and Mrs. MacVeagh.

Motz-Paltauf—Miss Mary Motz, niece of Doctor Charles Norris and Mrs. Norris, to Doctor Rudolf Paltauf, son of Mrs. Richard Paltauf and the late Professor Richard Paltauf, of Vienna.

Richards-Hooker—Miss Clara Richards, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. C. Frederick Richards, to Doctor H. Lyman Hooker, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. D'Arcy O. Hooker.

Simonds-Thompson—Miss Katharine Simonds, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Simonds, to Mr. Lovell Thompson, son of Mr. Charles Miner Thompson.

Throop-Bergh—Miss Helen Sands Throop, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Enos T. Throop, to Mr. Roland Christian Bergh, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Christian Bergh.

Voorhees-Kimball—Miss Louise Voorhees, daughter of Doctor James D. Voorhees and Mrs. Voorhees, to Mr. Charles E. Kimball, son of Mrs. Charles E. Mapes.

BOSTON

Bryant-Hamlin—Miss Rose Bryant, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln Bryant, to Mr. Edward Hamlin, junior, son of Mr. Edward Hamlin.

Cushing-Roosevelt—Miss Betsey Cushing, daughter of Doctor Harvey Cushing and Mrs. Cushing, to Mr. James Roosevelt, son of Governor Franklin D. Roosevelt and Mrs. Roosevelt.

Sims-Hopkins—Miss Margaret Hitchcock Sims, daughter of Rear-Admiral William S. Sims and Mrs. Sims, to Mr. Robert Holbrook Hopkins, son of Doctor Frederick S. Hopkins.

Stevenson-Lovering—Miss Carol Stevenson, daughter of Mrs. Francis B. Thorne, to Mr. Joseph Sears Lovering, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph S. Lovering, of Boston.

(Continued on page 45)

We Announce the Opening

of

Our Branch Shop

SOUTHAMPTON, L. I.

(JOBS LANE)

GOWNS FROCKS

SPORTSWEAR HATS

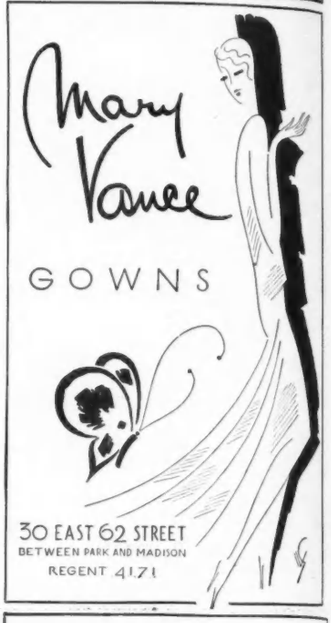
MacVeady Inc.

IMPORTER

10 EAST 56th St.

NEW YORK

The SHOPS of VOGUE



Mr. Ivan, formerly of Buckingham Palace devotes his personal attention to Permanent Waving. His famous vegetable shampoo (not a dye) restores natural life and lustre to the hair.

Ivan

Permanent Waving Specialist

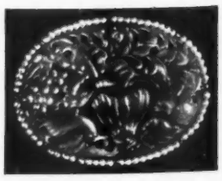
1 EAST 53RD ST., NEW YORK

PLAZA 2073-4

LONG SANG TI

570 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK



Costume jewelry in distinctive, hand-wrought settings, newly imported and now on display at our shop.

LONG SANG TI

CHINESE CURIOS CO., INC.

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 44)

Engagements—Continued

CHICAGO

McClurg-Hinckley—Mrs. Ogden Trevor McClurg, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Edward Schwarz, to Mr. Freeman Hinckley, of Boston.

CLEVELAND

Durell-Sterling—Miss Kathryn Durell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Britton Durell, to Mr. Robert Lee Sterling.

LOS ANGELES

Kalb-Hale—Miss Millicent Kalb, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Kalb, to Mr. Prentis Hale, son of Mrs. F. B. Hale, of Beverly Hills.

Lamburton-Shirrard—Miss Lydia Lamburton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Emmett Lamburton, to Mr. Jack Caddy Shirrard, son of Doctor Edward Everett Shirrard and Mrs. Shirrard.

Parcell-Peabody—Miss Ida Parcell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Parcell, of Riverside, California, to Mr. Laurence Peabody, son of Mrs. Charles E. Peabody, of Seattle, Washington.

PHILADELPHIA

Bartlett-Hetherington—Miss Carmita de Solms Bartlett, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. North Emory Bartlett, to Mr. Seth Caldwell Hetherington, son of Mrs. Clark Thompson.

Bennett-McGrory—Miss Eleanor Custis Bennett, daughter of Mrs. Joseph S. Bennett, junior, to the Reverend John R. McGrory, son of Mrs. M. R. McGrory.

Bromley-Williams—Miss Josephine Henry Bromley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sayers Bromley, to Mr. David Alexander Williams, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ira Jewell Williams.

Burgoyne-Meehan—Miss Eleanor Louise Burgoyne, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sidney J. Burgoyne, to Mr. Patrick John Meehan.

Chase-Warden—Miss Katherine B. Chase, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward B. Chase, to Mr. Clarence A. Warden, junior.

Justice-Warriner—Miss Inez Lewis Justice, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Randolph F. Justice, to Mr. R. Dexter Warriner, son of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Dexter Warriner.

Newbury-Collom—Miss Elizabeth Prudence Newbury, daughter of Doctor Nelson Edwards Newbury and Mrs. Newbury, of Scranton, Pennsylvania, to Mr. Samuel Harper Collom, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Harper Collom, of Germantown, Pennsylvania.

Packard-Bissel—Miss Ann Packard, daughter of Doctor Francis R. Packard and Mrs. Packard, to Mr. Elliston Perot Bissel, junior, of Germantown, Pennsylvania.

Plumer-Judd—Miss Carolyn Heberton Plumer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Davenport Plumer, to Mr. Howard Carter Judd.

Rhoads-Houghton—Miss Esther Lowrey Rhoads, daughter of Mrs. Logan Rhoads, to Mr. Walter Edwards Houghton, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Edwards Houghton, of Stamford, Connecticut.

Smith-Miller—Miss Phyllis Leah Smith, daughter of Doctor Willis Newton Smith and Mrs. Smith, to Mr. Alexander Ross Miller, of Easton, Pennsylvania.

Starr-Helber—Miss Charlotte Churchill Starr, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore D. Starr, to Lieutenant Carlyle Leland Helber, U. S. N.

Stevens-Atlee—Miss Ann Conyngham Stevens, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Conyngham Stevens, of Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, to Dr. John Light Atlee, junior.

Watson-Moore—Miss Ruth Watson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry R. Watson, to Mr. Herbert F. Moore.

WASHINGTON

Gardener-Galloway—Miss Martha Gardener, daughter of Mrs. Cornelius Gardener, to Captain Floyd Emerson Galloway, son of Mr. and Mrs. Grant Galloway, of Kentucky.

Weddings

NEW YORK

Bell-Runkle—On June 1, in Saint Bartholomew's Church, Mr. Bertrand F. Bell, son of Mrs. Bertrand F. Bell, and Miss Helen Talmage Runkle, daughter of Mrs. Frederick Palmer.

Campbell-Van Winkle—On May 11, in Calvary Church, Reverend Albert W. Campbell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter C. Campbell, of Ossining, New York, and Miss Margaret Kingsland Van Winkle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Van Winkle.

Carleton-Loomis—On May 2, in the Church of the Transfiguration, Mr. Guy Edward Carleton and Mrs. Henry Luther Loomis, daughter of Mrs. Nathaniel S. Smith.

Cholmeley-Jones-Coffin—On April 25, in Saint Thomas's Chapel, Mr. Roynon Cholmeley-Jones and Miss Grace Coffin, daughter of Doctor Lewis Augustus Coffin and Mrs. Coffin.

Howes-Paris—On May 8, in the Chapel of Saint Bartholomew's Church, Mr. Robert A. Howes, son of Mrs. Robert Arthur Howes, of Colorado Springs, and Miss Margaret Gracie Paris, daughter of Mr. Francis Ulshoeffer Paris.

Ludlow-Woodworth—On May 7, Lieutenant Richard Morris Ludlow, U. S. A., son of Mrs. James B. Ludlow, and Miss Margery Voorhis Woodworth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Temple Woodworth.

Miller-Crosby—On April 29, Mr. Ralph Miller, of New York, son of Mrs. R. E. Miller, and Miss Celeste Crosby, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar T. Crosby.

Moses-Simonds—On May 8, in East Hampton, Mr. Charles Kingsley Moses, son of Mrs. Francis Garrison Thompson, and Mrs. Vernon Mann Simonds, daughter of Mr. S. Vernon Mann.

Norris-Greenleaf—On May 11, in Trinity Church, Hewlett, Long Island, Mr. Alfred L. Norris, of Lawrence, Long Island, and Miss Adeline E. Greenleaf, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Greenleaf, of Hewlett, Long Island.

Sedgwick-de Forest—On May 8, in Grace Church, Mr. Francis Minturn Sedgwick, son of Mr. Henry Dwight Sedgwick, and Miss Alice de Forest, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry W. de Forest.

Stanley-Schniewind—On May 14, in the chapel of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, Mr. Julian Carr Stanley, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Calvin Stanley, of Jacksonville, Florida, and Miss Margaret Schniewind, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Schniewind, of New York and Glen Cove, Long Island.

Starr-Baker—On May 28, in Grace Church, Mr. Louis Starr, son of Mrs. Hammond Starr, and Miss Kathleen Baker, niece of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Worthington Bull.

Wallop-Moore—On June 1, in the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, Long Island, the Hon. Oliver Malcolm Wallop, son of the Earl and Countess of Portsmouth, Devonshire, England, and Miss Jean Moore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward S. Moore.

Walker-Dawes—On May 5, Mr. Donald Seymour Walker and Miss Marion Dawes, daughter of Mr. William R. Dawes.

BALTIMORE

Fairlamb-Steele—On May 11, in the Church of the Ascension, Westminster, Maryland, Ensign Louis Parker Fairlamb, U. S. N., of Richmond, Virginia, and Miss Gwendolyn Steele, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Guy Wakeman Steele.

(Continued on page 46)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

The smartest hats and gowns in New York town!
Martha Norden
20 East 56 ST
N.Y.C.

Smart fashions at moderate cost
SPORT SUITS · SWEATERS · DRESSES · HATS AND CHILDREN'S APPAREL
NEW-YORK-EXCHANGE FOR-WOMAN'S-WORK
541 MADISON AVE. · N.Y.

A SUMMER COIFFURE
Frame the face beautifully . . . have a permanent wave or a modern lightweight *transformation by*
Louis Parme
18 W. 57th St., New York

PARIS NEW YORK
Mme Lichtenstein INC
MILLINERY
10 East 46th St.
HATS GOWNS WRAPS
SPORTSWEAR
Individuality has made this establishment predominant
Formerly of 5th Avenue

The SHOPS of VOGUE

A NANCY LINCOLN GUILD

HAND QUILTED SPORTS COAT IS A FASHION OF THE FASHIONABLES AND IS ALWAYS INDIVIDUAL. THE COAT ILLUSTRATED IN HAND TRAPUNTO QUILTING IS IN WOOL JERSEY. OFFERED IN TEN NEW SHADES.
$70.00
BOOKLET W ON REQUEST
NANCY LINCOLN GUILD
514 Madison Avenue, New York

PEWTER CUPLETS!
Charming pewter bowls cupped together as container for Sherry confections... Ultimately, smart ash receivers or a chic modernity for dressing table powder puffs. Stamped by the craftsman, in 3 sizes, confection-filled. $7.50...$10...$15
Mail orders filled . . .
(Parcel Post extra)
Louis Sherry
300 Park Av...5th Av. *at* 35th...5th Av. *at* 58th
Madison Av. *at* 62nd...New York

A PERSONALIZED PERMANENT WAVE!
Harmonizing your permanent wave with your personality—that is Arnold's art. And so perfectly is the wave formed that you can do the subsequent finger waving yourself!
ARNOLD
3 West 50th Street, N. Y.
Phone Circle 0880-4519

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 45)

Weddings—Continued

Gatchell-Emory—On May 18, in Mount Calvary Church, Mr. Gordon Gatchell son of Mrs. Skipwith Gordon Gatchell, and Miss Elizabeth Kortright Monroe Emory, daughter of Mrs. E. Griswold Thelin.

Miller-Watts—On May 4, Mr. Llewellyn Miller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Laurence Miller, of Baltimore, Maryland, and Miss Sarah Peale Watts, daughter of Doctor Stephen Watts and Mrs. Watts, of Charlottesville, Virginia.

Posey-Boone—On May 30, Mr. Charles Rowland Posey and Miss Carlyle Boone, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. Kennedy Boone.

BOSTON

Coburn-Rhodes—On April 27, in the New Old South Church, Mr. Arthur Leslie Coburn, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur L. Coburn, and Miss Priscilla N. Rhodes, daughter of Mrs. Frederick F. Rhodes.

LOS ANGELES

Coger-Daniel—On April 20, Mr. Edwin John Coger, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry J. Coger, and Miss Fannie Elizabeth Daniel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Warren D. Daniel.

Martin-Morrison—On June 4, Mr. Louis Keith Martin, son of Mrs. Louis M. Martin, and Miss Ethel Morrison, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Phillips Morrison.

Simpson-Calhoun—On April 13, in the Little Church of the Flowers, Mr. Walter Jewett Simpson, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Simpson, and Miss Mabel W. Calhoun, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Sands Calhoun.

PHILADELPHIA

Bendere-Buzby—On June 1, in the Church of Our Saviour, Mr. Edward Charles Bendere and Miss Florence Free Buzby, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Amos Buzby.

Brewer-La Motte—On May 18, in the Emmanuel Protestant Episcopal Church, Wilmington, Delaware, the Reverend William Augustus Brewer and Miss Augusta La Motte, sister of Mr. Ferdinand La Motte.

Cope-Barringer—In May, in Old Saint David's Church, Radnor, Pennsylvania, Mr. Thomas P. Cope and Miss Elizabeth W. Barringer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Moreau Barringer.

Myers-Smith—On May 25, Mr. Richard Myers, of Philadelphia and New York, and Miss Carol Preble Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. Howard Weatherly.

Schildhauer-Kennedy—On June 1, Lieutenant Clarence Henry Schildhauer, U. S. N., and Miss Carmita de S. Kennedy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederic P. Kennedy, of Germantown, Pennsylvania.

SAINT LOUIS

Brandon-Armstrong—On May 4, Mr. Charles Andrew Brandon, son of Mr. and Mrs. O. A. Brandon, of Auburn, Indiana, and Miss Eugenia Armstrong, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Willard Percy Armstrong.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Pepper-Magill—On May 27, at Saint John's Church, Mr. William Platt Pepper, son of Mrs. William Pepper, and Mrs. Louis J. Magill.

Weddings—To-Come

NEW YORK

Alexander-Dunn—On June 7, in Saint James's Church, Miss Emily Read Alexander, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Fontaine Alexander, to Mr. Roswell Colt Dunn.

Brown-Evans—On June 8, Miss Eleanor Goodwin Brown, daughter of the Reverend Arthur Judson Brown and Mrs. Brown, to Doctor Charles H. Evans.

Marlowe-Wheeler—In June, Miss Albertine Marlowe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. Dudley Marlowe, to Mr. Arthur E. Wheeler, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick S. Wheeler, of New York and Locust Valley, Long Island.

BALTIMORE

McEvoy-Cromwell—In June, Miss Maria McEvoy, daughter of Mr. Patrick McEvoy, to Mr. Michael Jenkins Cromwell, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Jenkins Cromwell.

Scarlett-Stout—On June 22, in Emmanuel Church, Miss Helen Scarlett, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William G. Scarlett, to Mr. Merrill Langdon Stout, of Short Hills, New Jersey.

Whitridge-Bergland—On June 8, at Christ Church, Miss Julia Whitridge, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Morris Whitridge, to Mr. John McFarland Bergland, junior, son of Doctor John McFarland Bergland and Mrs. Bergland.

Wilson-Ross—In June, Miss Priscilla Wilson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis L. Wilson, of Frederick, Maryland, to Mr. Charles Worthington Ross, third.

BOSTON

Braggiotti-Lodge—On July 6, Miss Francesca Braggiotti, daughter of Mr. Isidore Braggiotti, to Mr. John Davis Lodge, son of Mrs. George Cabot Lodge.

PHILADELPHIA

Bromley-Williams—On June 22, at Saint Paul's Church, Elkins Park, Pennsylvania, Miss Josephine H. Bromley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sawyers Bromley, to Mr. David Alexander Williams, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ira Jewell Williams.

Hunter-Ingalls—On June 14, Miss Mary Reeves Hunter, daughter of Mrs. Ernest Howard Hunter, to Mr. George Howard Ingalls, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Hoadby Ingalls.

Packard-Bissell—In the autumn, at Saint David's Church, Radnor, Pennsylvania, Miss Ann Packard, daughter of Doctor Francis R. Packard and Mrs. Packard, to Mr. Elliston Perot Bissell, junior, of Germantown, Pennsylvania.

WASHINGTON

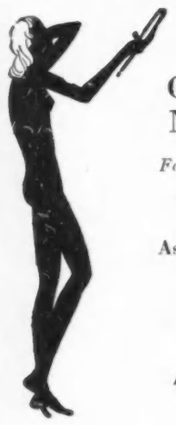
Hume-Hayes—On June 11, at Saint Paul's Episcopal Church, Miss Annie Graham Hume, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hume, to Mr. Charles Willard Hayes.

The SHOPS of VOGUE

Convincing Endorsement

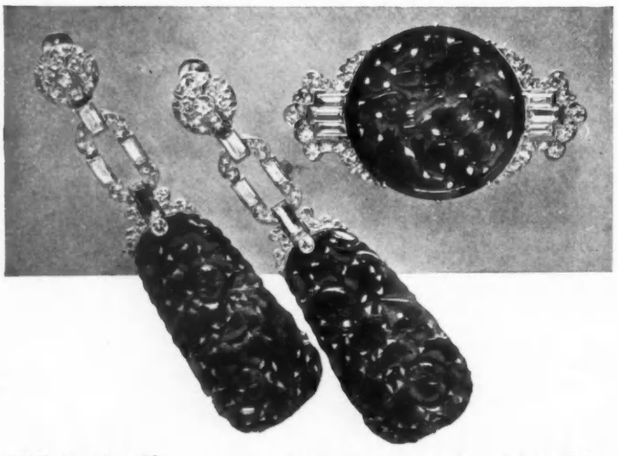
Sattler's Expert Permanent Waving operators have earned the highest recognition from "The Society for the Advancement of Hair and Beauty Science" each being a licensed member.
Convincing proof of their meritorious work is reflected in the high class clientele Sattler's has enjoyed for about a quarter of a century.

SATTLER'S
12 West 50th Street, New York City
Phone CIRcle 7081-2777-2778



Only *Three* Cosmetics Necessary!
For Facial Beauty
Cleansing Oil $2–$7
Astringent Lotion $2–$7
Skin Food $2–$7
♡
Absorbent Lotion
For Flabby Body and Bust
$2–$7
(Write for booklet "V")
MARJORIE DORK
19 years of Success as a Face and Form Specialist
10 EAST 49TH ST. NEW YORK

Individual
as your own name.
A Blue Parrot card table, hand-monogramed in gold.
Black Leatherette moire top; frame and legs in choice of: green and gold, black and gold, or red and gold, at $10.00.
Top enameled in antique green, frame and legs to match, $15.00.
Expressage extra, shipping weight, fifteen pounds. Send check or money order
THE BLUE PARROT GIFT SHOP
1549-51 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Ill.



"Fei ts'ui" . . . . . Celestial green Jade, which China calls "Fei ts'ui," or kingfisher's plumes . . . carved and pierced in a manner that dates from the Han dynasty.
BROCK AND COMPANY, Los Angeles

The SHOPS of VOGUE

DELIGHTFULLY DIFFERENT MAIDS' UNIFORMS

Combining beauty and harmony of color with utility and faultless good taste.

YOU hesitate, visualizing the effect a fine piece of furniture, or rare, old tapestry will have in the general decorative scheme of your home. . . . So, too, in purchasing maids' uniforms—consider them for their qualities of harmony and effect.
Olson's has fostered these Ideals in the creation of smart Maids' Uniforms and Accessories.
Send for our new portfolio of "Modish Maids' Wear" Free Upon Request
Oliver A. Olson
COMPANY
907 Madison Ave., at 72nd St., N.Y.
Broadway at 79th Street, N. Y.

The NEW Robért Permanent Wave
"Like a Marcel" Incomparable!
Vegetable Shampoo

Covers gray hair — yet is NOT A DYE
Takes only 2 minutes to apply. Gives auburn, golden, titian tones to the hair.
Send $2.00 and sample of your hair when ordering.
ORIENTAL DELICAT PARFUM
"One drop lasts a week"
a private formula of the late Czarina
Trial Size $1.50, other sizes up to $100
Mail Orders Filled Promptly
Parisian Booklet "V" on request.
Robért Makes You Beautiful
675 Fifth Ave. (cor. 53rd) N. Y.
Plaza 9023-4-5-6

Hundreds of beautiful English Chairs, all of them fine reproductions are carried in stock..
DAVID ZORK CO.
FURNITURE-DECORATIONS
201-207 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO ILL.

SUMMER FASHIONS

CONTENTS OF VOGUE FOR JUNE 8, 1929

VOL. NO. 73 NO. 12 Copyright, 1929, by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc. WHOLE NO. 1362

COVER DESIGN BY BOLIN

SOCIETY 44–46
VOGUE'S-EYE VIEW OF THE MODE 51
MRS. OLIVER ISELIN . . . . . Frontispiece
"POUR LE SPORT" 53–56
FRIVOLOUS ASPECTS OF SOCIAL PRECEDENCE 57
SUMMER HATS AND BAGS 58–63
HOT-WEATHER CHIC IN NEW YORK 64–65
PARIS AND VOGUE AGREE 66–68
GOOD-BYE NEW YORK 69
THE MOUNTING WAIST-LINE . . . 70
LEAVES MADE OF CHIFFON 71
THE HOUSE OF MR. JULES BACHE 72–73
SEEN ON THE STAGE 74–75
THREE DENTICE CASTLES 76–77
MRS. HARRIMAN RUSSELL 78
EDITORIAL: CHIC, A DEFENCE . . 79
WHITE FLOWERS 80–81
SUMMER FASHIONS 82–83
MADAME CHRISTIAN AUBOYNEAU . 84
GAI, GAI, MARIONS-NOUS 85–87
THE YOUNGER GENERATION . . . 88–89
IN THE SWIM OF FASHION 90
WHEN THE WOMAN WEARS THE TROUSERS 91
DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESS-MAKING 92–96, 98, 102
ON HER DRESSING-TABLE 100
FOR THE HOSTESS 122–126
WHAT THEY READ 130–142
ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS . 148–150
THE CARE OF SHOES 154–158
THE WHIMS AND WHYS 162
SHOES AND THE ARTIST 164

EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE—EDITOR-IN-CHIEF OF THE FOUR VOGUES
CARMEL SNOW—EDITOR OF AMERICAN VOGUE : MAIN BOCHER—EDITOR OF FRENCH VOGUE
ALISON SETTLE—EDITOR OF BRITISH VOGUE : DR. L. O. MOHRENWITZ—EDITOR OF GERMAN VOGUE

VOGUE is published fortnightly, on alternate Saturdays, by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

MANUSCRIPTS must be accompanied by postage for their return if unavailable. Vogue assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Vogue does not accept or pay duty on drawings submitted by foreign artists, unless the drawings are sent at the order of Vogue or by arrangement with its New York Office.

COPYRIGHT—The entire contents of Vogue—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright in the following countries and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission: United States, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czecho-Slovakia, Danzig, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Germany, Great Britain and Colonies, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Luxemburg, Monaco, Morocco, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and others.

The CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES:
GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT

EDITORIAL OFFICES
GRAYBAR BUILDING, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Cable Address: Vonork, New York

VOGUE FOREIGN ADDRESSES

City	Street	Cable
LONDON	Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2	Volon, London
PARIS	65 Avenue des Champs-Elysées	Vopar, Paris
BERLIN	Kurfürstendamm 211, W. 15	Voglin, Berlin

OFFICERS
Condé Nast, President
Francis L. Wurzburg, Vice-President
W. E. Beckerle, Treasurer
M. E. Moore, Secretary

Printed in the U. S. A. by The Condé Nast Press
Title Vogue Registered in the U. S. Patent Office

CHANGE OF ADDRESS—Four weeks' notice is required for a change of address or a new subscription. In ordering a change, please give both the new address and the old address exactly as it appeared on the wrapper of the last copy received.

SUBSCRIPTIONS for the United States, Canada, Mexico, Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippines, $6 a year in advance. Single copies, 35 cents. For other countries, subscription prices will be furnished on request. Address all correspondence to Vogue, Greenwich, Conn.

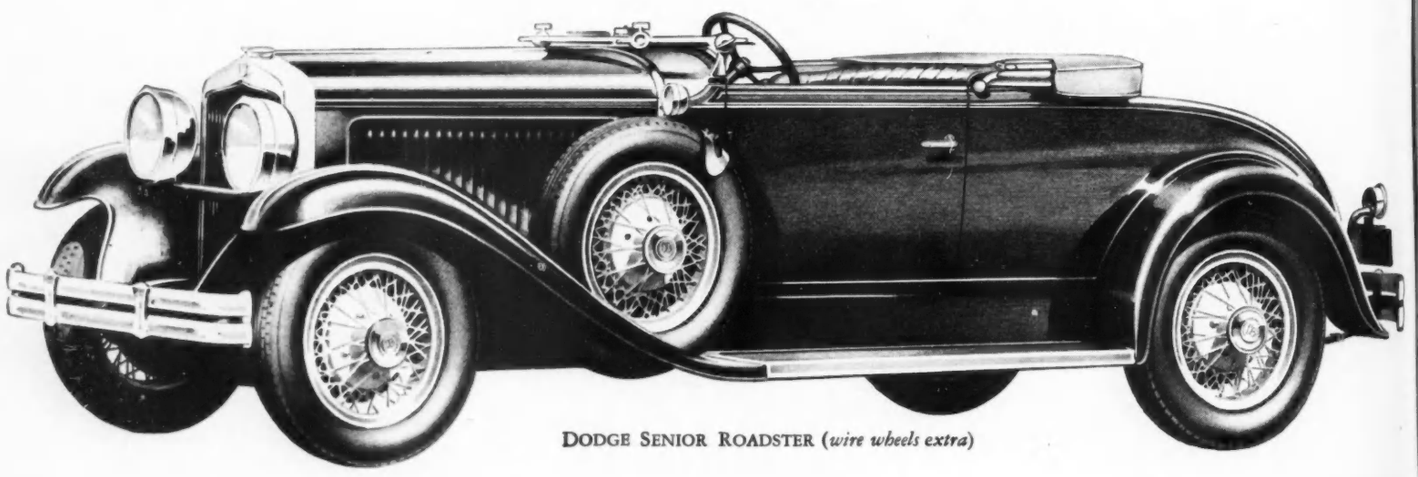
AMERICAN VOGUE in Europe—besides British Vogue, French Vogue, and German Vogue published in London, Paris, and Berlin, copies of the American edition of Vogue may be obtained in Europe at the following book-stalls: MADRID: Sociedad General Española de Librería, 25 Calle de Ferraz. PARIS: Brentano et Cie, 37 avenue de l'Opéra; Librairie Galignani, 224 rue de Rivoli. BERLIN: R. Nettke, 1 Leipzigerplatz, Berlin W. 9. BRUSSELS: Salon des Modes de la Librairie Dechenne, Passage du Prince (Galeries Saint Hubert). VIENNA: Hermann Goldschmiedt, Wollzeile 11. ROME: Tito Adriani, Via del Tritone.

SENIOR

Keyed to the Mode of Youthfulness..

FASHION smiles on the Dodge Brothers Senior. For this is a season of youthfulness. And here is a car that is admirably keyed to the smartest mode of the day. Its charming lines and sprightly colors frame the up-to-date, ever-youthful woman driver in a most becoming picture. The neatly tailored interiors — softly toned leather upholstery, sparkling fitments and rich appointments — supply an engaging background for feminine charm. Handling ease, riding ease and a sense of security enable any woman to retain her youthful, buoyant manner, even after hours at the wheel. The Dodge Brothers Senior is radiant with personality — alert and active in performance — yet unusually economical at its new low prices.

Convenient Terms



DODGE SENIOR ROADSTER (*wire wheels extra*)

DODGE BROTHERS SENIOR

CHRYSLER MOTORS PRODUCT

VOGUE'S EYE-VIEW OF THE MODE

DO clothes bore you? They do many women. Like the old lady who killed herself when she began to figure up how much more buttoning and unbuttoning she would have to do before she died, some women feel that this business of selecting, buying, and matching is rather a stupid nuisance. They groan at the thought of shopping. They lament changes of season or style, which necessitate new additions to the wardrobe. They profess indifference to the mode. In the words of Beau Brummell, they are clothed, not dressed.

Well, this attitude is rather a pity. Clothes, like any of the routine of living, can be a problem or a game, according to the point of view. Viewed statistically, the number of frocks that will be purchased, worn, and discarded by the average woman for the next twenty years of her existence is depressingly exhausting. It assumes the dreary proportions of racks of dresses in a wholesale house—unending, characterless, repetitious. But anything—dinners, journeys, theatres—becomes drearily monotonous when viewed in such a dry-as-dust light. Your true romantic looks upon them all as a series of adventures or possible adventures, at least, and certainly he or she derives more enjoyment from them than if a dinner were looked on merely as satisfying hunger in company, a journey as going from one place to another by mechanical means, and a theatre as a lighted proscenium with rows of seats in front of it.

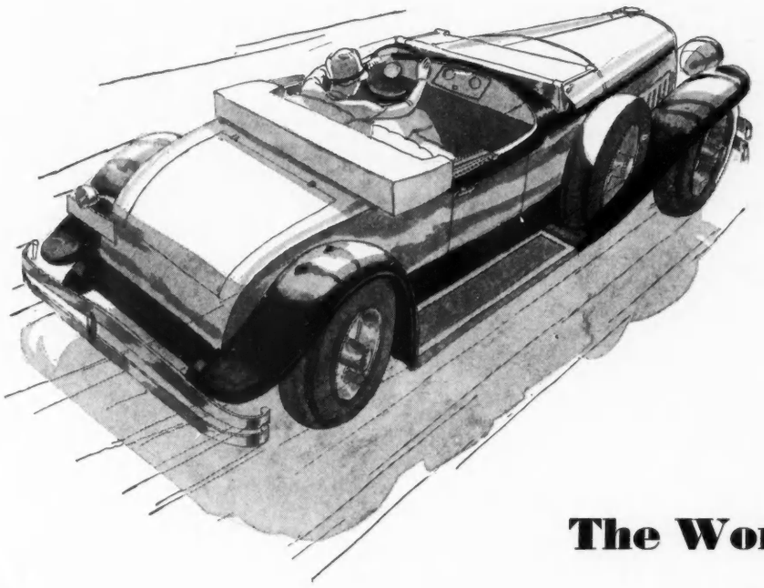
Clothes can be adventures, too, if the wearer likes. They can express moods, be amusing or charming, demure or debonair. The French realize this more than any other people. Who but a Frenchwoman would name an evening gown, *"Ciel, Mon Mari!"* as did one of the great creative geniuses of the place Vendôme? No one could be bored with a frock like that.

Play with your clothes a little, and we venture to think you will find them, like any other games, more interesting when you try to understand and enjoy them. And, may we add, if you read Vogue, you will acquire a feeling for the fine technique of dress, which is an art in itself, and never, never boring.

Cecil Beaton

Mrs. Iselin's distinguished charm and her three children, the Misses Beatrice and Audrey and Master Oliver, give a particularly happy atmosphere to her home at Westbury, Long Island

Mrs. Oliver Iselin



The Woman's Reason

"Pour le Sport"

Along the sleek macadam ribbons of Long Island roadway, the gay motors of dashing young women are increasing every day. Curving down Boston's North Shore Road from Magnolia to town, slim hands with rings signal at intersections from enormously powerful sports roadsters or impertinent small Fords, painted pale yellow, bright as canary birds. Long lines of cars in the Green Spring Valley on Hunt Cup Day have been manœuvered into their limited parking places by feminine drivers. The Main Line is crowded with girls hurrying out to the Devon Horse Show unassisted by chauffeurs or beaux. Women drive their own cars. Ask the girl who does not own one if she does not feel conspicuous without an automobile, when all her feminine friends, the very rich and the smartly poor, pull up at the door of their rendezvous with skill, dispatch, and confidence.

The roadways are full of women drivers. The water is cut crisply by the sharp prows of their speed-boats, as simple to manage as a car and just as convenient. Presently, the bridge-playing guests of a lazy summer afternoon will arrive, as many now do in England, circling down from the skies near their hostess's house. Around New York and our other great cities, charming communities such as Westbury and Manhasset have found themselves Adamless Edens on week-days. Husbands leave for town early. The chauffeur probably is dispatched with the children and governess to a near-by beach. Then, the lady of the house runs out, hops into her own runabout, and goes just where she wills, when she wills, as fast as she wills. Not only is she independent of the plans of others, free of bother about the chauffeur's lunch or the car to meet the guests arriving on the 5:45, but she greatly prefers the lack of dowdiness and formality in driving herself. Like the casual sports clothes worn now all day by every one, in preference to the silks and satins we once put on every afternoon, the two-seater seems infinitely more chic than poking around the green countryside in a pompous limousine or touring-car with a severe chauffeur in uniform at the wheel.

Our most elaborate friends no longer join us in a Gargantuan closed car with two men on the box, or sweep in from their yacht in a cutter manned by six sailors. It would be like appearing at a small summer dance in the *grande toilette* of velvet you would wear to the opera. Mousseline de soie or even thin cotton is more in the modern taste.

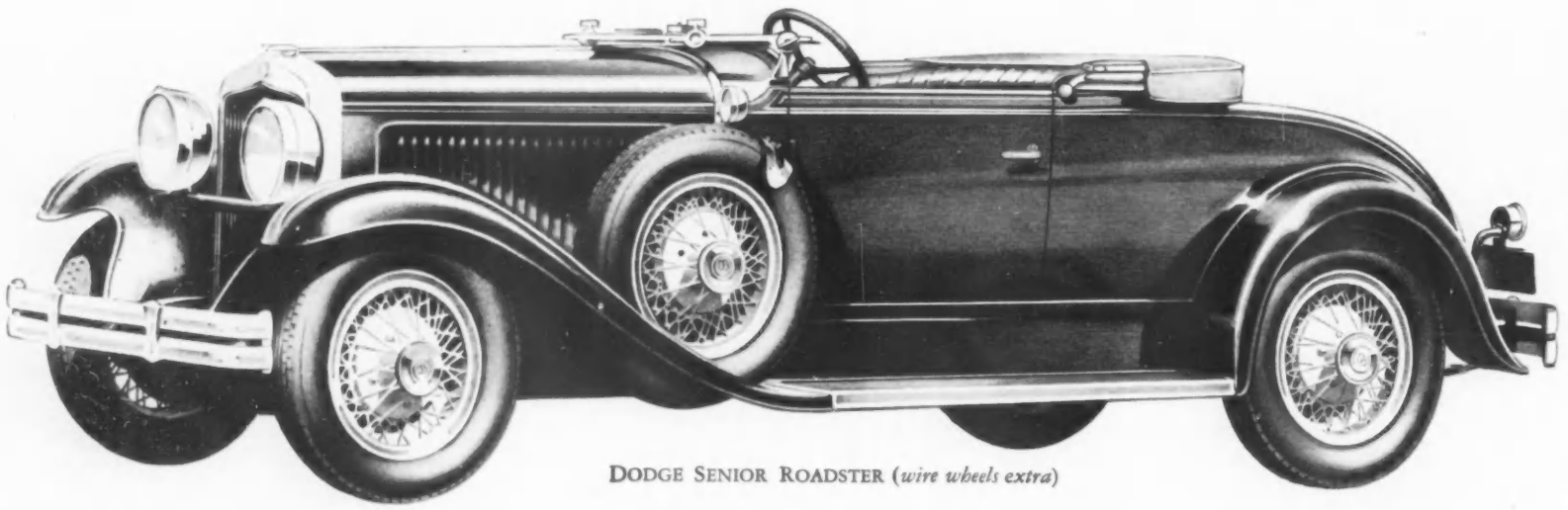
Many of the cars are small, and even the very large, very powerful automobiles in favour with the younger generation give a false effect of comparatively moderate size, due to the fact that, although the wheel base may be one hundred and forty inches, the body is usually a two-seater. No one wants to conduct a clumsy family machine around the narrow streets of our watering-places. This affectation of simplicity has been carried very far indeed; I once knew a family at Bar Harbor who ran a station wagon mounted on a Rolls-Royce chassis!

Look at the line drawn up outside the Woman's National, that strictly female golf club which has such good links that even scornful husbands are

Keyed to the Mode of Youthfulness..

FASHION smiles on the Dodge Brothers Senior. For this is a season of youthfulness. And here is a car that is admirably keyed to the smartest mode of the day Its charming lines and sprightly colors frame the up-to-date, ever-youthful woman driver in a most becoming picture. The neatly tailored interiors — softly toned leather upholstery, sparkling fitments and rich appointments — supply an engaging background for feminine charm. Handling ease, riding ease and a sense of security enable any woman to retain her youthful, buoyant manner, even after hours at the wheel. The Dodge Brothers Senior is radiant with personality — alert and active in performance — yet unusually economical at its new low prices.

Convenient Terms



DODGE SENIOR ROADSTER (*wire wheels extra*)

DODGE BROTHERS SENIOR

CHRYSLER MOTORS PRODUCT

VOGUE'S EYE-VIEW OF THE MODE

DO clothes bore you? They do many women. Like the old lady who killed herself when she began to figure up how much more buttoning and unbuttoning she would have to do before she died, some women feel that this business of selecting, buying, and matching is rather a stupid nuisance. They groan at the thought of shopping. They lament changes of season or style, which necessitate new additions to the wardrobe. They profess indifference to the mode. In the words of Beau Brummell, they are clothed, not dressed.

Well, this attitude is rather a pity. Clothes, like any of the routine of living, can be a problem or a game, according to the point of view. Viewed statistically, the number of frocks that will be purchased, worn, and discarded by the average woman for the next twenty years of her existence is depressingly exhausting. It assumes the dreary proportions of racks of dresses in a wholesale house—unending, characterless, repetitious. But anything—dinners, journeys, theatres—becomes drearily monotonous when viewed in such a dry-as-dust light. Your true romantic looks upon them all as a series of adventures or possible adventures, at least, and certainly he or she derives more enjoyment from them than if a dinner were looked on merely as satisfying hunger in company, a journey as going from one place to another by mechanical means, and a theatre as a lighted proscenium with rows of seats in front of it.

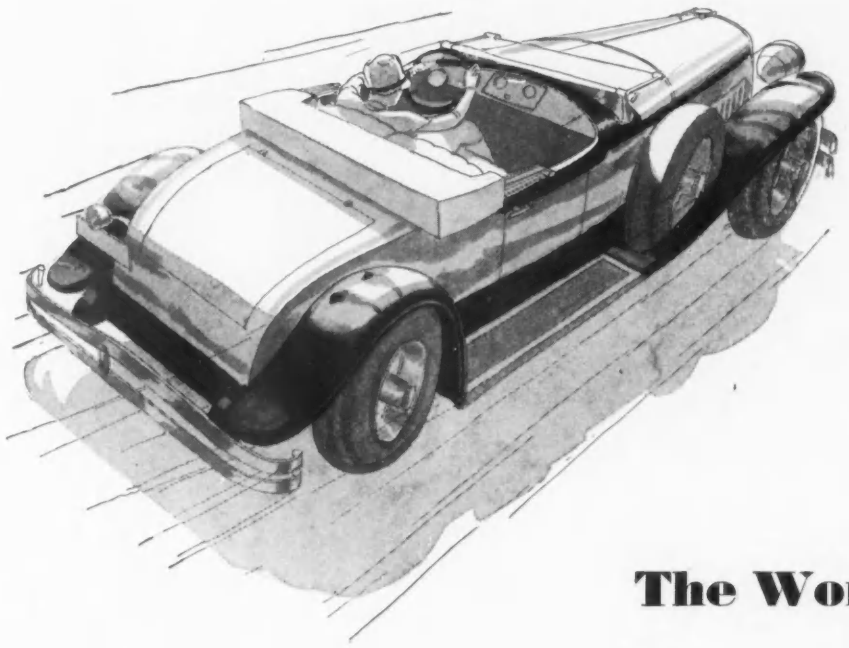
Clothes can be adventures, too, if the wearer likes. They can express moods, be amusing or charming, demure or debonair. The French realize this more than any other people. Who but a Frenchwoman would name an evening gown, *"Ciel, Mon Mari!"* as did one of the great creative geniuses of the place Vendôme? No one could be bored with a frock like that.

Play with your clothes a little, and we venture to think you will find them, like any other games, more interesting when you try to understand and enjoy them. And, may we add, if you read Vogue, you will acquire a feeling for the fine technique of dress, which is an art in itself, and never, never boring.

Cecil Beaton

Mrs. Iselin's distinguished charm and her three children, the Misses Beatrice and Audrey and Master Oliver, give a particularly happy atmosphere to her home at Westbury, Long Island

Mrs. Oliver Iselin



The Woman's Reason

"Pour le Sport"

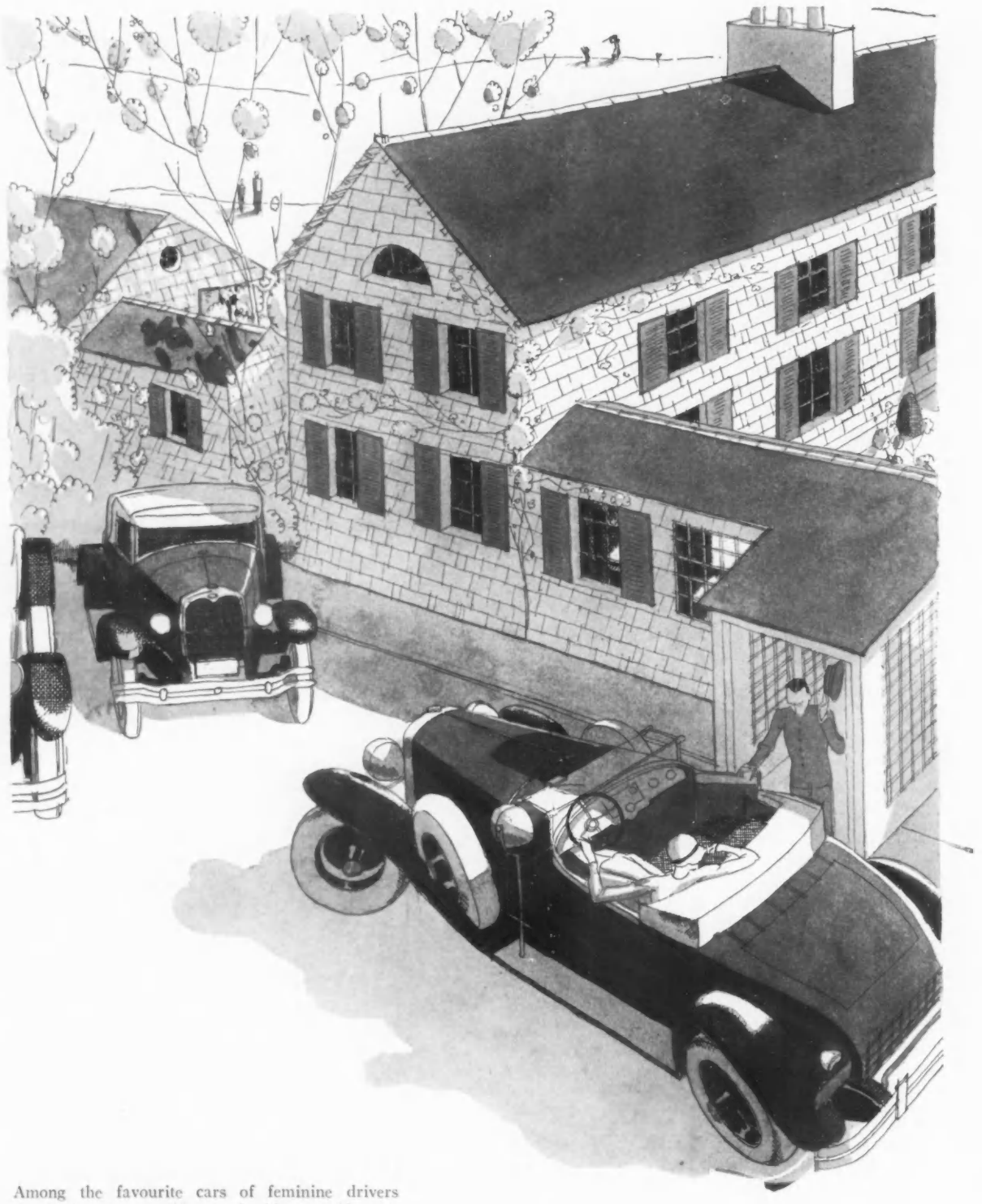
Along the sleek macadam ribbons of Long Island roadway, the gay motors of dashing young women are increasing every day. Curving down Boston's North Shore Road from Magnolia to town, slim hands with rings signal at intersections from enormously powerful sports roadsters or impertinent small Fords, painted pale yellow, bright as canary birds. Long lines of cars in the Green Spring Valley on Hunt Cup Day have been manœuvered into their limited parking places by feminine drivers. The Main Line is crowded with girls hurrying out to the Devon Horse Show unassisted by chauffeurs or beaux. Women drive their own cars. Ask the girl who does not own one if she does not feel conspicuous without an automobile, when all her feminine friends, the very rich and the smartly poor, pull up at the door of their rendezvous with skill, dispatch, and confidence.

The roadways are full of women drivers. The water is cut crisply by the sharp prows of their speed-boats, as simple to manage as a car and just as convenient. Presently, the bridge-playing guests of a lazy summer afternoon will arrive, as many now do in England, circling down from the skies near their hostess's house. Around New York and our other great cities, charming communities such as Westbury and Manhasset have found themselves Adamless Edens on week-days. Husbands leave for town early. The chauffeur probably is dispatched with the children and governess to a near-by beach. Then, the lady of the house runs out, hops into her own runabout, and goes just where she wills, when she wills, as fast as she wills. Not only is she independent of the plans of others, free of bother about the chauffeur's lunch or the car to meet the guests arriving on the 5:45, but she greatly prefers the lack of dowdiness and formality in driving herself. Like the casual sports clothes worn now all day by every one, in preference to the silks and satins we once put on every afternoon, the two-seater seems infinitely more chic than poking around the green countryside in a pompous limousine or touring-car with a severe chauffeur in uniform at the wheel.

Our most elaborate friends no longer join us in a Gargantuan closed car with two men on the box, or sweep in from their yacht in a cutter manned by six sailors. It would be like appearing at a small summer dance in the *grande toilette* of velvet you would wear to the opera. Mousseline de soie or even thin cotton is more in the modern taste.

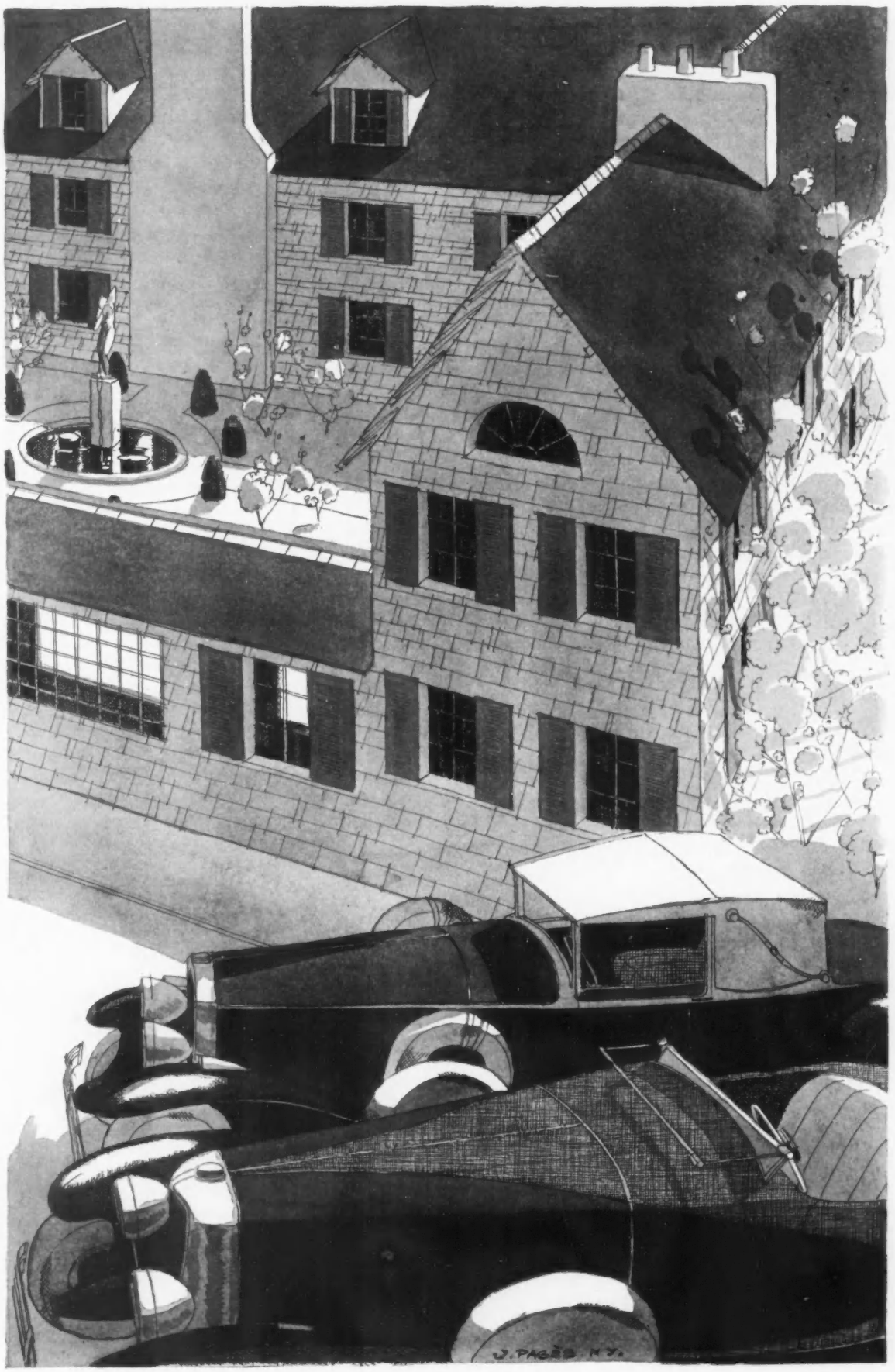
Many of the cars are small, and even the very large, very powerful automobiles in favour with the younger generation give a false effect of comparatively moderate size, due to the fact that, although the wheel base may be one hundred and forty inches, the body is usually a two-seater. No one wants to conduct a clumsy family machine around the narrow streets of our watering-places. This affectation of simplicity has been carried very far indeed; I once knew a family at Bar Harbor who ran a station wagon mounted on a Rolls-Royce chassis!

Look at the line drawn up outside the Woman's National, that strictly female golf club which has such good links that even scornful husbands are



Among the favourite cars of feminine drivers are the Ford convertible coupé with a rumble seat, the La Salle sports roadster, the Pierce Arrow convertible coupé with a tan canvas top, and the Duesenberg sports phaeton with rear cowl and wind-shield. All of them play prominent parts in the gay life of the smart spots that dot the countryside, where dashing young women prefer the independence of driving themselves to the formality of being driven by the family chauffeur. As a result, the casual two-seater now seems smarter than pompous limousines or powerful touring-cars

THE CARS AT PIPING ROCK
ON A SUMMER MORNING


J. PAGÈS N.Y.

delighted to get guest privileges for the course. No better example could be quoted of the present popularity of self-conducted tours.

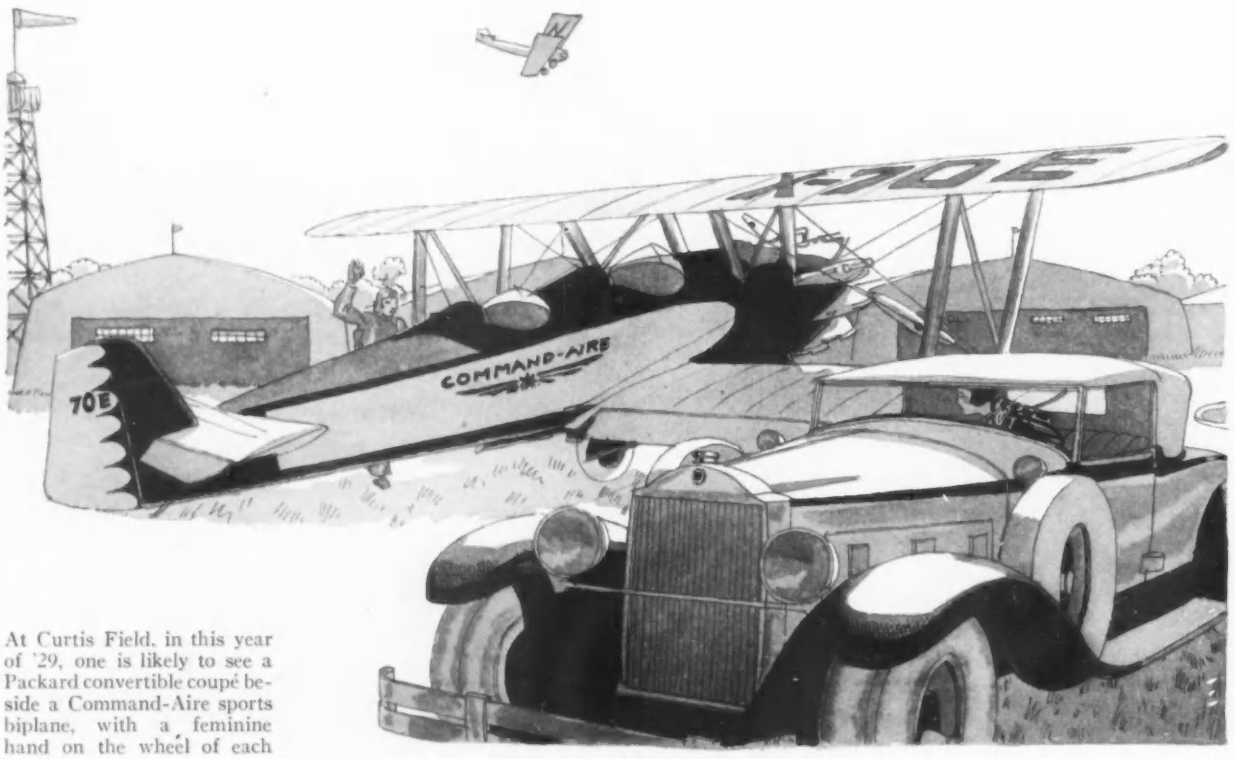
The Chrysler exactly fills the bill of requirements—smooth, swift, reliable, good-looking, with the extreme flexibility demanded by women owners. It has, also, an intangible suggestion of youthfulness, which further endears it to its lady friends. A very large percentage of Chryslers stands in every line of parked cars. Last year, a wave of turquoise, almost baby-blue, Chryslers flashed up the driveways of countless clubs. Pale cream-yellow is excellent this year. The two-passenger sports roadster, "75," with a really comfortable rumble, was one woman's particular pet, having known personally the remarkable performance of three "vintages," since the car first appeared six years ago; but the Imperial by Chrysler will, of course, go even faster, and every young woman driver in the world gets a kick out of passing all the other cars on the road. The simple classification by numbers—"65," "75"—gives the speed guaranteed each price of car, a speed which, by the way, is always backed by the car's performance. A Chrysler sports model is sketched on page 53.

Miss Edith Woodward, Mrs. Vincent Astor, and dashing Miss Gertrude Lawrence, the English star, drive Chryslers around the highways and byways of New York and Long Island. Although Miss Lawrence owns a magnificent Bentley, surely one of the most exciting and thrilling names in the motor world, the practical side of driving an American car in America where service stations are available is obvious.

Speed is essential. We live far from the places where we wish to drop in for tea or luncheon, and we must keep our appointments as exactly as possible. A swim in the early morning, golf and lunch at Piping Rock, an appointment in town at three-thirty, and one must be back somehow by seven for dinner and a dance at Southampton. No wonder one covets one's neighbour's Duesenberg, which takes seventy miles an hour as if it were quietly trundling along and can accelerate from five to ninety miles an hour in less than a minute. It is a racing car made conservative enough for the woman driver. It is, of course, a luxury car, a car to make the envious gape, and it not only "does" over a hundred miles an hour with ease, but has looks which many find equal to those foreign cars in the same class, the Minerva, Hispano, and Isotta.

La Salle is a graceful car, with a great deal of charm for the female eye on account of its smart lines. The convertible two-passenger coupé and the sports phaeton are much favoured by younger women for their own use.

In this price class, mention must be made of the smooth, swift Marmon, a car whose name is a guarantee of good looks and good quality. Certain motors need hardly a word to commend them, so well-known are they as standards *(Continued on page 160)*



At Curtis Field, in this year of '29, one is likely to see a Packard convertible coupé beside a Command-Aire sports biplane, with a feminine hand on the wheel of each

Frivolous Aspects of Social Precedence

by Lydia Chapin Kirk

A FASHIONABLE and lovely lady, head of our propaganda commission during the Great War, lost her passport at the Swiss border. The lady spoke very little French, but the astonished customs officers made way for her when she said: *"Mais, vous ne comprenez pas que je suis la bonne amie du Président Américain."*

Although the lady never understood why the *chef de douane* offered her so gallant an escort back to her railway carriage, we can think of no other method by which social precedence might so easily have been established. Perhaps, the case in point is extreme, and the ladies of our official society would hesitate to employ such measures to make certain of their social status. Politicians of an earlier day, however, were called upon to make recognition of another lovely lady more closely related to a cabinet officer. President Jackson nearly left the White House on account of the episode, and tongues wagged fast and furiously. Now that matters of social and diplomatic etiquette are once more before the public, it behooves us to consider these problems of rank and privilege.

Ages hence, when the last trumpet sounds, we wonder to whom will go the pass for entrance into Paradise. Cleopatra will scarcely stand aside for Queen Elizabeth, nor Catherine of Russia for a mere chit of a girl like Joan of Arc. It will have to be a wise council of saints and sages who will decide these delicate questions. Perhaps, Saint Paul may preside. He always had very definite ideas about the proprieties of ladies' conduct. We suspect, however, that his real trouble will come with Queen Victoria, not to mention some slight difficulty with Catherine de Medici.

In the beginnings of our own republic, when the President's drawing-room had all the pomp and formality of an audience chamber, everything passed off decorously enough. But with the rude appearance of Democrats shouting loudly about the Rights of Man and taking at its face value the phrase, all men, and (even worse) all women, are born free and equal, the confusion was terrible. President Jefferson conceived the happy idea of inaugurating what has been known as *pêle-mêle* entrance. It became a spectacle of the kind that attends most marine disasters. Women and girls, ambassadors and ministers, swordless, coatless, trampled one another in order to arrive first at the dining-room door, and we suppose the seating of the table to have become a game like "Going to Jerusalem."

Now that we think of it, why not suggest that last as a pretty solution for those entertaining a mixed company? Delicate strains of music would play while the guests circled about the table, wary eyes cocked upon the desired seat of honour. At a random instant, the music would break off suddenly, and, if a self-important lady found herself side by side with an attaché from one of the lesser principalities, chance, not the State Department, would be blamed.

To the uninitiated, the problems of official society are as mysterious as the rituals of the Mayas. Yet, woe betide any one in a position of prominence who dares to break them. We remember vividly attending a dinner where a young wife of a new senator sat obediently waiting for her elders to precede her home. Hours passed. Dowagers came to the end of their conversation and their handkerchiefs, stout Congressmen sat on the edges of their gilt chairs, admirals and generals coughed and fidgeted at their wives, and a timid under-secretary, bound for the midnight train to New York, planned feverishly how he might appear at a nine A.M. appointment in his evening clothes. Finally, a senior senator, but a bachelor, and one without a sister, crossed the room to the lady in question. "Madam," he said, "it is nearly twelve o'clock. Would you mind going home?" Suddenly, realizing her mistake, the lady rose and fled like Cinderella from the ball.

There have been books innumerable published upon official etiquette. The State Department has an entire section devoted to its study and practice. It is rumoured that the young gentlemen assigned there recently grew white-haired in a single night. A pity, as they had been chosen for their good looks, as well as their tact.

Perhaps nothing emphasizes more clearly America's new and dominating position in the world than this growing preoccupation for social precedence. Heretofore, it has been confined to the diplomatic corps and the immediate official family of the President. Today, we are all eager to do the right thing, and the court of the Hapsburgs had no more rigid code than that in force at the present moment. The language of flowers, for instance, is simple compared to the elaborate symbolism of bending one's visiting-card. Every turned corner has a different meaning, and bewildered ladies too often leave messages of condolence upon healthy and happy friends.

But, in the end, we are persuaded that common sense and breeding must dictate good manners. While a thoughtful hostess will not create international episodes at her dinner-table, she will allow her decisions to be governed by that social instinct that is woman's dearest possession. A tired diplomat, allotted by a hard fate to a seat beside the plain wife of one of his plainest colleagues, will appreciate more than any note or treaty the promise of the butler who looks over his shoulder as he ruefully eyes the name of his dinner-partner and whispers, "There's better on the other side, sir."

Steichen

THE HAT WITH THE LIFTED BRIM

Steichen

(Opposite page) This Reboux hat has the brim lifted to show the forehead. The crown is of beige felt, the brim of Milan straw. The chiffon dress is in red, black, and white; costume from Bendel; jewels from Black, Starr and Frost. (Above) Beige honeycomb straw is used for this Agnès turban. The Louiseboulanger dress and sleeveless jacket are in beige, brown, and blue crêpe; costume from Milgrim

TURBANS LEAD

THE MODE FOR TOWN

Reboux has used a natural coloured diagonal striped novelty woollen for this toque, which is trimmed with beige and red grosgrain ribbon and has a bag to match. The accompanying scarf is of beige, red, and white crêpe de Chine; from Bendel

WOOLLEN

IS USED FOR HATS AND BAGS

Patou designed this rough straw sailor hat in yellow-beige banded in brown, worn with a Chanel coat of beige jersey striped in red and green. The envelope purse is of the same jersey novelty. From Saks-Fifth Avenue

Stelchen

(Above) The medium-sized hat has gained in chic. This one, from Alphonsine, is of natural bangkok with its brim tilted in front and back and trimmed with black felt. The sleeveless dress from Patou is of orange crêpe with a white georgette crêpe ruffle; Jay-Thorpe. (Opposite page) Goupy designed this youthful medium-sized hat of hair-lace and fish-net. The Louiseboulanger dress is of black-and-white crêpe de Chine; Bergdorf Goodman. Jewels from Black, Starr and Frost

THE SHALLOW-CROWNED BONNET

Stelchen

THE BLACK HAIR-LACE HAT

(Above) These three costumes are smart for summer dining in the new Casino in Central Park. The Paquin wrap of black satin has tier after tier of flat ruffles; Gervais. The dinner-dress of black lace and chiffon is worn with an Agnès turban of black lacquered fish-net; Hattie Carnegie. A black ballibuntal hat accompanies the Chanel dinner-dress of black-and-beige lace; Bergdorf Goodman. (Opposite page) The black linen suit has a white linen blouse; Bonwit Teller. The two-piece dress from Lanvin is of black crêpe roma trimmed with white crêpe and bands of flat white beads; Saks-Fifth Avenue

HOT-WEATHER CHIC IN NEW YORK

NEW YORK in summer is now lively as a chameleon. Have you seen it, felt it, revelled in it, laughed through it, danced through it, dressed for it in gay and vivacious clothes?

Have you carried its allure into the cold December days, and remembered the irresponsible joyousness of it, and sighed lustily and romantically for its happy return?

Well, it's here again. And it promises to be livelier, more colourful, more informal and happy-go-lucky than it was last summer.

The late Victorians elegantly denied that they were to be found in the city during the hot months. The green hollands and the grey linens of the houses proclaimed this fashionable fact, although back rooms of the houses proclaimed otherwise. The late Edwardians, also, were wont to explain their presence in New York in the *tabou* months, when, and if, they were caught by those whose opinion mattered. But the gay Georgians of to-day are sprinkled all over the place.

The town house or apartment must be kept partially open for the working male who must remain in town. And be it said that he stretches his arms, raises his chin, and goes zestfully into the hot-weather pleasures of town! The formality of important housekeeping is thrown to the winds. And the ladies in the country and at seaside concoct a thousand and one tales as excuses to be in town also. When their imagination flags, it is September and then the reasons become truthful.

Oh, yes, New York is very gay in the hot months since the spirited younger generation took hold of its social aspects. It has entered into a new social tradition. It has suddenly become a happy hunting-ground for women of chic who refuse to be relegated to the waste places with the children for five days a week!

Much of this hot-weather gaiety is partly due to new phases in women's lives brought about by commercial work. They may labour through necessity or for that important thing, the development of one's native resources and the chasing away of that particular devil who ensnares idle lives. Also, large segments of the younger wives take hold of their newly accepted prerogative of rebellion, or self-determination, if that is the prettier word, and remain in New York with their husbands, running up to Newport, or down to Southampton, or wherever they prefer. They insist that it's better than the effortless life in vacation spots. They tell you, this important young set, that "they adore New York in summer," that they weary unto death of the formalities of fashionable places or the "dead centre" of a country house in August.

Sensing the newly arrived situation, New York decided to deck itself with flags of pleasure, not only for the New Yorkers, but for the holiday-making Americans streaming in glorified covered wagons from the West over the Oregon Trail, from the Southern palmettos to a cooler spot, from the busy golden towns edging the Great Lakes to "the fringes of a continent," as Elinor Wylie once put it. All with silver in their pockets and joy in their hearts, hunting the honey-pot that rests here at the end of the rainbow.

And thousands of these are "ferrying over," and there are parties galore before the ship pushes off. So country comes to town to make the flags of pleasure break out to a brisk breeze. This casualness and informality get under the skin. None but impulsive engagements are considered. A telephone an hour ahead preludes the happiest sort of a party. One young matron sitting (*Continued on page 146*)

PARIS AND VOGUE AGREE

(Left) Mademoiselle Patiño, who is to marry the Marquis del Merito, includes "Beauty," a bright blue crêpe dress, in her trousseau. This Patou model, shown in the March 30 Vogue, is typical of the new long evening gowns

IN June, Paris reaches its zenith. Everybody is rushing to attain some pleasure, striving to fulfil some aim. Yet, in this mad race, contrary to all logical expectations, ninety-nine women out of a hundred look happy and beautiful, for their clothes fit their needs as their spirit fits the season.

In which forgotten street corner of Paris lies the magic source of all this excitement, enthusiasm, and subtle inspiration? What deity, protecting the overwhelmed dilettante, orders this marvellous pageant? Perhaps, some strange instinct leads artists, painters, writers, and dressmakers unconsciously to plan a new future together, causes Mademoiselle Chanel to hear the inspired whispers of Cocteau, and brings Lucienne of Reboux to pore over the old Persian secrets and complicated lore. The instinct that guides a young girl in the right choice of a hat, teaches her how to walk and how to smile, is the same instinct that animates the creators. This instinct, inspiration, call it what you will, is the spirit of Paris. It permeates every street and boulevard. You may not understand it, but you can not escape its influence, and Vogue feels it very strongly.

Every season, weavers propose tweeds, silks, and linen, artists offer modern designs, dressmakers sketch, pin, stitch, and cut, women of the wide world sit, watch, and decide. A short while ago, Vogue saw the collections; now, its forecasts are being realized along the highways and its choices confirmed. That is why it is more of a pleasure than a surprise to meet the Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellowes wearing the ensemble of léda cloth shown on page 109 of the May 11 issue of Vogue —an ensemble that Augustabernard has made for her in grey-beige trimmed with blue fox. Three-quarters length coats and dressmakers' suits have proved their chic. H. H. the Princesse Théodore de Russie, driving down the Champs-Elysées, looks extremely smart and Parisian wearing Lelong's typical day dress, "Fétiche," in beige. That means that the peplum is *à la mode*. The Princesse Jean-Louis de Faucigny-Lucinge, with her individual taste, has chosen "Sada Yacco" from J. Suzanne Talbot, an afternoon dress of plain red and red-and-white printed crêpe de Chine (shown at the lower right on page 44 of the March 30 Vogue), and one knows that flounces and pleats are approved this season.

The Duchesse d'Albe appeared at the Ritz wearing this Augusta-bernard dress of black lace. (Above, centre) In the wardrobe of the Comtesse de Beauchamp is this Louiseboulanger rose-and-brown printed chiffon evening gown

Mademoiselle Patiño, the daughter of the Bolivian Minister to Paris, who is soon to marry the Marquis del Merito, has chosen many of the dresses in her trousseau at Patou's. Among them, "Beauty," an unusual dress of bright crêpe, is remarkable for its straightness and length. This was shown in Vogue of March 30, on page 45. That means that the new lines are approved by the younger generation.

As a proof of the continued chic of flowered taffeta, the lovely Duchesse de Peñaranda has selected Louiseboulanger's dress of printed taffeta in brownish-red, with its unusual puffs and skirt, which Vogue showed on page 86 of the April 13 issue, while the tall and slender Comtesse de Beauchamp prefers the dress of printed chiffon in rose and brown, with great length of skirt, a high, softly draped neck-line in the front, and a handkerchief knotted in back (shown on page 89 of Vogue for April 27). Printed chiffons are very much with us, in all their lovely variety.

The Comtesse Pierre de Jumilhac (who was formerly Mrs. Constance Coolidge), ordered a chic tailored suit, from Worth, very classical in line and proportions, and

In this lovely Louiseboulanger dress of printed taffeta, worn by the Duchesse de Peñaranda, the simple line of the bodice makes an effective contrast to the intricacy of the skirt. This model was photographed in the April 13 Vogue

(Left) H. H. the Princesse Théodore de Russie makes a charming appearance in this belted Parisian day dress of beige crêpe, which is a Lucien Lelong model called "Fétiche." The circular skirt flounce is designed to augment the cut of the peplum

she hesitates between a close-fitting grosgrain and a black felt hat with a small bunch of camellias over the left ear, which Marie-Christiane has made.

Navy-blue georgette crêpe and dark red tulle from Molyneux have been part of Mrs. Cole Porter's choice for the evening, and, for daytime, she wears a navy-blue and white one-piece dress with a cardigan lined with crêpe georgette printed in white and navy-blue. Blues are very good. Beige is classic, so Mrs. Alastair Mackintosh has chosen a sports dress in beige from the same house, worn with a beige cardigan made in a Meyer open-weave woollen.

The beautiful Baronne d'Almeida (the former Miss Barbara Tapper) has selected all her clothes at Chanel's, among them a very smart two-piece costume in navy-blue wool with a pale pink jersey jumper, with which she wears a hat of navy-blue felt from Marie-Christiane. Navy-blue and rose is a very smart colour combination. Her sleeveless runabout dress of beige jersey shows that Chanel and smart women agree about self-incrustations and bows. A more formal ensemble has a coat of brown jersey over a dress of brown-and-beige printed chiffon with a bertha collar reaching to the shoulders. The two important notes of this costume are: brown and the bertha.

The Chanel jersey tulle evening dress with length and drapery at the back and side is very popular. Lady Abdy has it in black, the Baronne d' Almeida in cherry-red. Of course, white satin—in fact, white of every sort—also is a smart choice.

At Molyneux's Monte Carlo shop, Madame Martinez de Hoz, to whose lovely skin the Riviera sunshine has added deeper tones, selected several spring dresses. One, a day dress of printed blue crêpe de Chine with three pleated ruffles on the skirt, a simple neck-line, and a tailored belt of the same material, shows the typical daytime silhouette. Another, an informal dinner-dress, is of black georgette crêpe and black lace with a sleeveless lace cardigan. The Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellowes also ordered three distinctly different and interesting types of evening dresses from Molyneux in Monte Carlo. One, for a formal *(Continued on page 152)*

(Extreme right) The Baronne d'Almeida was seen lunching at the Ritz in this smart afternoon ensemble from Chanel. The printed dress is in grey, green, and black, and the straight green woollen coat has its edges finished in a lattice motif

GOOD-BYE NEW YORK

BY CECIL BEATON

I HATE to have to leave—I feel like the Student Prince who is called away from Paradise, knowing that he may never return and that, even if he does return, everything may have become changed and wretched. I can't bear to think that in a fortnight's time my winter here will have become a thing of the past. I feel now, more than ever before, that the story of the relentless, inevitable passing of time is the saddest one there is.

The sentimental telegram-messages, the novels, the candy, and the flowers only make the parting more unbearable. The dock is a seething mass of wavers and kiss-blowers. The sirens hoot, the fog-horns blow; this is the final wrench—good-bye! The friendly mound is soon out of sight. The sky-scrapers diminish. FRENCH PLAN twinkles in scarlet letters in the far distance. It is all over, and one has great difficulty in swallowing.

I shall miss so much the white dog and blue cat and the white-haired Bridget, laying an exquisite tray of breakfast foods on my chest as she calls me in the morning. I shall miss so much my telephone conversations with Anita and Marjorie, or, even worse, I shall hate my egotistical self for not missing them. So many perfect persons are left behind, so many "good times" are definitely over. Greedily, I try to capture for permanence some of my memories by writing a detailed diary, but the boat rocks high and low, there are interruptions, one's fingers begin to ache with writer's cramp, and all that is left of the commendable intention is a list written on pale yellow *Ile de France* note-paper of things that never must be forgotten. Here is the list, but how insufficient it is!

The generousness, the fabulousness, the kindness, the brightness, the "all-there-ness," the smartness.

New York bathrooms, superb, immaculate, and considered one of the most important rooms in the house.

The peppy gramophone records, which played upon one's nerves until one was in a bliss of artificial sentimentality. (I always feel I was born for the stage every time I hear a phonograph.)

The El Grecos in the Hispanic Museum.

The salads with pineapple sprayed with red pepper and little balls of cream cheese on crisp lettuce.

The overpowering beauty of the sky-scrapers of New York, lighted up by night.

The sunny climate and the well-heated rooms (letters from London had conjured up vivid visions of the dreary frigidity, smoking fires, and gloomy fogs).

Corn-beef hash for lunch at the Colony Restaurant, dancing to "Love Me or Leave Me" with lovely ladies at the Embassy Club.

The flowers at the Goldfarb market, which is surely the most lovely shop in the world, where the scents and colours of the piles of fresh flowers are a revelation, pansies stacked on bunches of hyacinths, magnolias, lilies-of-the-valley and every other sort of lily, orchids, and violets that out-perfume all the perfumes of Arabia.

The impermanency of New York homes. If I return next year, I shall find my address-book of little use, for most people listed there will have changed their abode at least three times.

The paradox of the Leonardo da Vincis, Goyas, and Modiglianis, hanging in a Park Avenue palace completed only last week.

The similarity of all the cabarets located in Harlem.

The perpetual fever, the frantic frenzied rush, the pandemonium.

The perfect conversations with Elizabeth Marbury in her charming doll's house on Sutton Place; the artificial flowers in gay colours in her window-boxes. Her food, her cats.

The Blackbirds Revue.

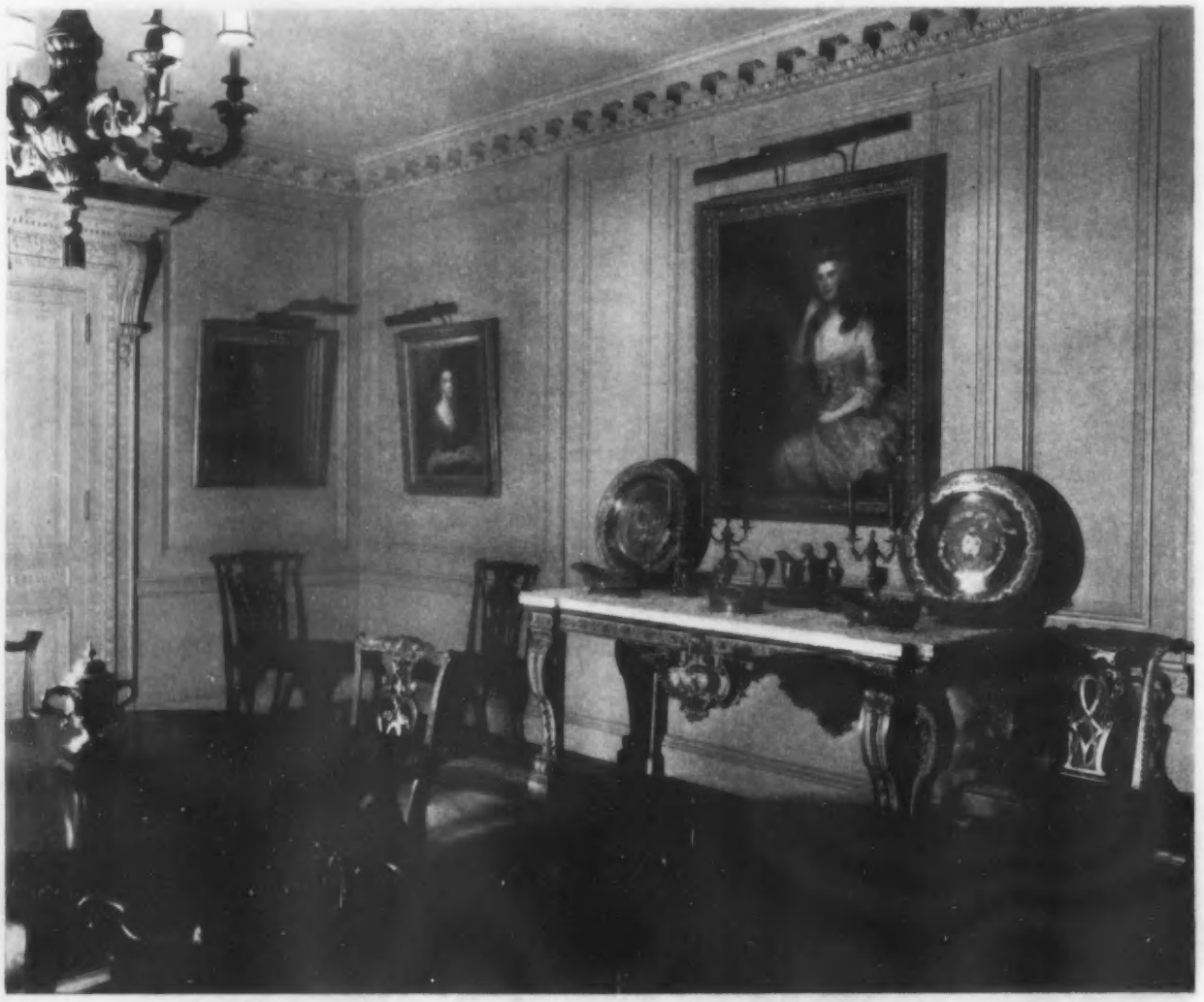
The photographic sittings with jewellers *(Continued on page 150)*

THE MOUNTING WAIST-LINE

"Au Bar," dress of black crêpe from Chéruit. "Effronté," Rose Valois toque of black felt and straw

LEAVES MADE OF CHIFFON

Molyneux dress of black chiffon with groups of fine tucking and leaf-like panels; from Bendel



Anton Bruehl

The House of

MR. JULES BACHE

in New York

Anton Bruehl

MR. JULES BACHE'S house is the setting for some of the finest paintings in America. All the hierarchy of British eighteenth-century pictorial genius is gathered in the dining-room, with the superb Gainsborough portrait of Mrs. William Tennant over the sideboard and Romney's portrait of Mrs. Charles Frederick at the left. Raeburn's portrait of T. Miller, Esq., hangs in the same room. The collection of old masters, beautifully disposed throughout the house, is diversified in period and school. In the hall hang such masterpieces as Goya's celebrated portrait of "Don Manuel De Zuniga," Ghirlandajo's "Portrait of a Young Man," Bellini's portrait group, "Francesco Sasseti and His Son," and Bellini's "Madonna and Child with Saints".

Mortimer Offner

Ethel Barrymore makes her second appearance this season in "The Love Duel," a light comedy from the Hungarian of Baroness Lili Hatvany. She is wearing an evening gown from Frances Clyne

SEEN on the STAGE

by David Carb

A SEASON that gives us "Journey's End," a modern masterpiece filled with all the ingredients that have caused countless millions over twenty-five centuries to feel Aristotelian pity and terror, a period that brings to production a work as absorbing as "Street Scene," Katharine Cornell in a rôle suited to her splendid talents, "Caprice" magnificently directed and acted, a beautiful interpretation of "The Cherry Orchard," several other plays and performances that flame, and now, at its close, a delightful farce by John Drinkwater and the reappearance of Mrs. Fiske on the metropolitan stage—such a season can scarcely be called "bad." Perhaps, financially, for the number of flat failures has been unusual, but, artistically, it is distinctly "good." And more remarkable still, every one of the really "good" things has been financially successful. That is true also of the other branch of the profession, musical comedies and operettas—practically every one that has prospered beyond the first few weeks has been well above the average of its kind.

The sad clucks and lugubrious headshakes over the future of the legitimate theatre, which have been a feature of the winter on Broadway, came mostly from people humiliated, disgruntled, and poorer, if not wiser, because of the rapid demise of so many cheap, worthless exhibits. Those people are like the conservationists who prophesy the complete deforestation of the country when they see many trees being ruthlessly chopped down, not taking the trouble to observe that only dead wood is being attacked and that that is a salutary thing, for the live trees thus have more opportunity to (*Continued on page 104*)

Steichen

Henry Wenman, Colin Keith-Johnston, and Leon Quartermaine are three important members of the all-English cast playing in R. C. Sherriff's modern masterpiece of the Great War, "Journey's End"

THREE DENTICE CASTLES

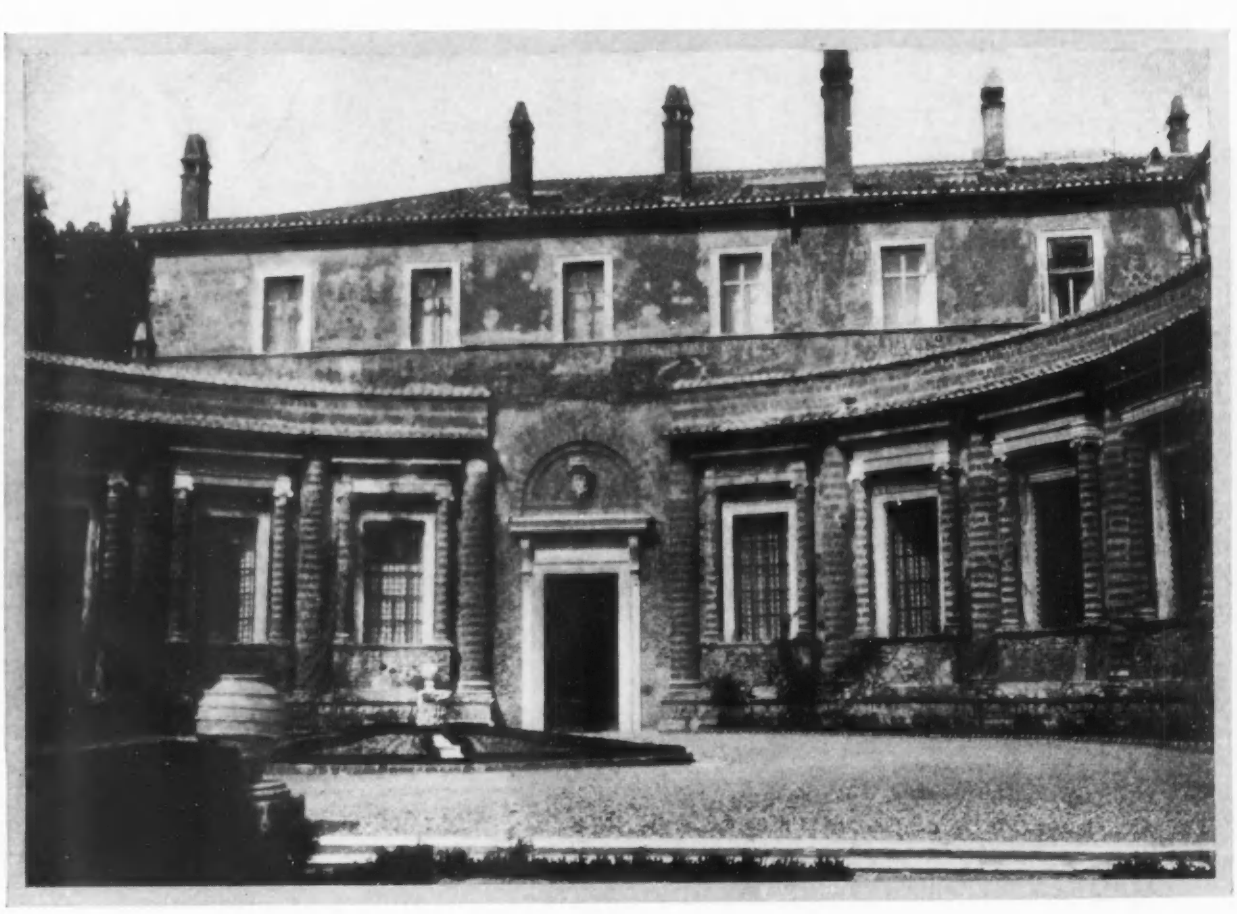
COUNTESS PAUL PÁLFFY, THE FORMER ELEANOR ROELKER TWEED, WRITES OF THREE ANCIENT CASTLES

IF YOU TRAVEL by boat to Brindisi, as the Roman triremes did, the first thing you will see is a flight of steps leading up to a column. It is the beginning of the Appian Way, the most famous and one of the oldest highroads in the world, which leads straight up through the leg of the peninsula to Rome.

On each side stretch vineyards and olive groves, fig and mulberry trees, cut back to hold a second crop of grapes below, and along all of its austere length, the road is lined with the tombs of the ancient Romans who buried their dead within the sounds of life and the glory of the legions' tramping feet. As you journey away from the southern softness, many statues that have recently been dug up from the tombs look at you with hard, successful eyes. There they are, very sure of themselves and their place in the sun, with their firm, clean-shaven lips overshadowing granite chins, and the road that they made still winds across the same ancient cobblestones to Rome.

All Italy is amazingly spruced up of late, and Saint Peter's gorgeous interior is more like a vast hall of audience (which is, perhaps, what it is) than a place of worship. Even the old bronze statue points its worn toe. The streets are filled with masses of the most elegant soldiers. Fascisti swinging along, a black tassel bobbing over each one's eye. The beautiful tall guards of the King under shining helmets with horsehair tails. The inevitable *Bersaglieri*, proud as Chanticleer about (*Continued on page 114*)

The Castle of Carovigno is shown at the top of the opposite page, with a trullo below. On this page, above, is Countess Alfredo Dentice and her son, Count Paul Pálffy; at the right, Countess Paul Pálffy. Below is the Villa Madama, the residence of Count and Countess Carlo Dentice, outside of Rome



Cecil Beaton

MRS. HARRIMAN RUSSELL

Chic: a defence

The French started it. They have a faculty for starting things. They saw the little soubrette tripping through the Bois, the *grande dame* sweeping into her opera box, and they said, "*Elle est chic, celle-la!*" They knew what they meant when they said it. The American advertising writers, who soon took up the hue and cry, were not so sure of "what they meant when they said it," but they liked the sound of the word. "A lovely skin is essential to chic"; "A chic, youthful ensemble": the oh-so-Parisian combination of those four letters always seemed to lend a certain glamour to their copy. The American sales girl was the last to join in the game. She was candidly ignorant of "what she meant when she said it," but "chick" (as she unfortunately pronounced it) had an awfully "cute" sound and, also, an undeniable commercial value. Quite often, it was the straw which "broke" a sale. Thus, by slow degrees, a word, endowed by birth with the untranslatability of any French idiom, became an important addition to American commercial and aesthetic vocabularies and was applied indiscriminately to everything from perfumes to automobiles.

It is not an exaggeration to use the adjective important. Chic is a very twentieth-century word, a frequently employed and expressive modern word. The fact of its modernity can be better realized by attempting to apply it to former civilizations. To call a Periclean Greek or a Renaissance Italian chic is ridiculous; to call a modern individual or a modern phase of creation chic is not ridiculous. It fits. The danger lies in overusage and wrong usage. Through these two factors, the word chic, intangible even at birth, has become a quality so nebulous that the mind's finger can not be accurately placed on it. The edges of its meaning are blurred; it has acquired a thousand nuances of sense. Ask any one to define it for you. "Oh, but, my dear," she (or he) would say, "you can't *define* chic; you have to *feel* it!" Such a statement is an evasion. It is true that chic can, in a certain sense, be felt, but it is also true that anything which can be felt, exists, and that anything which exists can ultimately be defined. To us, chic means "having the sense of the picture." A chic person is one who responds to her background (we use the possessive *her,* because some possessive *has* to be selected and chic is usually associated with the feminine), one whose sensibilities constantly provide her with a clear mental picture of herself silhouetted against this background. She relates herself to the colours, masses, lines, design, and underlying feeling of the particular picture in which she lives and moves. She is not self-conscious in a gauche sense, but conscious of self in a sophisticated sense, aware of herself as an integral part of the modern "whole."

Such a person is an artist of externals; she reveals her "sense of the picture," or chic, not only in the colour harmonies (or contrasts) and lines of her clothes, but also, in her walk, in the shape of her finger nails, in the way she handles a teacup or smokes a cigarette. (Such apparently trivial actions also reveal the quantity and quality of modernity latent in this particular person's mental make-up.) This consciousness of self as part of a picture is sometimes so innate a quality of an individual's mind that it seems, paradoxically, to be unconscious, or subconscious.

In any case, the possession of such a "sense" would be enough to render its owner acutely miserable if, for example, she were forced to appear on the Lido beach in a dark blue serge travelling suit or at a polo match in a pastel-tinted lace ensemble! Her sensations would be comparable to those of a painter who was compelled to place an incongruous figure in the foreground of a composition, a figure totally unrelated to the background of the picture. So much for definition. But this quality is the cause of its possessor's fitting into her surroundings, not always ostentatiously, as is suggested by report, but naturally, easily, and with the sort of detailed perfection which comes from good taste—the taste that takes account of both common sense and artistic sense. Chic is an outcome of the two, joined to modern ideas of suitability and modern spirit.

E. H.

Sonia, Paris

WHITE FLOWERS

THERE are fashions, even in flowers. And, at the moment, all smart Paris prefers white flowers—the loveliest possible accent to twentieth-century rooms and charming in rooms of other periods. Many of the modern rooms are in beiges and browns, with little or no colour, and white flowers in simple crystal vases give them their final touch of loveliness.

There is no need for monotony, even though one's choice is limited to white. Amid the floral profusion that gardens and greenhouses offer us, there is a wide variety of white blossoms—the green-white of the snowball's pompon; the translucent white of jasmin, touched with blue, like fine porcelain; the creamy white camellia; the starry whiteness of the lilac; the milkiness of the poppy; the pure white of the lily's smooth petals; the white of the daisy's fluted collar. The rose keeps its name ironically, the violet naïvely. Tulips, gardenias, narcissi, jonquils, irises, peonies, azaleas, each one has a special shade of its own, opaque or transparent, brilliant or pale. And each flower is possessed of the distinction, the imprint of rarity, the simple majesty that are natural to white.

There is, too, the charm of contrast, as when a whole sheaf of gladioli springs from a black vase on an ebony table. Or clear white petals may gain beauty when their green stems are seen through a clear glass vase. In a beige room, the vase may be of white, cream, or beige pottery, and the white flowers have a striking decorative value. In a white room, white flowers are extraordinarily elegant.

The feeling behind this choice is distinctly modern. The sophisticated discretion, the stately simplicity are typical of the spirit of to-day, which seeks beauty of line and material above all. And with the colouring of interiors subdued, the living beauty of the women in a room may stand out.

The mode of white flowers has become a matter of principle to many people of unerring taste. It is not a new idea, but it is one that has increased greatly in its appeal during the last season. One finds it interpreted in many ways in the charming houses of charming people. A tall white hydrangea in a simple pot may stand on a slender column, before a mirror that hangs between two windows. Glass shelves arranged like modernistic bookcases, backed by mirrored glass, may hold a variety of crystal vases and bottles, with full-bloom white roses drooping above one or two and, perhaps, on the topmost shelf, the unbelievable grace and beauty of a long, slender spray of white orchids.

A console table may hold a flat bowl from which rise stately white calla-lilies, their green leaves as modern in feeling as though they had been designed yesterday! Such an arrangement may be flanked by tall white candles or by small pots, each with a white hydrangea. And no less lovely on such a table are white *tôle* flower-pots holding small white azalea-trees, with a small sculpture in white between them, like a nymph in a grove.

In the dining-room, there is no limit to the charm that may be achieved with white, accenting the gleam of crystal and silver. A long, rectangular, mirrored holder standing on a three-tiered strip of mirror may be heaped with white violets or white lilacs. White tulips or white irises in bowls—white, black, or the palest green—bring all the freshness of the season into the room. Fruit-blossoms in the spring of the year, asters and chrysanthemums in the autumn, each will bring new inspiration to the hostess with good taste and an understanding of the modern feeling in decoration.

Sonia, Paris

WHITE AS AN ACCENT

Steichen

WHITE MOUSSELINE DE SOIE

Stiffened white mousseline de soie is used for a dress that is charming for summer evenings. The tiered skirt dips in back, and flowers trim the neck-line; from Jay-Thorpe. Shoes from Saks-Fifth Avenue

Steichen

NEW PLAIDED GINGHAMS

A yellow, black, and white plaid gingham suit with a white linen blouse; from Franklin Simon. A checked gingham dress in the same colours, with a yellow linen cardigan; from Best. Shoes from Best

Hoyningen-Huene, Paris

MADAME CHRISTIAN AUBOYNEAU

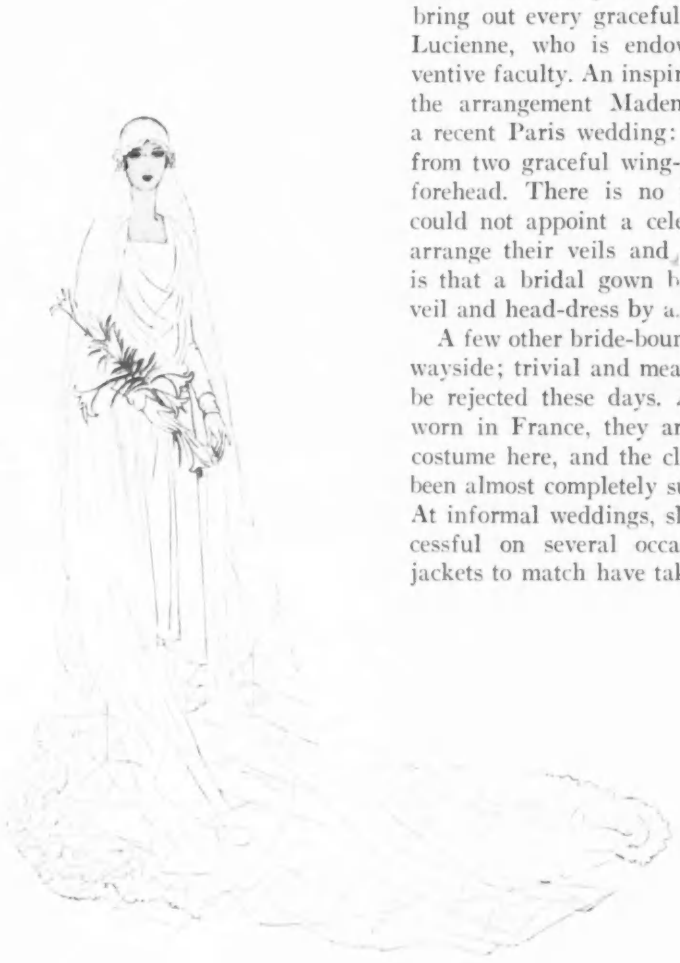
Madame Auboyneau, the daughter of the Marquise de Gonet, is popular in the younger set of Paris. Her husband is a nephew of the late Robert de Flers

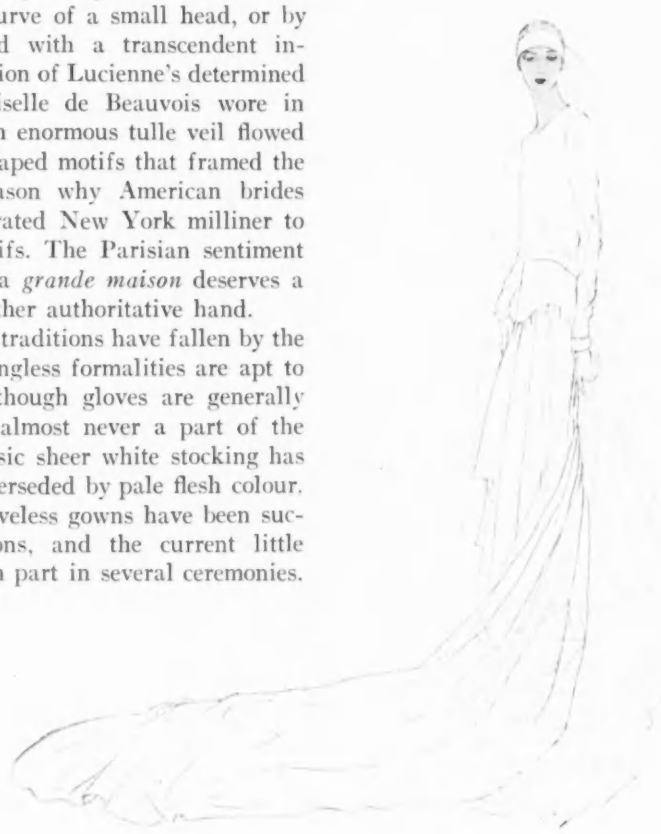
We have progressed beyond the days when every portion of the bride's dress was determined by rules as inviolable as the laws of the Medes and the Persians. Matronly bosoms no longer heave and crackle with indignation if the bride puts her Grandmother Bascom's lace back in the top of the linen-closet and chooses plain tulle instead. In the first place, matronly bosoms no longer crackle; in the second place, the bride of to-day is quite justified in discarding the Bascom *point d'Angleterre* if a simple veil is more becoming, or if the family treasures are awkwardly cut up. And Aunt Agnes, who has arranged the veils of the family brides for thirty years, has mercifully joined the ranks of the dodo and the brontosaurus. The coiffure is much more likely to be designed by Reboux, who can bring out every graceful curve of a small head, or by Lucienne, who is endowed with a transcendent inventive faculty. An inspiration of Lucienne's determined the arrangement Mademoiselle de Beauvois wore in a recent Paris wedding: an enormous tulle veil flowed from two graceful wing-shaped motifs that framed the forehead. There is no reason why American brides could not appoint a celebrated New York milliner to arrange their veils and coifs. The Parisian sentiment is that a bridal gown by a *grande maison* deserves a veil and head-dress by another authoritative hand.

A few other bride-bound traditions have fallen by the wayside; trivial and meaningless formalities are apt to be rejected these days. Although gloves are generally worn in France, they are almost never a part of the costume here, and the classic sheer white stocking has been almost completely superseded by pale flesh colour. At informal weddings, sleeveless gowns have been successful on several occasions, and the current little jackets to match have taken part in several ceremonies.

(Below) At the marriage of Mademoiselle Costa de Beauregard and Count de Kernier, the bride wore a crêpe satin gown from Mirande. The long veil was of tulle and lace

(Below) Lelong designed a classic bridal gown of satin and a tulle veil, untrimmed, for Mademoiselle Carmen de La Rochefoucauld's wedding to Count de Mailly Nesle





(Right) Mademoiselle de Bérulle was recently married to Count de Bertier de Sauvigny. She wore a diadem over her veil, and her satin gown was designed by Worth

But, in spite of all these concessions to modern fashions and greater informality, it is still possible to commit glaring errors in taste. Elaborate jewellery, an exaggerated décolletage, and heavy, cumbersome, unbecoming head-dresses still make their way up the aisle.

The greatest latitude is shown in the type of dress worn. Mademoiselle Carmen de La Rochefoucauld, who married Count de Mailly Nesle, this winter, wore the classic tulle and satin, without a diadem, without pearls, without lace. Her sister Elizabeth, who is now the Countess du Luart de Montsaulnin, was just as lovely in a tremendous veil all of lace bound to her head by pearls. The contrast is shown by the illustrations: Mademoiselle Elizabeth's gown is illustrated on this page, her sister's on page 85. Mademoiselle van Heukelom was married in a beautifully cut gown

from Vionnet, and the lace edge of her tulle made a broken line over the brow as interesting as the vagaries of an Agnès hat. Miss Gwendolyn Rose wore a copy of her mother's wedding-dress that was more than a *robe de style*. It was so faithful in its reproduction of the original that it was a true period gown, and very charm-

(Above) Mademoiselle Elizabeth de La Rochefoucauld's gown was from Lelong. (Left) Molyneux designed this lovely gown of soft panne velvet

(Left) Norman Hartnell shows a charming tulle bridal dress delicately trimmed with orange-blossoms. The veil, also of tulle, has a crown of the same symbolic, fragile flowers

ing with Miss Rose's quaint beauty. In contrast to the informal trend of most bridal customs, the long, important train has become the rule. When skirts were short and circular, a court mantle or trailing sash ends were added as an afterthought. To-day, the lines of a gown dip naturally towards the back, and flowing length is chic. An accentuation of the normal lines of the dress forms a full train, long, spreading, and imposing. There is great scope in the choice of material, too. At a recent smart wedding, the bride's dress and veil were both of tulle. Correct fabrics range from lamé and panne velvet to crêpe de Chine.

Perhaps, the greatest opportunities for making an intelligent and individual choice lie in the selection of the colour, for white can be a dozen different shades: blue-white, oyster-white, cream, ivory, dead-white, the new opalescent white. The white of crisp, brittle taffeta is utterly different from the luminous white of satin or the filmy white of tulle. A blonde can look ravishing in a hard crystalline white; soft colouring and old ivory are lovely. The whole spirit of the gown can be determined by the tone and the fabric.

(Above) An important costume from Lanvin in crêpe satin has a coif of crystal, silver, and pearls. (Right) Patou's crêpe satin gown has a tulle veil

Sara Parsons

A green-and-white peppermint-striped handkerchief linen frock (left) has button trimming; from Nana. White piping and a white collar trim the gingham dress with a check in blue and white (middle); bloomers; from Brogan. The smock (right) is of printed dimity in blue and white; bloomers; from Best. Ball from Saks-Fifth Avenue; wooden mannequins from the Dumont studio

THE YOUNGER GENERATION

Sara Parsons

Fine white ruffling edges the white collar and cuffs and the front panel of this little gingham dress with a tiny red-and-white check (left); from Tots Toggerie. The flowered linen dress (middle) has a beige background and red bows; from Tots Toggerie. Even the very young player wears a sleeveless tennis dress of white piqué (right) with box pleats; from Saks-Fifth Avenue

COTTON FROCKS FOR PLAY

IN THE SWIM OF SUMMER FASHION

A red, white, and blue knitted belt, to match the hand-blocked linen coat, girdles this jersey suit (left) with a white top and navy-blue trunks; Bonwit Teller. Pale green and brown jersey combine in the low-back suit (middle) with a gathered skirt in back; Jay-Thorpe. The celanese costume (right), design by Schiaparelli, has a black, white, and pink blouse, black trunks, and a hooded cape; Franklin Simon. The canvas chair folds into the raffia bag; Altman. The flowered éponge purse holds everything for the beach toilet; Nat Lewis

WHEN THE WOMAN WEARS THE TROUSERS

Chantal uses white rajah with bright blue stripes for pyjamas, with a printed surah coat; Bonwit Teller; rough straw hat from Best. The straps of the red-and-white silk overalls (with a cardigan to match) slip off to let one's back tan evenly; Bonwit Teller. Patou's three-piece silk pyjamas have a blouse of white silk, wide black trousers, and a flowered coat in black and yellow; black straw hat; Saks-Fifth Avenue. Red-and-white checked gingham pyjamas and hat; sleeveless linen blouse (right); Saks-Fifth Avenue

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

SCARFS SOFTEN THE NECK-LINE

ENSEMBLE No. 9872—(Above, left) A sleeveless frock of flat crêpe has a becoming adjustable scarf and a shaped joining of blouse and skirt. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

ENSEMBLE No. 9872—(Above, right) The pull-on jumper worn with the frock at the left has set-in sleeves. The jumper is of jersey. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

FROCK No. 9867—(Right) This one-piece frock of printed chiffon has shirring at the front and a double-tiered skirt. Sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

FROCK No. 9868—(Extreme right) The circular sections of the skirt and the tucks at the waist are smart features of this flowered chiffon frock. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

CHIC DETAIL AT NECK AND WAIST

ENSEMBLE No. 9871—(Above, left) The coat of novelty jersey has a scarf. The frock that accompanies it combines plain jersey with the novelty. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

FROCK No. 9870—(Above, right) Basket-weave fashions a two-piece coat-frock with a selvage finish. The blouse is double-breasted. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

FROCK No. 9863—(Extreme left) Two ties, one at the neck and one at the girdle, are the features of this printed silk crêpe frock. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

BLOUSE No. 9877; SKIRT No. 9874 (Left) Both the overblouse and the front-pleated skirt are of flat crêpe. Designed for sizes 14 to 42; skirt, 26 to 38

SIMPLICITY IS THE MODE FOR DAYTIME

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

COAT No. 9873—(Above, left) This coat of cashmere broadcloth has tucks at the shoulders in front and at the neck in back. It has a shaped collar and revers and is shown on the opposite page as an evening model. Designed for sizes 14 to 46

COAT No. 9865—(Above, right) This topcoat of bordered woollen gives a flared effect through inserted side panels that form deep pockets. Epaulet sleeves and a centre-back seam, tailor stitched, add distinction. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

FROCK No. 9875—(Right) A flat crêpe frock with a yoke and a front panel in one has inserted sections of box pleats set on in a sloping line. The shaped lingerie collar with a tie finish adds a flattering touch. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

FROCK No. 9878—(Extreme right) Crêpe de Chine fashions this one-piece frock featuring hand drawn-work. The group of tucks where the lower section of the blouse joins the skirt allows a flare in the skirt. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

FROCKS WITH ACCOMPANYING LIGHT WRAPS

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

ENSEMBLE No. 9869—(Above, left) The one-piece frock of this ensemble is shown here in this plain crêpe, at the right in printed. The tucked flounces of the skirt dip in the back, and there may be long sleeves. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

ENSEMBLE No. 9869—(Above, right) Another version of the ensemble at the left is developed in printed crêpe. The coat is in three-quarters length and has set-in sleeves, which may be omitted. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

EVENING FROCK No. 9866—(Extreme left) Two panels joined on the back of this net evening gown form a train, which may be ankle length or longer, as preferred. Deep V or higher neck-line in back. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

FROCK No. 9866—COAT No. 9873—(Left) An unlined wrap of net with applied bands is worn with the frock at the left. This model is shown also in cashmere broadcloth on the opposite page, as a practical daytime coat. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

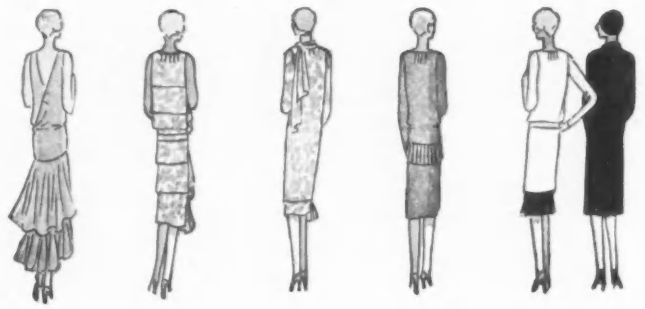
ENSEMBLE No. S3342 Applied bands on the blouse and skirt are a feature of this printed chiffon sleeveless dinner-frock with a jabot. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

ENSEMBLE No. S3342 The printed chiffon coat, which accompanies the frock at the left, has a front extension band in one with the collar. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

FROCK No. S3344 The overblouse of this two-piece crêpe frock has a surplice front with revers tying above the peplum. Wrap-around skirt. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

ENSEMBLE No. S3343 This ensemble combines a long crêpe faille coat and front-pleated skirt with a buttoned tunic blouse of a silk crêpe. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

FROCK No. S3345 (Left) The double circular skirt sections of this chiffon evening frock are longer in back; surplice bodice, with revers. Designed for sizes 14 to 40



DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR SUMMER

John Barrymore

Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr.

F. Scott Fitzgerald

These three distinguished Americans are choosing, from photographs gathered throughout the United States, the twelve loveliest women using Woodbury's Facial Soap

VOTED THE PRETTIEST OF *Co-eds*

by John Barrymore

F. Scott Fitzgerald

Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr.

THEY ARE NINETEEN YEARS OLD—sophomores in the University of Chicago—twins!

Laughter seems to bubble up in them as if from some perfectly inextinguishable fountain of mirth. They look at each other—and break into dimples, into smiles, into silvery peals of laughter. They laugh for no visible reason; or as if being alive, and being twins, were enough reason; as if they found the world too absurd, delicious, and exciting to be true.

When they walk down the aisle of a theatre, or along the street, the dullest face turns to look at them. Perhaps it is their wonderful Northern fairness; their cheeks the color of roses and carnations, their starry grey eyes; or perhaps it is just that they seem to have a warmer, more effervescent sparkle of life in them than most people.

They were born in Chicago, and have lived all their life a few blocks from the shore of Lake Michigan. There they have swum, dived, canoed, sailed, sunned themselves in the sand, from the time they were babies.

They both have dazzling pink and white skins, and they have been brought up on Woodbury's Facial Soap.

"It's terribly hard to keep your face clean in Chicago," they say. "Woodbury's is wonderful for cleansing, it leaves your skin so deliciously soft and smooth. We *love* it!"

OUT OF HUNDREDS of beautiful Woodbury users, on whom we called in big cities, in little towns throughout the country—three distinguished judges are choosing the loveliest of each type . . . Each month their photographs will appear. They represent thousands upon thousands of women throughout America who today owe the charm of a fresh, clear, beautiful complexion to daily care with Woodbury's Facial Soap . . . Commence, now, to take care of *your* skin with this wonderful soap! Begin, tonight, to gain the charm of "A Skin You Love to Touch!"

A delightful Woodbury set, containing a large-size trial cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap, Facial Cream and Powder, Cold Cream, treatment booklet, and directions for the new complete Woodbury Facial, 10 cents. Send name and address. The Andrew Jergens Co., 1411 Alfred St., Cincinnati, Ohio. For Canada, The Andrew Jergens Co., Limited, 1411 Sherbrooke St., Perth, Ont.

©1929, The A. J. Co.

Miss Helen and Miss Lois Dodd of Chicago, Illinois · chosen from Woodbury beauties of 48 States as the prettiest of co-eds

The judges could not decide which of these twin sisters was the prettier—so they chose both. Both sisters have dazzling pink and white skins, and they have been brought up on Woodbury's Facial Soap. "It's awfully hard to keep your face clean in Chicago," they say . . . "Woodbury's is wonderful for cleansing, it leaves your skin so deliciously soft and smooth. We *love* it!"

THE MODE IN SMALL SIZES

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

FROCK No. 2943—(Top) Shirring in front and back and scallops trim this one-piece frock of printed cotton bound in plain. Designed for sizes 2 to 8 years

FROCK No. 2945—(Second from top) This small frock of printed lawn trimmed with plain may have long or short sleeves. Designed for sizes 2 to 6 years

FROCK No. 2942—(Middle, left) The sectional skirt of this georgette crêpe frock is joined to the upper part in scallops. Designed for sizes 8 to 14 years

ROMPER No. 2944—(Middle, right) Shirring or smocking may be used on this dimity romper. Motif No. 621. Designed for 6 months, 1 and 2 years

FROCK No. 2946—(Right) The front and back of this printed cotton frock are tucked below the yoke. Drop shoulders. Designed for sizes 2 to 8 years

Patterns may be purchased from any shop selling Vogue patterns, or by mail, postage prepaid, from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Connecticut; 15 North Jefferson Street, Chicago, Illinois; or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California; in Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario. Prices of patterns are given on page 141

CARAVAN

IN THE great bazaars of Cairo and Jerusalem he chose from precious stones spread before him on russet velvets and lemon-colored silks. . . . In Colombo, black-bearded merchants brought copper trays of winking jewels for his selection. . . . In Bombay, redolent of musk and sandalwood, they showed him pearls worth many elephants or belts full of silver.

And later, in Agra and Delhi they opened teakwood boxes and turned back folds of saffron cloth to disclose lovely ornaments of an older India . . . exquisite anklets, necklaces and wrist chains that had brought smiles to the scarlet lips of favored Maharanis of another day.

Here he saw the blue-white spurt of a diamond from old Sambalpur . . . the flash of a ruby that came from Burma . . . and ancient emeralds that reflected all the magnificence of the reign of Shah Jahan.

And from these notable collections of the East, Mr. William Elder Marcus, Jr., chose those jewels that pleased him most, returning to New York with cases filled with the rarest of antique Indian ornaments, handfuls of loose pearls, carved emeralds, star sapphires, zircons and ruby beads and carved leaves . . . a collection which Marcus & Company take pride in presenting for the inspection of their friends and patrons.

MARCUS & COMPANY

JEWELERS

WM. ELDER MARCUS, JR. CHAPIN MARCUS

Fifth Avenue at Forty-fifth Street, New York; London; Paris; Palm Beach; Bombay

© 1929

How the LINIT Beauty Bath Smooths a Rough Skin

"A Skin Like a Rose Petal!"

"A SKIN Like a Rose Petal!"—every woman wants to think that about her skin.

And it is so easy now to keep the skin soft, smooth and silky by daily Linit Beauty Baths.

As you bathe in Linit, a fine "coating"—invisible to the eye—evenly covers every part of the body. After drying, this coating of Linit remains—and gently helps to protect your skin from chafing. And in cases of chapped or irritated skin, Linit has a soothing, delightful effect.

The chief ingredient of Linit is pure Starch from Corn. As a vegetable product, it contains no mineral particles to irritate the skin.

In fact, so highly regarded is the purity of Starch from Corn, that Doctors usually recommend it for the tender, super-sensitive skin of babies.

Try the Linit Beauty Bath today. Merely swish half a package in your tub and bathe as usual. Simple—and inexpensive!

Linit is sold by your Grocer.

THE BATHWAY TO A SOFT, SMOOTH SKIN.

Martinus Andersen

At the left is Bichara's new odour, "Bouquet," in an amusing bottle shaped like an obelisk. In the foreground is the newest of the series of Agnès' distinguished perfumes, number "7." Both from Bonwit Teller. Veolay's "Titaÿna," at the right, is contained in a crystal flacon in a smart polished wood box; from Altman

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

OINTMENTS made from fruits and flowers and herbs have figured in beauty preparations for hundreds of years, and their healing and beautifying qualities are recognized by the greatest beauty authorities. A series of preparations that are based upon this principle and compounded according to an old and treasured formula are the pomegranate preparations of Lucretia Allen. The creams and lotions in this distinctive group are packed in smart modern containers, the creams in dark blue glass jars with silver-finished tops and the lotions in clear glass bottles with dark blue lettering. From the many items in this varied line, there are four preparations that make a special appeal. One is a cleansing cream of light texture and delicate fragrance that cleanses the skin easily and thoroughly. Another is the tissue cream of pliant quality with a goodly oil content that leaves the skin in a softened, refined condition. The skin tonic, which is advised in place of an astringent for young or delicate complexions, is a rose fluid that has a pleasantly invigorating effect, and the white hand lotion is especially successful in creating a soft and velvety finish for the hands and arms and in being absorbed quickly into the skin. This combination of four preparations in their chic containers lends a decorative note to the bathroom shelf and proves adequate and pleasant for the care of the normal skin. Franklin Simon carries the complete assortment of Lucretia Allen creams and lotions.

THE DÉBUT OF A POWDER

Richard Hudnut, the perfumer, has introduced a new form of face powder scented delicately with the very successful Hudnut perfume, "Le Début." In addition to being a powder of fine adherent quality, this offers two new features. It has in its composition ingredients that are intended to protect the skin from exposure to sun and wind, and it is available in a range of eight subtle colours, including shades for the fairest blondes to those for the most deeply tanned brunettes, with all the variations of colouring that lie between. This powder is packed in effective modernistic octagonal boxes and may be purchased at the leading shops throughout the country.

Women who appreciate the value of a compact case for loose powder will be delighted with a new offering of this sort. This is a compact case filled with an adequate supply of loose powder as fresh and easily accessible as the powder in one's dressing-table container. The case, a small enamelled square in rose colour, known as the "Martha Washington" compact, is conveniently slim for use in the flattest hand-bag, and its most commendable feature is that, when it is opened and the puff removed, a small hinged door lifts up to reveal the supply of fresh, loose powder in one's favourite shade. The compact is so simple and logical in construction that not a grain of powder can escape once the inner door is closed. This, together with other items in the Martha Washington series, is available at Saks-Fifth Avenue, in New York.

SOMETHING NEW UNDER THE SUN

From among the many new and interesting forms of artificial tan make-up, one recommends itself especially for the ease with which it may be applied and for the natural effect it creates. The name of this preparation is "Glory of the Sun," and it is a powder with a cold cream basis. It is simply applied to the skin with a large, soft puff, but, instead of being smoothed over gently, it is rubbed in, and, when all of the superfluous powder is removed, it gives an even bronze cast that proves to be as permanent as though it were a lotion or salve. This powder is as effective upon the arms

(Continued on page 110)

POSED BY NAOMI JOHNSON

DOBBS - Fifth Avenue - New York

NEW YORK'S LEADING HATTERS

The Dobbs CRESCENT MOON *... delightfully fashioned by hand of* Dobbs *exquisitely soft felt... in an enduring style perennially youthful and becoming! Your required size in a wealth of lovely colorings.*

Exclusive Representatives for Dobbs Hats *in most of the Principal Cities*

Delman Sways the Mode

THE CLASSIC SHOE FOR SUMMER

Delman's "DEAUVILLE" a smart creation for summer days—combines white suede with brown calf and adopts the new high cuban heel. It is a model whose simplicity makes it appropriate for many costumes. Like all Delman shoes, it is made entirely by hand in Delman's own workrooms ——— $26.00

Exclusive Delman Agencies in principal cities

Delman Shoe Salon

558 Madison Ave · New York · Southampton · Washington

CHIC ADDITIONS TO THE WARDROBE

HAT SET NO. 9876—This two-piece French beret of ribbon, chic and snug fitting, has a darted crown finished with a bow. Designed for sizes 20 to 23 inches

HAT SET NO. 9876—The hat set includes this cotton broadcloth hat with a sectional crown and a shaped, turned-down brim. Designed for sizes 20 to 23 inches

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

NIGHTGOWN NO. 9864 — The scalloped neck and armhole finish of this crêpe de Chine nightgown may be repeated on the hem. Designed for sizes small, medium, and large

"A-HA," said the guest to himself, "here's a real towel"

DOUBTLESS some day a brave man will rise up and organize a Movement for the Utter Abolition of So-called Guest Towels. In the meantime, hostesses who want to make their guests feel entirely at home, and happy, wisely give them plenty of Cannon towels. The comforting thing about this arrangement is that beauty is not sacrificed to utility. In fact, a majority of guests express audible and honest admiration of the all-over terry designs of Cannon towels, when they would never mention the crocheted tulips on the towels Aunt Florence gave you.

Cannon towels are indeed real towels. Men, either guests or members of the family, like them for their size, their thickness, the way they work. They do their job of drying neatly, quickly, thoroughly. Women like them for their handsome appearance, their wearing qualities and their prices. . . . You may select the most modern of designs, choose heavy, snowy, all-white Cannon towels for monogramming, or decide on smart stripes or conventional borders.

Colors are absolutely guaranteed not to fade. They stay as fresh as the day you bought them, as long as the towels last. A bright future!—for, regardless of what service Cannon towels see, they are sure to wear for a long, long time.

Prices range from 25c to $3.00, depending on size and weight. Cannon bath towels, bath mats and bath sheets, huck and turkish face and hand towels, and wash cloths are on sale in good dry goods and department stores everywhere. Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City.

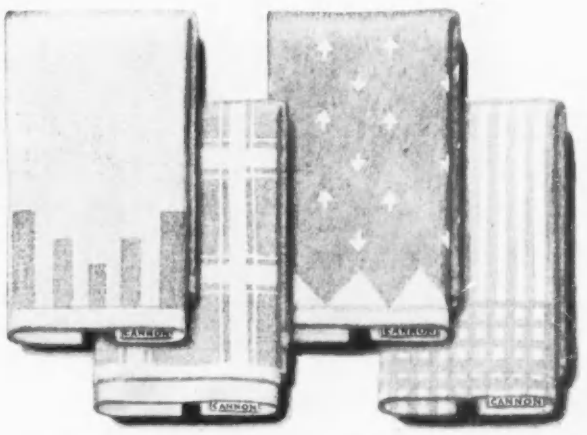
• • •

Cannon Lavender Lawn is a textile achievement, the finest sheet in the world, woven of real Egyptian cotton, famous for centuries for its long staple. . . . It is packed scented with Yardley's English Lavender. Price about $5 for average size in white.

Cannon Lineen is a wonderfully substantial sheet, and a very fine buy. Average size in white priced about $1.75.

Cannon Muslin is an exceedingly satisfactory service-weight sheet. Average size, white, about $1.50.

All three grades are made plain and hemstitched, in snowy white, orchid, canary, yellow, sea-shell pink, nile green, azure blue and peach.



These newest Cannon towels are reversible. There is no "wrong side." The smart colorful patterns show clearly on each side of the towel. In six new colors—rose, turquoise, maize, peach, jade and orchid. Cannon prices for these new towels are amazingly reasonable, ranging from 35c to $1.50.

CANNON TOWELS

TRADE MARK CANNON REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Cameldown
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
A COAT TO GO WITH YOU WHEREVER YOU GO!

Soft—Sumptuous—Warm.
100% Pure Camel Wool. Styles for every form of Sport and Lounge wear. At Your Favorite Shop. • Tailored by
DEL MONTE-HICKEY • New York

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 74)

thrive and multiply in the freed space and the unimpeded sunshine. Only the arrant gamblers, the producers who launch plays solely to enhance their Hollywood value, the tasteless, the contemptuous, the hard-boiled—only the ones who regard the theatre as nothing more than a low business, only that type is crying. The Civic Repertory, the Theatre Guild (although the quality of its work this year has been far inferior to that in any of its nine other seasons), Arthur Hopkins, Gilbert Miller, Winthrop Ames, that group of managers, I venture to say, is not in the least discouraged. Indeed, it is hopeful. And what has happened the past month gives them every reason to hope.

Because, in the nature of things, hot weather thins out the ranks of discriminating playgoers, the spring is regarded as the ideal period for tossing upon the stage odds and ends in which no one, except possibly the author, can have much confidence. Warm weather came early to New York, this spring. None the less, the Henry Miller was filled to capacity at every performance of "Journey's End." Eva Le Gallienne's company sold out practically eight times each week. Mrs. Fiske did not draw that well—the revival of a light comedy not many years old could not be sensational unless the circumstances attending it were sensational—yet her engagement was unquestionably profitable.

"MRS. BUMPSTEAD-LEIGH"

THE town was captivated when Mrs. Fiske appeared two decades ago as the flatulent daughter of a medical fakir from Missionary Loop, who, having adopted England and the kind of elegance that may be purchased in shops and on news-stands, returns to the United States posing as a lady of fine family, of breeding, of high connections. All her energetic years in Europe have succeeded in making her "culture" not more than company-deep; when she is alone with her mother and her sister, it vanishes altogether. Mrs. Bumpstead-Leigh might be a direct descendant of Madame Sans-Gêne.

The comedy, as in Sardou's more substantial drama, comes out of the sudden shifts from pseudo-elegance to commonness and back. Numberless plays have been built about the same thing—the idea belongs to universal comedy, true and vastly amusing in every country and in every generation. The playwright who utilizes the theme runs the danger of making the commonness too common and the elegance too extreme to deceive even the gullible figures of farce. However, even though he writes it thus, the players may tone it down. But few players can or will; they "let themselves go," which means white and black. The triumph of Mrs. Fiske's rendition of the rôle is that, being a truly fine artist, she softens it. Consequently, her interpretation is never too extreme, the transitions are easy, the elegant, purring chatter would seem natural to the casual listener, and even when she forgets and cries "Maw" in pure middle-Westernese, one feels that the long period of close observation and arduous imitation have not been fruitless.

The years leave Mrs. Fiske's art untouched, or perhaps her art affects the years. The uncanny sense for emphasis, the rippling manner, the sharp comprehension of a character and the exact projection of it, single inflections of voice that call forth many meanings, the staccato method of delivery unique to her, the breeziness of manner that conveys a wealth of suggestion—all the rare qualities that made Mrs. Fiske our first comédienne a long time ago stay with her; they make her still our first comédienne.

"Mrs. Bumpstead-Leigh" has not dated in any important respect; it zooms along as merrily as it ever did. It might creak in places were it less expertly performed. But, with few exceptions, the actors George Tyler has gathered to support Mrs. Fiske belong in her support. Especially is that true of Sidney Toler—his single appearance etches itself indelibly on the memory. As the small-town salesman of gravestones, who, entirely lacking self-consciousness, never adapts himself to any environment, he is inimitable. Edmund George, a juvenile who exudes background, plays the son of a family of high position and tradition, naturally, without effort.

"BIRD IN HAND"

JOHN DRINKWATER, the author of "Abraham Lincoln" and "Robert E. Lee," has turned farceur. "Bird in Hand," his first of that genre to reach these shores, is, for two-thirds of the way, fresh, swift, sparkling, continuously diverting; the final act falls off considerably. His story revolves about Thomas Greenleaf, owner of an inn in a remote corner of England. His father and his father's father and his before him have kept that inn. Thomas believes profoundly in caste. So he opposes with all the strength and all the will he possesses his daughter running around with Gerald Arnwood, son of Sir Robert Arnwood, the local squire. Folks should stick to their class, no good can possibly come of a marriage between Arnwood and a girl whose uncle was his family's coachman. Greenleaf's opposition becomes frantic, violent, when his daughter in spite of him goes out with her young man. Follows a rapid series of exceedingly funny situations. Finally, Sir Robert himself enters and takes a hand. He pretends to agree with Thomas that the latter's daughter is not good enough for his son, which infuriates Thomas: Who dares say his Joan isn't good enough for anybody? At length, he is made to see that he is arguing against himself, that if Joan is as good as Arnwood, junior, there can be no valid objection to their marriage. All ends happily.

The dialogue scintillates, but the author never falls into the error of permitting his bright sayings to interrupt the flow of the action. He does not drag in witticisms, nor does he pause after one is uttered to throw a congratulatory grin at his audience in the manner of vaudeville performers and many not in vaudeville. Moreover, when some one says such a thing as "It isn't keeping promises that inspires confidence, it's making them," one feels that the character and not the author has uttered the observation.

Drinkwater has embroidered his piece with three gaily contrasted types. A polished, pompous old bachelor K. C., a shallow, aimless, selfish young fellow who lives on his people, Mr. Blanquet, a dried-up little man who "travels in sardines" and, according to his story, has been and done almost everything—they all happen to be guests at the inn on the momentous evening. The author has used them to excellent advantage, especially the last, whom he farces outrageously and gets his reward from unbroken shouts of merriment.

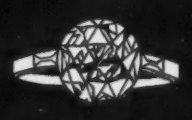
(Continued on page 106)

STYLES OF DIAMOND CUTTING EXPRESSING THE MODE OF TODAY : *The Diamond . . hardest of all gem stones requires the skill of the lapidary to reveal its beauty.*

SQUARE

EMERALD CUT

PEAR-SHAPED


BRILLIANT

BAGUETTES

MARQUISE

HEXAGON AND TRIANGLES

PENTAGONS AND BAGUETTES

BLACK STARR & FROST

JEWELERS IN NEW YORK FOR 119 YEARS

FIFTH AVENUE, CORNER 48TH STREET, NEW YORK

PARIS · · · PALM BEACH

© B. S. & F. '29

THE ILE DE FRANCE

. . . an attraction of modern life

The *"Ile de France"* isn't merely an Atlantic Liner. -:- She has somehow involved a Soul, a Personality that attracts just those people with whom one wants to pass six days at sea. -:- She's an education in modern art, a revelation in modern luxury and comfort. -:- The Salon Mixte, white ash and silvered bronze, with ten tall windows veiled in frostwork, curtained with all the flowers of France, lighted by giant Sevres vases, filled with inviting armchairs . . . what a rendezvous for tea! -:- Beyond are lacquered Card Rooms, softly glowing . . . and five Smoking Rooms that lead to a sidewalk Café . . . At night, the Grand Salon . . . Lacquer and Crystal, gold and gorgeousness . . . fills its thousand-foot dance floor with the smartest frocks afloat. -:- But best of all is the Dining Room, the largest that ever sailed the seas, perhaps the loveliest anywhere . . . grey marble, honey coloured glass, a gold and silver fountain, chairs in syca more with blue green seats. -:- With the *"Paris"*, the *"France"* and the *"Ile de France"* provide a Weekly Express Ser vice, calling at Plymouth for London, dock ing at Le Havre for Paris, where the 3- hour boat-train waits.

French Line

Information from any authorized French Line Agent or write direct to 19 State Street, New York City

French Line Officers and Stewards Converse in English

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 104)

Lee Shubert has brought from London an entirely English company for "Bird in Hand." Without exception, the actors play their rôles well. The Joan would benefit from more colour, the Gerald could be very young and much less callow, the shallow fellow ought not be so effeminate. But Herbert Lomas brings out everything there is in old Thomas and something besides, I suspect. And Ivor Barnard's Mr. Blanquet, in appearance as well as in more intangible respects, comes near to perfection.

"THE LOVE DUEL"

ART is Art to woman, but Woman is man's Art. She embodies for him creation, beauty; she stirs his imagination, causes it to soar dizzily; she removes him from one actuality and places him in another, and an infinitely finer, one; she gives him at the same time vision and reality. She is the one thing in all the world that he may grasp, yet must ever reach for even as he grasps; he holds, binds her—and never fully attains her. She realizes his dream—and remains his dream. In short, to him she is Desire, Achievement, Glamour. At any rate, a vociferous group in every age insists she is all that. And the rest of us add our voices when Ethel Barrymore steps upon the stage.

The reappearance of the most glamorous lady of our theatre has brought new lively colour into a fading season. For no matter how poor the play on which she chooses to bestow her gifts —and those she has selected in recent years have been, without exception, flat and unprofitable—, it can not dim the glowing fascination of the one remaining star of great magnitude from yesterday's glittering firmament. In spite of the fact that the Messrs. Shubert have erected a theatre to her glory in Forty-Seventh Street, her name cut deep in the selected stones above the portal, she belongs at the Empire Theatre, where the walls and carvings and crimson hangings and crystal chandeliers still breathe the air of John Drew, of Maude Adams, of William Gillette, Barrie, Pinero, Charles Frohman—the Empire, where Katharine Cornell is now installed. Miss Cornell and Miss Barrymore alone of all our players belong in that house of great memories.

Present New York audiences are not faithful in the fashion of London audiences. We move too fast, or derive from too many strains, or the people who compose the larger portion of metropolitan theatregoers are transients in the city, or we are obsessed by too many interests to concentrate for long on one. Whatever the cause, the patrons of our playhouses demand that each play stand independent of author or producer, that every time an actor comes into the spot-light he or she carry no past along. The few exceptions are, for the most part, those players who hold themselves rigidly to a certain kind of rôle, play the same characters under various names and divers disguises year after year. Miss Barrymore is different; she possesses versatility, and she has not hesitated to exercise it. Beauty, élan, rare delicacy, repose envelop her like a shimmering, transparent veil. And quiet, cultivated dignity, a dignity that elevates whatever she undertakes, gives it a quality that combines aspiration and achievement. Background, so lamentably lacking in our contemporary life, our literature, and in our drama, she carries with her; it enters as she enters, departs nearly always when she exits. Her every entrance brings to the scene—regardless of its nature or of the character she portrays —a fineness we encounter practically nowhere else. She stands in the exact centre of our Stage.

As an actress, there have been many greater. Duse, Bernhardt, Ellen Terry —to name but a few this generation has known. They thrilled their audiences, moved them as she can not; they invested their work with a skill and a flair of which she is, perhaps, incapable. But they were not more fascinating nor more beloved—she is loved both for her mannerisms and in spite of them. Those transcendant actresses had not her kind of glamour. So she is, in a way they could never have been, the First Lady of the Theatre.

The drama with which she inaugurated the playhouse dedicated to her early this autumn was a chronicle from the Spanish, showing a religieuse at three stages of her career—young, middle-aged, aged. It had little to recommend it, but the star gave it something that made it stand out as the numerous other dramas with little to recommend them could not. Now, she has returned to town in "The Love Duel," adapted by Zoë Akins from the Hungarian of Lili Hatvany, a fancily written piece of theatricality, which, starting from a promising premise, dwindles into muddled, weak stupidity before the evening is half over—or even the first act. "She," the heroine, is a cold, scintillant beauty irresistible to men. They flock about her striving desperately for a smile, the slightest favour. As the author or the adapter has written her, "She" might be the "You," and a dozen or more men the "her" of "Ben Bolt," the old song that tells of the girl who

"Wept with delight when you gave her a smile
And trembled with fear at your frown."

"He" is a male "She," irresistible to women. The two meet, fence, then love madly; comes a little blessing to clutch their hearts, soften them, exorcise their hardness, draw together in inviolable domesticity.

Miss Barrymore can take even such stuff and make it receive serious consideration; at least, while she is on the stage. By her charm, her grace, her dignity, her refinement—all those rare qualities that when combined in one person create that indescribable something that for want of a better phrase we call a great personality.

Because of that, the management without being jeered at can announce that for this fumbling, baroque, absurd attempt at playwriting "seats are on sale eight weeks in advance." Another proof that Ethel Barrymore is the First Lady of our stage (with Katharine Cornell the heir apparent).

"MAN'S ESTATE"

FOR the fifth production of their subscription season, the Theatre Guild has chosen a play by two new American dramatists. "Man's Estate," it is called, and Beatrice Blackmar and Bruce Gould are the authors. In many spots, the piece fumbles because of technical inexpertness, but the amateurishness is not obvious enough to be annoying. The authors' grim determination to round out the circle is.

Jerry Jordan wants to become an architect. A modern lad, he flouts in blunt terms his father's plan to settle him securely in the hardware business. He has won a travelling scholarship

(Continued on page 108)

©Stein & Blaine

An etching of a midsummer costume ..... tracing the fine softness of detail emphasized in our entire collection.

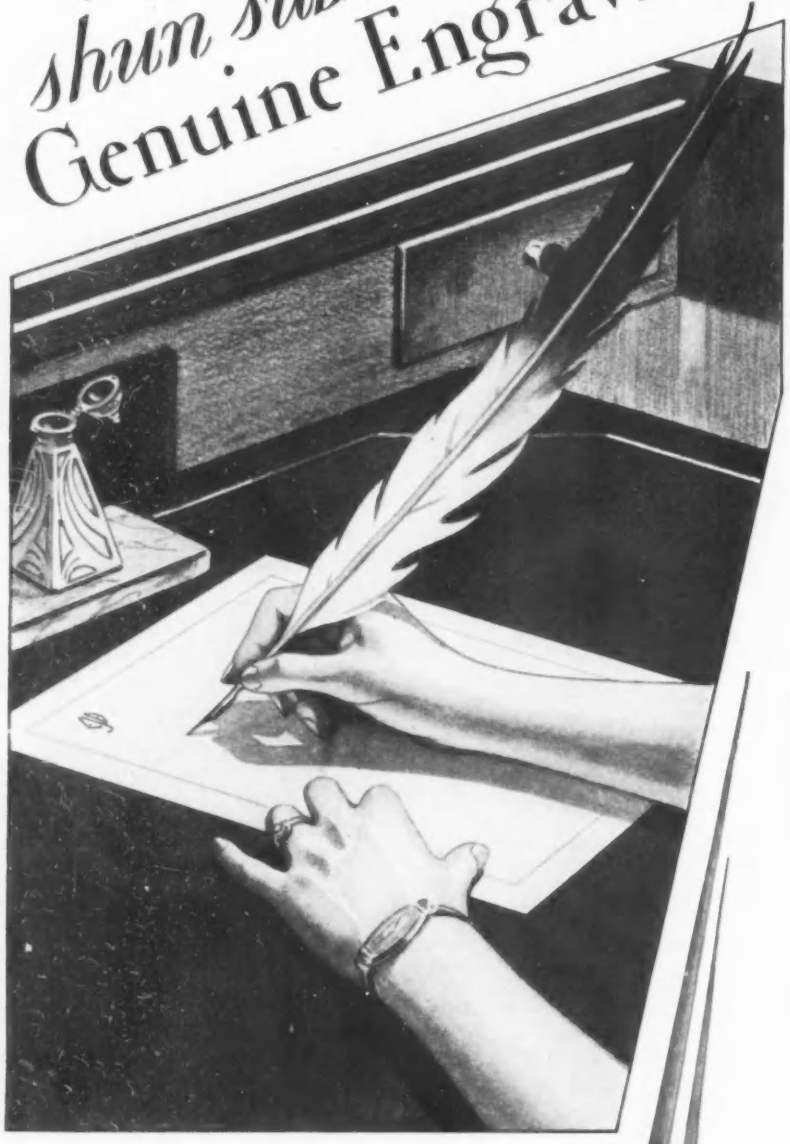
Stein & Blaine
INC.

FURS MODES

13 and 15 West 57th Street, New York

ENGRAVED STATIONERY MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Those who shun substitutes use Genuine Engraving



GENUINE engraving is the unquestioned choice of those discerning folk to whom only the real makes an appeal. Social usage dictates *genuine engraving*. Makeshifts lack the essential charm and character. To be assured that your stationery and social forms follow Fashion's decree, look closely for the identifying symbol pictured below. This mark, affixed to the engraved material you buy, is your assurance of its genuineness.

ENGRAVED

Genuine Engraved Business Cards Open Closed Doors

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 106)

and, with joyous whoops, announces that he will go his own way, that he will not permit himself to sink into a rut, as all the boys he grew up with are doing. He and Sesaly, a girl visiting the Jordans, agree that he must follow the path that leads to the designing of a great cathedral.

Her sympathetic understanding leads from one thing to another and finally too far. When his parents learn that she is with child, their fear of what their friends will say and do makes them insist on a quick marriage. But Sesaly refuses—she will not come between Jerry and his career. However, in the third act, they are married, and he enters his uncle's hardware store.

All through the play, his father has told and retold of his early desire to become a lawyer; how, after his marriage, he became a "salaried man" for a short while and remained one the rest of his days; the son is positive that a talented fellow like himself in and of the modern world could not possibly compromise with his destiny so ignominiously. Until just before the final curtain, then he "smoothly sails to a happy ending," or what passes for happy.

Miss Blackmar and Mr. Gould have pounded in the parallel unmercifully. Nearly everything else in the play is overaccentuated in the same manner. Yet, despite all that, "Man's Estate" provides a pleasant, if mild and fairly familiar, entertainment. Largely because of the acting. Earle Larimore, who plays Jerry, is about the best of the juveniles left to the stage—to each rôle he essays, he brings greater skill and depth than to the one before. Jordan *père* furnished Dudley Digges with his kind of part, and no one can do that kind better. Elizabeth Patterson is excellent as Mrs. Jordan—this seems to be the banner year for elderly women: Charlotte Granville in "Let Us Be Gay," Beulah Bondi in "Street Scene" carry off the honours. Margalo Gillmore, more lovely than ever, covers Sesaly with mannerisms; never very deft, Miss Gillmore seems less so now.

"THE CAMEL THROUGH THE NEEDLE'S EYE"

ILLEGITIMATE babies have occupied a dangerously disproportionate place in our theatre, this season. They are the *dei ex machinâ* of half a dozen or more plays. "Little Accident," "The Love Duel," "Man's Estate," "Jonesy," and now "Before You're 25" and "The Camel Through the Needle's Eye," the Theatre Guild's sixth and final production of the year.

The last one, the work of Frantisek Langer, a Bohemian, comes to us in Philip Moeller's adaptation and a production he planned and executed with his usual skill and understanding. The comedy starts brightly, zooms along saltily through the first act, and then begins to grow thin, getting thinner and thinner, running steadily downhill as the evening progresses. However, it manages to be fairly entertaining to the end. That is due in large measure—as in the case of "Caprice"—to the acting and the direction.

The fable in bare outline does not veer far from the familiar. Neither does the way of telling it give it any particular distinction.

A beggar, whose racket is playing on the sympathy of wealthy folk, brings a lady of high estate to the wretched basement where he exists with his dominating wife and their lovely daughter, Susi. Accompanying the fine lady is Alik Vilim, her daughter's fiancé, a young man whose diffidence goes to the extreme of physical dumbness—he communicates with others largely in dumb show, a silly expedient that throws the whole play into farce. He succumbs instantly to Susi's charms.

The second act discovers the two living together in luxury and gloriously happy. Alik's father arrives, threatens to cut off his allowance unless he abandons Susi. The son gives his pater the heroic answer.

Alik and Susi establish "Prague's Model Dairy"; it prospers mightily. The only fly in the couple's ointment is Susi's mother, who, in the half-year since her daughter's elevation, has lost none of her ability to dominate—she now includes Alik in the circle she bullies. But, as the last curtain is ready to fall, he rebels, conquers his diffidence and his dumbness, takes vocal control of the situation. The author should have borrowed Shaw's final line in "Man and Superman"—merely changing the sex of the speaker and the addressed—had Mrs. Pesta say to the youth who is laying down the law to her: "Yes, dear, go right on talking."

The raison d'être for "The Camel Through the Needle's Eye" is that it provides rich rôles for Helen Westley and Henry Travers. As the harridan wife of the mendicant living in the slums of Prague, she is in her element. She storms and screams and berates and shouts every one down; yet, she conveys that kind of hearty tenderness that could never induce, or indeed permit, one to nestle to it, and still she always makes it quite clear that in her bellicose, raucous way, she cares for Susi and for Pesta, whom she makes miserable, and will see to it that they are looked after even though in the process she drives them to sabotage or murder or suicide. Yet, the play would be better, the enjoyment less spotty were she omitted from the second act altogether. She throws it out of rhythm. And what seemed spontaneous, natural in the first, strikes one as forced and overdone in the third.

Travers performs the beggar off duty splendidly. When not driven to the street by his wife to ply his trading—falling down in pretended illness in front of prosperous-looking people that he may be picked up and endowed by the benevolent innocents—,when not engaged in that, he lies in bed and complains of his fate and his forte. Having already convinced himself, he tries to persuade his better half that his illness is real. Later, when prosperity arrives, he responds to it "in character."

Miriam Hopkins plays the girl of the gutter, who is suddenly catapulted into affluence and elegance, with humour, finish, and, above all, sparkle. Her infectious youth twinkles, flashes, glitters. Elliot Cabot, who did such excellent work as the unfortunate lover in "Coquette," again demonstrates that he is among the foremost of that exceedingly small group of young actors who are blessed with both intelligence and talent. His stiffness—such a handicap to him in most rôles—becomes a distinct asset in interpreting the part of Alik Vilim.

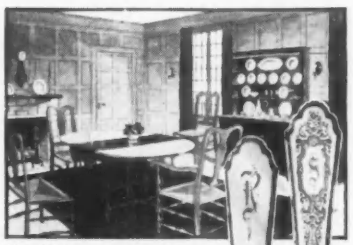
This has been the least successful season of the Guild's entire career. A ponderous revival of Goethe's "Faust," a mediocre revival of a minor, dated Shaw play, an essay in maudlinity by Eugene O'Neill, the commonplace comedy called "Man's Estate," the provocative, but not truly absorbing,

(Continued on page 110)

The PERFECT GIFT -- obviously

The Adam Style

For stately Georgian dining rooms, wherever the elegance and dignity of the late Colonial period finds expression.



The William and Mary Style and The Mary II

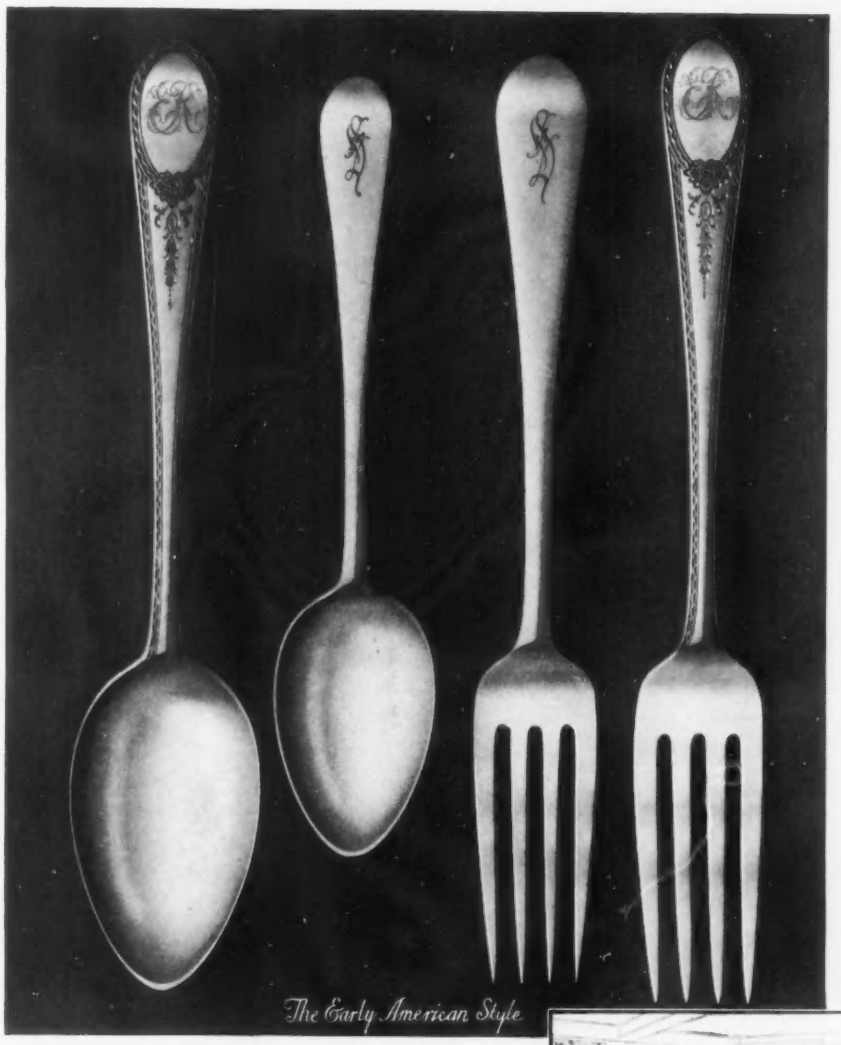
In dining rooms where the early English styles have been adopted, either of these patterns is smartly correct.

The Granado

For the dining room in the Spanish or Mediterranean style, and for those who love the rich beauty of old Spain.

"Treasure" Solid Silver

STERLING 925/1000 FINE



The Early American Style

For the dining room which expresses the friendly and delightful spirit of early American days—the Early American Pattern.

-but now Sterling may be selected with a little nicer discernment.

THE smart world, all astir with bright June weddings, very much concerns itself with the thoughtful selection of gifts for the adorable young bride. As for generations past, discriminating people will turn to Sterling Silver — for no other gift possesses the enduring beauty, the unquestioned acceptability, the subtly implied flattery of lovely Solid Silver Tableware.

But today, donors of bridal gifts may exercise a little nicer discernment in the selection of Sterling. For now "Treasure" Sterling Tableware is exquisitely designed in authoritative styles that fit to a nicety the modern home.

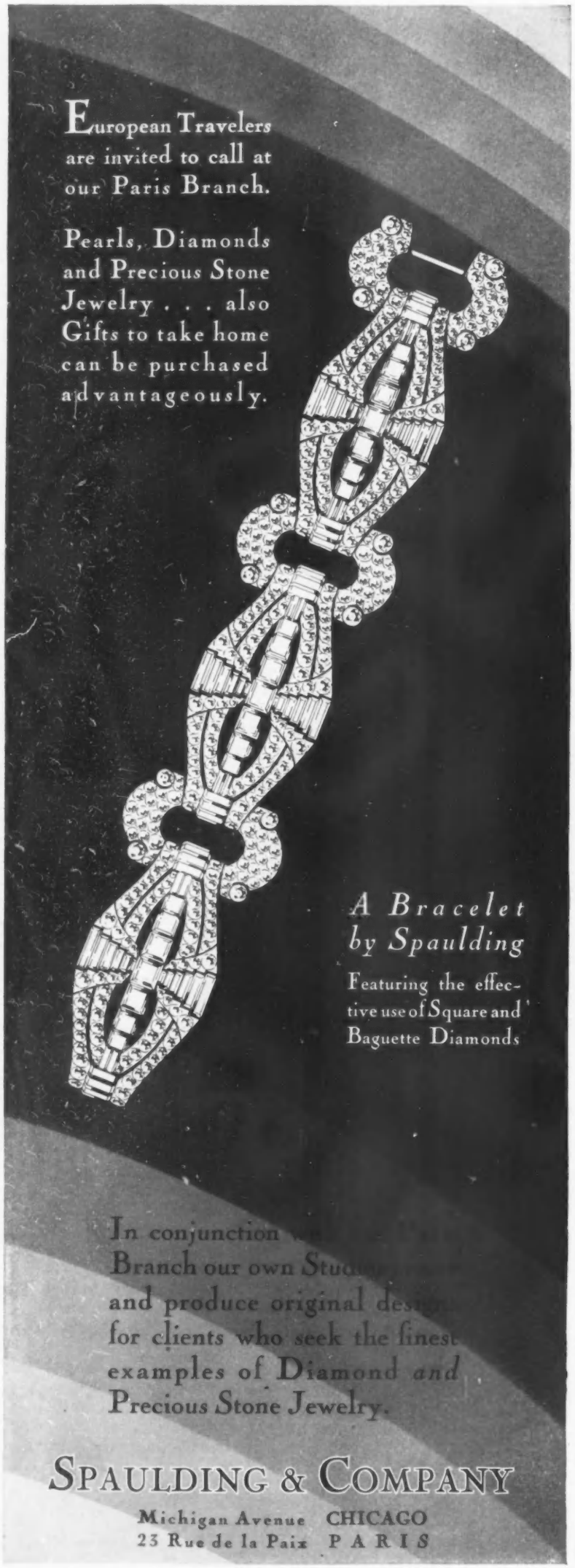
If you wanted to do something particularly nice, you could learn what decorative scheme she plans to carry out in her dining room and select a pattern in perfect keeping, because "Treasure" patterns are especially designed in a variety of correct decorative styles.

There is an excellent Jeweler near you to show you "Treasure" patterns in a wide array of lovely gifts that range from the few dollars of affection expressed in a single piece, to the devotion that feels itself only partly expressed at a thousand times more cost.

ROGERS, LUNT & BOWLEN COMPANY · *Silversmiths*

Creators of Distinctive Tableware GREENFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

Member of the Sterling Silversmiths Guild of America



ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

(Continued from page 100)

and legs as it is for the face and neck, and it should be removed in the same manner as any form of make-up, with cleansing cream or soap and water. "Glory of the Sun" may be procured in the larger drug and department shops through the country.

Many women, at this time of the year, are concerned with the problem of a new permanent wave, and those with white hair frequently approach this problem with some fear and trepidation. One New York hair-dresser who has achieved outstanding success in the permanent waving of white hair is Charles Bock, a coiffeur who is known for creating wide, smooth waves of natural appearance. Waving white hair is only one of the specialties of this hair-dresser who makes a feature of training every operator in his shop so expertly that one feels instinctively that one is in experienced hands as soon as one enters the salon. Each newest successful device that appears for the perfecting of permanent waving finds its way at once to Charles Bock's establishment, and the aim of this expert—as is surely the desire of every smart woman, to-day, who acquires a permanent wave—is a wave that is as smooth and completely natural in appearance as possible, from the very instant when the hair is taken from the machine.

Even in the days of suntan fervour, there are many women who appreciate the beauty of radiantly white skin. For them, Prince Matchabelli has created "Belila," a clear, amber liquid, which, when applied to the skin leaves a lovely, pearly finish. "Belila" is intended for use upon the hands, arms, and neck and is packed in a small, square bottle in a smart gold box. It is available from Bonwit Teller in New York.

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 108)

"Wings Over Europe," "Caprice," a scarcely more than average comedy superbly rendered, and, lastly, this farce with the clumsy title, which also relies on several adroit performances skilfully assimilated and cleverly timed for whatever impression it makes—that is the sum of the Guild's achievement in 1928-29.

"BEFORE YOU'RE 25"

KENYON NICHOLSON'S "Before You're 25" has recently been launched. Although the first curtain does not rise until nine o'clock and the final one falls before eleven, Nicholson has not only managed to inject into his play in that brief space everything he could think of, recall, or find, but has used everything several times. Some of the episodes contrive to be funny in a knock-about way, but the farce holds tenaciously to the formulæ and the point of view of the cheap theatre — slap-bang, obvious, tenuous, unoriginal.

Eric Dressler is, as always, earnest, passionate, forthright. And Josephine Hull plays his mother deliciously. But that will surprise no one who has seen her before. And, besides, this is without doubt, Mother's Year in the theatre.

"JONESY"

JONESY—tried, revised, retried, rewritten—has finally reached the stage of the Bijou Theatre. It proves to be a swift, merry farce that would be much swifter and very much merrier had the director regarded the material he was working with objectively as well as subjectively. Nearly every scene, every episode, every conversation continues after it should end. Each of the three curtains is held too long, which inevitably slows the pace, makes what should and would soar jerk instead, deprives the play of much of that cumulative mirth so valuable in farce. On the other hand, the authors have infused into their work a bubbling freshness that almost compensates for that and for a paucity of originality, also.

From a most capable cast assembled and directed by Earle Boothe, Spring Byington and Donald Meek stand out. Raymond Guion and Helen Brooks are not far behind. To those who consider a dumb, lackadaisical, squeaky girl funny, Nydia Westman will be excruciating.

"UNDER THE GASLIGHT"

THE fashion Christopher Morley and his group started so profitably in Hoboken has reached the Bowery. Larry Fay and Alex Yokel have dusted off, so to speak, "Mr. Augustin Daly's Last and Greatest Success, received nightly with the most Excessive Signals of Delight! Exhibiting the Great Pier and Starlight Scene, the Tombs Police Court, and the Thrilling Railroad Scene, in the Totally Original Drama of Life and Love . . . 'Under the Gaslight' "—that the Messers. Fay and Yokel have dusted off in a way—that and the People's Bowery Theatre, and have installed the former in the latter. Much of what transpires in Hoboken both behind and before the footlights is repeated at 201 Bowery. The actors play seriously what they do not take seriously, the most is made of the "thrilling" scenic effects, the audience jeers and chortles and comments loudly, and throws things. In one respect, however, the Bowery experiment has the advantage over the one across the river. As you enter the capacious foyer, at your left, is a saloon or refreshment parlour. A capacious mahogany bar is backed by a great mirror on which are designs in soap. There are a free lunch-counter with real free lunch and uncovered tables, photographs of actresses of another day, coloured lithographs showing scenes from "Uncle Tom's Cabin" and "'Way Down East." Husky bartenders serve a foaming liquid that passes for beer. Four stalwarts sing popular songs of yesteryear: "In the Good Old Summertime," "I Want a Girl Just Like the Girl That Married Dear Old Dad." During the intermissions, the patrons en masse crowd into the bar. When the singers shout, "All join in," they all join in; when the quartet forms a line and marches round the room, they string along. That part of the affair in the Bowery provides a rollicking good time; if "Under the Gaslight" survives, it will be because of the saloon.

There will be, also, people who will venture to that remote aisle of New York to inhale the atmosphere of the old house—decorations like the gowns of the 'Sixties, rambling spaciousness, an idyllic rural scene entitled "A Mountain Lake" painted on the drop-curtain, the mountains and the lake bordered by ads. Every board, every crevice, each portière and chandelier exude the air of a dead day.

LETTERS written home about the new Kolster Radio say *little* of its mechanical perfection. Women accept that as they accept the needlework in a gorgeous Lanvin gown! But they express such enthusiasm about the *beauty* of the Kolster cabinet—its exquisite design—and how perfectly it fits their scheme of things!

Copyright by Kolster Radio Corporation, 1929

Nuda... the Shade that brings Sophistication to Summer Costumes

To clothe the leg invisibly — except for that subtle sophistication that fine silk brings to the natural skin tone. This the rôle of Nuda—McCallum's new contribution to hosiery smartness. Styled to accord with the costume colors of the moment, it furnishes neutral background for vivid colors. The pale summer tints blend with it too, as they would with natural sun tan. A shade beautiful in itself and beautiful with the famous McCallum sheen that is *parallel-knit* into each exquisite pair.

Nuda is but one of many style-tested McCallum shades for summer — shades that offer an unfailing guide to hosiery smartness.

Always available in the best shops at prices ranging from $1.65 to $6.00. McCallum Hosiery Company, Northampton, Massachusetts. McCallum Hosiery may be had in Paris at Bayard, 12 Rue de la Paix.

McCALLUM HOSIERY

"YOU JUST KNOW SHE WEARS THEM"

Castle of San Vito, the residence of Prince and Princess Frasso

THREE DENTICE CASTLES

(Continued from page 76)

to bring up the sun. There is a distinct atmosphere of national consciousness, of pep, and of personality—almost as though the whole people had taken a correspondence course in how to get a raise overnight. An amazing improvement appears in everything, though, for the visitor wistfully clutching his Baedeker, the local colour seems slightly washed out, and one regrets the lack of dolce far niente that one used to go so far to find. It is, of course, splendid for the Italians, and a great achievement, but there is in the air something uncomfortably akin to our own industrial attitude towards life. However, perhaps one should not complain too loudly, for, in the Piazza d'Espagne, the stalls still groan under their tons of flowers, and the Campagna is as changeless as the blue Italian sky.

Just before the Connétable de Bourbon swept everything before him, the most cultured of the Popes—Giulio, the Medici, known as Clement VII.—built himself a villa. High outside of Rome on the Monte Mario it was, the new shiny dome of Saint Peter's like a bubble below it, and looking across to the Frascati hills. Raphael came ambling out on his palfrey, his students and workmen about him, to paint the frescoes in the entrance-hall with the three high arched windows, and Giulio Romano came, too, for the big room above the valley. In the confusion of events that followed, the place grew to be known as the Villa Madama and changed hands many times. Now, it is owned by Count and Countess Carlo Dentice Frasso, who keep open, almost royal, house, running a pack of hounds and racing greyhounds.

Dinner is at the only civilized hour of between nine and ten, and there is a pleasant jumble of the pleasantest people in the world—royal visiting princesses, Romans, Italians, Americans, Europeans. The dining-room floor is marble, the dining-room table is porphyry, and the room opens onto a terrace where a beautiful bronze tree grows out of a chrysoprase fountain cunningly fitted with let-in lights on the sides to show it up in radiance. All the light throughout the whole villa pours in like sunshine from between the windows.

The staircase turns round and round in stone and brick as though it were rolling itself up on a bobbin. In the hostess's *cabinet de toilette*, there is more marble, red and black and white, from Verona, and, on every

(Continued on page 116)

Countess Alfredo Dentice and Countess Gerardo Dentice are watching a tennis match at Carovigno, near Brindisi

TO-NIGHT
you can laugh at Time . . .

Now we can laugh at the insidious weapons Time levels at our faces—clogging dirt, drying winds, the inevitable weary hours—can actually *wash off* the unwanted years!

TONIGHT you can do it! Tonight in your own glass you can *watch* young radiant bloom creep back into your face—*feel* new satiny softness beneath your fingertips!

For here is not "just another cream." Here is a scientific discovery which skin specialists of two continents call "the most important advance in skin care for 150 years!"

A preparation—perfected after fifteen years of research by the famous Parisian House of PINAUD—that actually *offsets* the aging power of those tireless enemies of youth—dust, dirt, roughening winds and drying suns, nervous strain.

One Cream—snowy, silken, tender as a dewdrop—that does three essential things at once—

—*cleanses* the tiny pores more thoroughly than ever was possible before, "floating" all the aging accumulations of dirt and powder gently to the surface—

—*supples* dried out tissues to youthful pliancy—

—then, as you WASH it away, *tones* up weary facial muscles to firmness once again!

No complicated, time-consuming treatments now! Just two simple steps—just thirty seconds a day!

SIMPLY smooth on PINAUD'S CREAM . . . then in clear, cool water, wash it away! Before your eyes it *dissolves*, sweeping with it all the clogging particles from deep down in the pores, *never* depositing waxy, fatty traces of itself—to choke them anew—as dermatologists have long been telling us ordinary creams do! Leaving your cheek flower-fresh, flower-smooth, aglow with dawning youth!

You will find PINAUD'S CREAM at leading stores in jars and tubes . . . Remember, too, that after using it you need no astringent, no powder base. Perfectly toned, pores close of themselves. So exquisitely suppled is your cheek, powder clings without a "base"!

Copyright, Pinaud, 1929

Or check the offer you prefer below and mail the coupon to PINAUD, Department V-6, 220 East 21st Street, New York (In Canada—560 King Street, West, Toronto, Ontario).

☐ Please send me FREE your New Beauty Book and enough Pinaud's Cream for 3 treatments.

☐ For 25c enclosed send two weeks' supply and your Beauty Book.

Name_____

Address_____

PINAUD, PARIS AND NEW YORK: MAKERS OF FRENCH TOILET PREPARATIONS FOR MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS

CATALINA

presents

SUNBEAM

A new conception in Summer Sports Hats

DIFFERENTLY beautiful . . . a glorious new combination of silk grograin ribbon . . . ingeniously stitched in contrasting shades . . . combined with soft Swiss straw braid . . . form-fitting, light and pliable . . . in a galaxy of styles and new Summer shadings. At your favorite shop now.

Catalina Registered
CALIFORNIA SPORTS HATS

Created in California by
CATALINA HATS, INC.
1061 MARKET STREET • SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK DISPLAY ROOM • 411 FIFTH AVENUE

Countess Alfredo Dentice and the Reverendo on the Carovigno terrace

THREE DENTICE CASTLES

(Continued from page 114)

side, one catches one's reflection in cloudy mirrors between painted black monkeys and peacocks, while a very high-bred real monkey swings below on the lacquer dressing-table. Then, to carry out the picture, the door opens to a fierce blue and yellow parrot who toes solemnly in like an old Indian chief embittered by civilization, trailing his blanket.

The door-jambs of the adjoining bedroom are of black and white marble framing exquisite painted doors, and the room itself is like something out of a fairy-tale—fresh and cool in apple-green taffeta, the walls hung in old frescoed Chinese silk, and a gold wheat ceiling brightened by flaming butterflies and birds. One window is a door, for there is a wide terrace and gillyflowers and sweet alyssum, but the other window, arched low in the wall, has its greatest expanse on the floor, so that you seem to be stumbling over the Victor Emmanuel monument and the Castello San Angelo that are literally at your very feet.

From Raphael's gallery, there is a garden, and beyond that another garden—with a long line of tall white statues. This second garden, sweet with roses and heliotropes, leads to the Monte Mario, where the olives that turned pale once and for all in the Garden of Gethsemane quiver in the white sunshine, and a black-eyed boy, lazily tending goats, sticks out his tongue with the lizards. By the side of the Villa towards Rome, workmen are busy cleaning out the ancient piscina, deeper and longer and wider than any modern swimming pool, and above it is a neat row of the marble bath-houses or dressing-rooms that the Medici used.

"Minivver loved the Medici,
Albeit he had never seen one;
He would have sinned incessantly
Could he have been one."

I lean across the balustrade.

There in the valley, the Tiber flows endlessly by under the Roman arches of the bridge where Constantine saw a vision of the True Cross and straightway, becoming a Christian, saved his Empire.

I can hardly believe my eyes. That vast, unplumbed swimming pool, the monkey, the chilled fruits, the stuffed capons, and below me, Rome, mighty as before or mightier, holding a firm hand on the destiny of Europe. Secure on her seven hills she stands, her ancient network of roads—the Appian Way, the Via Giulia—maintaining a proud boast that where before from all over the civilized world came legions, and pack-mules, and golden litters, to-day the touring-cars and trucks and camions follow one another just as incessantly and inevitably from the four corners of the globe to the rejuvenated Eternal City.

THE SECOND CASTLE

Truly, is there anything new, or old, under the sun? I ask myself that question again after I have retraced the Via Appia to Carovigno near Brindisi, where Count and Countess Dentice Frasso live.

On the edge of a blue blur, which is the Adriatic, stands an octagonal tower. It is an old fort, built no one quite knows when, formerly used for protection against the Barbary pirates and, later, against milder, but no less determined smugglers. Even to-day, as a contraband precaution, half a dozen healthy young men in the olive uniforms of the kingdom sprawl about the wiry grass, waiting for it to get later.

If you go to the tower on the beach early in the morning and stay until sunset, you can watch the lights on the blue blur change from azure to cerulean and aquamarine and indigo, and the wind and the sun will soak through you till you have no more thoughts, or feelings, or aspirations. Only a deep sense of fulfilment in which there is no yesterday and no to-morrow, just an infinitely satisfactory now.

At evening, the boats will come in. First one and then another, far on the

(Continued on page 118)

Spring! . . *for everyone but her*

In her lovely Newport garden she stood—a bitter, disappointed, lonely woman at 33.

It was Spring—for every one but her.

On a branch of apple blossoms a robin poured out a gorgeous proposal in song. Deep in the wistaria, tiny wrens were mating. Beyond the hedge, a curly-haired boy and a sweet slip of a girl walked silently hand in hand. But in her life there was no romance.

Why was she still single? Once she could have picked and chosen from many suitors. Now she had none. Even time-tried women friends seemed to avoid her. She couldn't understand it. . . .

Halitosis (unpleasant breath) is the damning, unforgivable, social fault. It doesn't announce its presence to its victims. Consequently it is the last thing people suspect themselves of having—*but it ought to be the first.*

For halitosis is a definite daily threat to all. And for very obvious reasons, physicians explain. So slight a matter as a decaying tooth may cause it. Or an abnormal condition of the gums. Or fermenting food particles skipped by the tooth brush. Or minor nose and throat infection. Or excesses of eating, drinking and smoking.

Intelligent people recognize the risk and minimize it by the regular use of full strength Listerine as a mouth wash and gargle. Night and morning. And between times before meeting others.

Listerine quickly checks halitosis because Listerine is an effective antiseptic and germicide★ which immediately strikes at the cause of odors. Furthermore, it is a powerful deodorant, capable of overcoming even the scent of onion and fish.

Keep Listerine handy in home and office. Carry it when you travel. Take it with you on your vacation. It is better to be safe than snubbed. Lambert Pharmacal Company, St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

★

Full strength Listerine is so safe it may be used in any body cavity, yet so powerful it kills even the stubborn B. Typhosus (typhoid) and M. Aureus (pus) germs in 15 seconds. We could not make this statement unless we were prepared to prove it to the entire satisfaction of the medical profession and the U. S. Government.

GREAT! That's what men say about Listerine Shaving Cream, so soothing, so refreshing.

Tintedge {Colored Hems}

Tintall {Solid Colors}

This year's bride insists *on* COLOR

WHAT more fitting than that her trousseau have colored sheets in the same sturdy brands which Mother and Grandmother had when they were married. Color which is *guaranteed fast to light and laundering*.

Both Utica and Mohawk brands are made in white with colored hems, called "*Tintedge*." The pillow cases are made *with two hems in color*, for single beds (producing an unusually beautiful effect!) and with one hem colored, for double beds. Both brands are also made in solid colors, with cases to match, called "*Tintall*."

There is a choice of Rose-bud Pink, Jade Green, Cornflower Blue, Golden Maize, and a Lovely Lavender. And, of course, all White.

"*Tintedge*" or "*Tintall*" make wedding presents as practical as they are smart and beautiful. Packaged in stunning gift boxes of scarlet and gold—in sets of one sheet and two cases, two sheets and two cases, or two cases only; all standard and crib sizes. They can also be bought separately. And their moderate price makes a goodly supply possible.

Ask for them by name at your dealer's, and be sure that they carry the Utica or Mohawk label. Fill in and mail coupon for free color samples and illustrated booklet on correct bed-making. For 25c we'll send a 2-piece oblong, hemstitched luncheon set of Utica White Sheeting; or a 2-piece set in favorite color for 35c.

Mohawk Brand is similar in quality to Utica but lighter in weight, therefore lower priced.

UTICA STEAM & MOHAWK VALLEY COTTON MILLS, Cooper St., Utica, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

☐ Send free booklet "Restful Sleep" and color samples.

☐ I enclose 25c for 2-piece luncheon set.

☐ I enclose 35c for 2-piece set, color .....

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

THREE DENTICE CASTLES

(Continued from page 116)

horizon, scurrying before the miniature hurricane, red sails on a red sky curiously detached from the water that remains an ultra-shade of blue. As they come nearer, you can see the piles of fish shining in the hulls, and, clinging to each topmast in grave apparent danger of being shaken into the sea, a very small boy. He is never more than eleven, sometimes only seven years old. The ships rush in straight for the rocks on which the tower leans towards its reflection, the fishermen sing, and, to the rhythm of their chanty, the small boy stretches out his legs like a pair of arms. Marking time with each beat, those active simian limbs gather in a fresh, neat fold of the russet sails, until, as the last stanza is reached and the man at the rudder throws his boat over just to scrape through to safety in the shallow harbour, the sail is furled, and the little boy has slid into the water with a splash to help gather up the fish.

FISH AND FINANCE

Almost immediately, there is an enormous activity along the shore. The young soldiers appear, very numerous and very bored at being occupied. From nowhere have come rickety Fords and wagons, and, over the silver fish heaped on the shore, the haggling begins. A dozen times it is gathered up by the buyers only to be hurled back onto the rocks in disgust at the price. By the time a satisfactory arrangement has been reached, the poor fish are covered with sand, and many are completely torn and broken. It is indeed a sorry catch, though the *dentice* we rescue before the skirmish are excellent grilled with all manner of native furbishings.

Sometime about the era of the Scipio who defeated Hannibal and his elephants, there lived a doughty Roman called Marcus Aurus Dentatus. I do not know what he did to achieve fame, but his descendants prospered exceedingly in the empire, and they took for their emblem a curved fish—a *dentice*—standing proudly on his tail and the elusive, but appropriate motto for a fish, *"Noli me tangere!"* At one time, they were lords of Amalfi, with royal rights, and, later, their lands spread all over the country above the heel of Italy. Then, in modern days, they gave away much to the state and sold more, so that now, though still among the great landowners of Italy, their possessions have shrunk to workable proportions.

THE THIRD CASTLE

Carovigno, near Brindisi, where Count and Countess Dentice Frasso live, stands on a long hill dominating the countryside. San Vito, the residence of Prince and Princess Frasso famous for its wine and tobacco, is seven kilometres further west on the plain, where its magnificent moat and battlemented towers seem rather disgruntled by the rush of modernism that has struck, in a measure, even southern Italy.

The first view of the countryside gives you the impression that you have come into a vastly populated pleasure district that has been destroyed by wars and earthquakes or that the building boom ran out before things were quite finished. For every valley appears to hold a marble villa, every hill a shining palace. On investigation, you find that these are nothing but shelters that the peasants build with the more than plentiful, blinding white stone—so plentiful that it chokes up the soil—to protect themselves and their goats, or as a storehouse for olives. Because these structures are easy to build and need no mortar, the peasants have created a trullo for their model, like little mosques, and there is no more charmingly shaped building in the world.

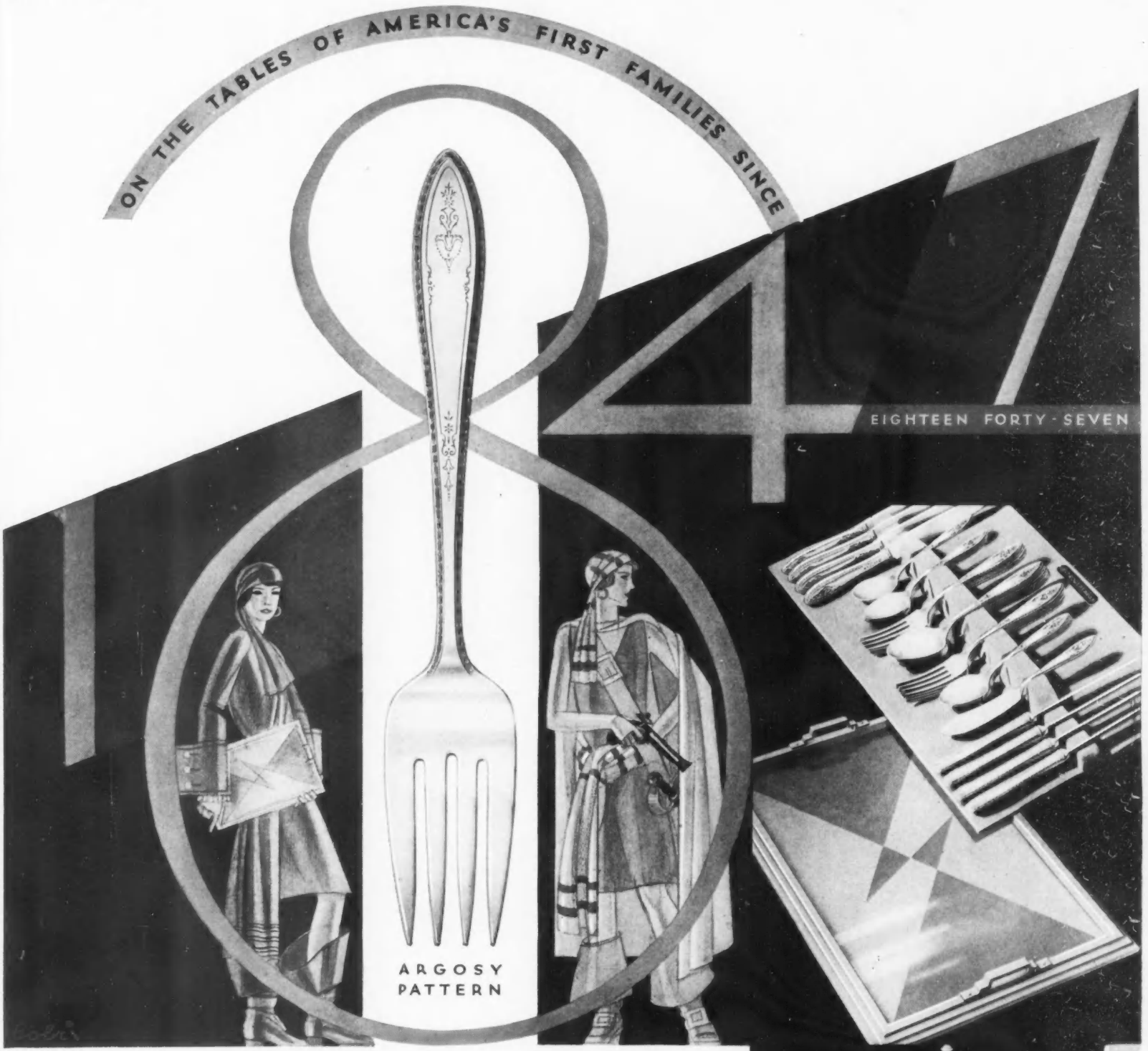
The road from the old eight-sided tower by the sea winds up to the Castle of Carovigno between olive groves. The Adriatic, now a midnight-blue, becomes a distant mysterious presence. The red earth holds a warmth long after the sun has set, and the treacherous southern Italian evening has come bearing fevers and malarias in its lovely wake. The air is alive with the fragrant smell of burning olive-wood, **and,** through the twilight, the trees take on shapes that make one well understand why the Greeks—this part of Italy was Magna Grecia—peopled them with wood-nymphs and satyrs. The trees here are more than six and seven hundred years old, and their gigantic twisted branches change into all sorts of human and animal forms even in the hot noon sunlight. At night, they are more than living, they are immortal. In the autumn, the peasants spend days picking up the small brown olives that scatter like pennies over the red earth and really are currency, for, in a good year, the swift return they bring is enormous.

The village clings to the castle in true southern squalor.

A small courtyard has been won from its embrace with a palm and a cypress and a long balcony running to the terrace and, on the sea side, a rocky garden filled with little spicy carnations, yellow and dark red. There are masses of roses and orange flowers, and, in the spring, a sheet of hyacinths slopes to the south. Otherwise, the village has claimed the castle as it did in the days when it was first built for defence and, at the slightest alarm, the whole population flocked to take refuge behind its walls, which are as much as twenty feet thick. Now, the olive-oil is stored in the dungeons where the prisoners used to languish, or the wine is kept cool in great earthen jars, and the Reverendo even stables a small donkey there from the heat. In what used to be the torture chamber, he directs a score of women who spin and weave a tweed as good as the native Scotch variety and a great deal cheaper.

SAN VITO BY NIGHT

At night, the walls are not too deep to shut out the typical Italian sounds, that humming undertone of inexhaustible Latin vitality. A baby, or is it ten? A dog. A woman singing "Santa Lucia," and a man answering to a banjo. A sudden quarrel, high and shrill with a suggestion of knives, as suddenly stilled as it began. Bells. Always the insidious scent of burning olive-wood, and very far off a faint sound of the stirring sea. A paradise if you like, but the young moon peering in the window was careful to wear the shadow of the earth as a halo to give her beauty substance.


ON THE TABLES OF AMERICA'S FIRST FAMILIES SINCE
EIGHTEEN FORTY-SEVEN
ARGOSY PATTERN
34 PIECES: SILVER-AND-GOLD TRAY $44.75
THREE PIECE TEA SET $65.00
SIX SALAD FORKS $7.50 - "EIGHTS" $10.00

Women everywhere gave three cheers when 1847 ROGERS BROS. Silverplate created the PIECES OF 8 (Trade Mark Registered) idea two years ago. Instead of the usual, short-handed half dozen of each piece, here was a silver service with a full eight of each in the essential knives, forks, and spoons . . . Now, for 1929, 1847 ROGERS BROS. steps ahead again. The new PIECES OF 8 set comes in a Paris designed modern-art silver-and-gold tray as illustrated. . . $44.75 brings you this famous 34-piece set of the world's most illustrious silverplate, with the tray included! . . . You can see this new 1929 PIECES OF 8 set at any silverware counter, or write for booklet F96 to Department E, International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut . . . Salesrooms: New York, Chicago, San Francisco . . . Canada: International Silver Company of Canada, Limited . . . Hamilton, Ontario.

1847 ROGERS BROS.
SILVERPLATE
INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO.

THE ILE DE FRANCE

. . . an attraction of modern life

The *"Ile de France"* isn't merely an Atlantic Liner. -:- She has somehow involved a Soul, a Personality that attracts just those people with whom one wants to pass six days at sea. -:- She's an education in modern art, a revelation in modern luxury and comfort. -:- The Salon Mixte, white ash and silvered bronze, with ten tall windows veiled in frostwork, curtained with all the flowers of France, lighted by giant Sevres vases, filled with inviting arm-chairs . . . what a rendezvous for tea! -:- Beyond are lacquered Card Rooms, softly glowing . . . and five Smoking Rooms that lead to a sidewalk Café . . . At night, the Grand Salon . . . Lacquer and Crystal, gold and gorgeousness . . . fills its thousand-foot dance floor with the smartest frocks afloat. -:- But best of all is the Dining Room, the largest that ever sailed the seas, perhaps the loveliest anywhere . . . grey marble, honey coloured glass, a gold and silver fountain, chairs in syca more with blue green seats. -:- With the *"Paris"*, the *"France"* and the *"Ile de France"* provide a Weekly Express Ser vice, calling at Plymouth for London, dock ing at Le Havre for Paris, where the 3- hour boat-train waits.

French Line

Information from any authorised French Line Agent or write direct to 19 State Street, New York City

French Line Officers and Stewards Converse in English

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 104)

Lee Shubert has brought from London an entirely English company for "Bird in Hand." Without exception, the actors play their rôles well. The Joan would benefit from more colour, the Gerald could be very young and much less callow, the shallow fellow ought not be so effeminate. But Herbert Lomas brings out everything there is in old Thomas and something besides, I suspect. And Ivor Barnard's Mr. Blanquet, in appearance as well as in more intangible respects, comes near to perfection.

"THE LOVE DUEL"

ART is Art to woman, but Woman is man's Art. She embodies for him creation, beauty; she stirs his imagination, causes it to soar dizzily; she removes him from one actuality and places him in another, and an infinitely finer, one; she gives him at the same time vision and reality. She is the one thing in all the world that he may grasp, yet must ever reach for even as he grasps; he holds, binds her—and never fully attains her. She realizes his dream—and remains his dream. In short, to him she is Desire, Achievement, Glamour. At any rate, a vociferous group in every age insists she is all that. And the rest of us add our voices when Ethel Barrymore steps upon the stage.

The reappearance of the most glamorous lady of our theatre has brought new lively colour into a fading season. For no matter how poor the play on which she chooses to bestow her gifts —and those she has selected in recent years have been, without exception, flat and unprofitable—, it can not dim the glowing fascination of the one remaining star of great magnitude from yesterday's glittering firmament. In spite of the fact that the Messrs. Shubert have erected a theatre to her glory in Forty-Seventh Street, her name cut deep in the selected stones above the portal, she belongs at the Empire Theatre, where the walls and carvings and crimson hangings and crystal chandeliers still breathe the air of John Drew, of Maude Adams, of William Gillette, Barrie, Pinero, Charles Frohman—the Empire, where Katharine Cornell is now installed. Miss Cornell and Miss Barrymore alone of all our players belong in that house of great memories.

Present New York audiences are not faithful in the fashion of London audiences. We move too fast, or derive from too many strains, or the people who compose the larger portion of metropolitan theatregoers are transients in the city, or we are obsessed by too many interests to concentrate for long on one. Whatever the cause, the patrons of our playhouses demand that each play stand independent of author or producer, that every time an actor comes into the spot-light he or she carry no past along. The few exceptions are, for the most part, those players who hold themselves rigidly to a certain kind of rôle, play the same characters under various names and divers disguises year after year. Miss Barrymore is different; she possesses versatility, and she has not hesitated to exercise it. Beauty, élan, rare delicacy, repose envelop her like a shimmering, transparent veil. And quiet, cultivated dignity, a dignity that elevates whatever she undertakes, gives it a quality that combines aspiration and achievement. Background, so lamentably lacking in our contemporary life, our literature, and in our drama, she carries with her; it enters as she enters, departs nearly always when she exits. Her every entrance brings to the scene—regardless of its nature or of the character she portrays —a fineness we encounter practically nowhere else. She stands in the exact centre of our Stage.

As an actress, there have been many greater. Duse, Bernhardt, Ellen Terry —to name but a few this generation has known. They thrilled their audiences, moved them as she can not; they invested their work with a skill and a flair of which she is, perhaps, incapable. But they were not more fascinating nor more beloved—she is loved both for her mannerisms and in spite of them. Those transcendant actresses had not her kind of glamour. So she is, in a way they could never have been, the First Lady of the Theatre.

The drama with which she inaugurated the playhouse dedicated to her early this autumn was a chronicle from the Spanish, showing a religieuse at three stages of her career—young, middle-aged, aged. It had little to recommend it, but the star gave it something that made it stand out as the numerous other dramas with little to recommend them could not. Now, she has returned to town in "The Love Duel," adapted by Zoë Akins from the Hungarian of Lili Hatvany, a fancily written piece of theatricality, which, starting from a promising premise, dwindles into muddled, weak stupidity before the evening is half over—or even the first act. "She," the heroine, is a cold, scintillant beauty irresistible to men. They flock about her striving desperately for a smile, the slightest favour. As the author or the adapter has written her, "She" might be the "You," and a dozen or more men the "her" of "Ben Bolt," the old song that tells of the girl who

"Wept with delight when you gave her a smile
And trembled with fear at your frown."

"He" is a male "She," irresistible to women. The two meet, fence, then love madly; comes a little blessing to clutch their hearts, soften them, exorcise their hardness, draw together in inviolable domesticity.

Miss Barrymore can take even such stuff and make it receive serious consideration; at least, while she is on the stage. By her charm, her grace, her dignity, her refinement—all those rare qualities that when combined in one person create that indescribable something that for want of a better phrase we call a great personality.

Because of that, the management without being jeered at can announce that for this fumbling, baroque, absurd attempt at playwriting "seats are on sale eight weeks in advance." Another proof that Ethel Barrymore is the First Lady of our stage (with Katharine Cornell the heir apparent).

"MAN'S ESTATE"

FOR the fifth production of their subscription season, the Theatre Guild has chosen a play by two new American dramatists. "Man's Estate," it is called, and Beatrice Blackmar and Bruce Gould are the authors. In many spots, the piece fumbles because of technical inexpertness, but the amateurishness is not obvious enough to be annoying. The authors' grim determination to round out the circle is.

Jerry Jordan wants to become an architect. A modern lad, he flouts in blunt terms his father's plan to settle him securely in the hardware business. He has won a travelling scholarship

(Continued on page 108)

©Stein & Blaine

An etching of a midsummer costume ..... tracing the fine softness of detail emphasized in our entire collection.

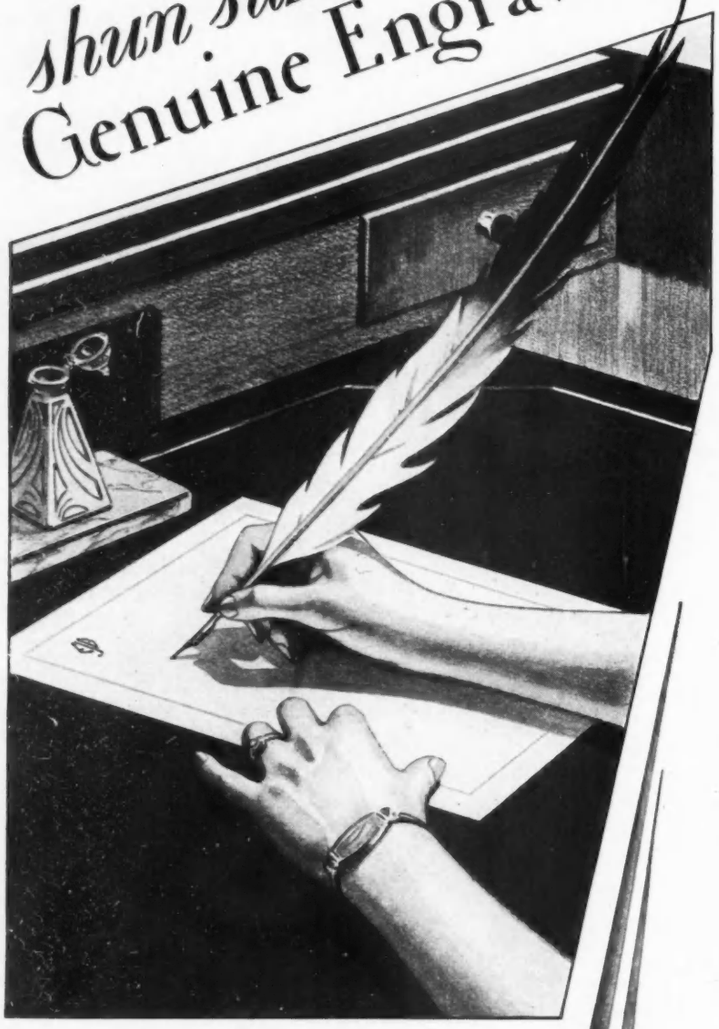
Stein & Blaine
INC.

FURS MODES

13 and 15 West 57th Street, New York

ENGRAVED STATIONERY MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Those who shun substitutes use Genuine Engraving



GENUINE engraving is the unquestioned choice of those discerning folk to whom only the real makes an appeal. Social usage dictates *genuine engraving*. Makeshifts lack the essential charm and character. To be assured that your stationery and social forms follow Fashion's decree, look closely for the identifying symbol pictured below. This mark, affixed to the engraved material you buy, is your assurance of its genuineness.

ENGRAVED

Genuine Engraved Business Cards Open Closed Doors

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 106)

and, with joyous whoops, announces that he will go his own way, that he will not permit himself to sink into a rut, as all the boys he grew up with are doing. He and Sesaly, a girl visiting the Jordans, agree that he must follow the path that leads to the designing of a great cathedral.

Her sympathetic understanding leads from one thing to another and finally too far. When his parents learn that she is with child, their fear of what their friends will say and do makes them insist on a quick marriage. But Sesaly refuses—she will not come between Jerry and his career. However, in the third act, they are married, and he enters his uncle's hardware store.

All through the play, his father has told and retold of his early desire to become a lawyer; how, after his marriage, he became a "salaried man" for a short while and remained one the rest of his days; the son is positive that a talented fellow like himself in and of the modern world could not possibly compromise with his destiny so ignominiously. Until just before the final curtain, then he "smoothly sails to a happy ending," or what passes for happy.

Miss Blackmar and Mr. Gould have pounded in the parallel unmercifully. Nearly everything else in the play is overaccentuated in the same manner. Yet, despite all that, "Man's Estate" provides a pleasant, if mild and fairly familiar, entertainment. Largely because of the acting. Earle Larimore, who plays Jerry, is about the best of the juveniles left to the stage—to each rôle he essays, he brings greater skill and depth than to the one before. Jordan *père* furnished Dudley Digges with his kind of part, and no one can do that kind better. Elizabeth Patterson is excellent as Mrs. Jordan—this seems to be the banner year for elderly women: Charlotte Granville in "Let Us Be Gay," Beulah Bondi in "Street Scene" carry off the honours. Margalo Gillmore, more lovely than ever, covers Sesaly with mannerisms; never very deft, Miss Gillmore seems less so now.

"THE CAMEL THROUGH THE NEEDLE'S EYE"

ILLEGITIMATE babies have occupied a dangerously disproportionate place in our theatre, this season. They are the *dei ex machinâ* of half a dozen or more plays. "Little Accident," "The Love Duel," "Man's Estate," "Jonesy," and now "Before You're 25" and "The Camel Through the Needle's Eye," the Theatre Guild's sixth and final production of the year.

The last one, the work of Frantisek Langer, a Bohemian, comes to us in Philip Moeller's adaptation and a production he planned and executed with his usual skill and understanding. The comedy starts brightly, zooms along saltily through the first act, and then begins to grow thin, getting thinner and thinner, running steadily downhill as the evening progresses. However, it manages to be fairly entertaining to the end. That is due in large measure—as in the case of "Caprice"—to the acting and the direction.

The fable in bare outline does not veer far from the familiar. Neither does the way of telling it give it any particular distinction.

A beggar, whose racket is playing on the sympathy of wealthy folk, brings a lady of high estate to the wretched basement where he exists with his dominating wife and their lovely daughter, Susi. Accompanying the fine lady is Alik Vilim, her daughter's fiancé, a young man whose diffidence goes to the extreme of physical dumbness—he communicates with others largely in dumb show, a silly expedient that throws the whole play into farce. He succumbs instantly to Susi's charms.

The second act discovers the two living together in luxury and gloriously happy. Alik's father arrives, threatens to cut off his allowance unless he abandons Susi. The son gives his pater the heroic answer.

Alik and Susi establish "Prague's Model Dairy"; it prospers mightily. The only fly in the couple's ointment is Susi's mother, who, in the half-year since her daughter's elevation, has lost none of her ability to dominate—she now includes Alik in the circle she bullies. But, as the last curtain is ready to fall, he rebels, conquers his diffidence and his dumbness, takes vocal control of the situation. The author should have borrowed Shaw's final line in "Man and Superman"—merely changing the sex of the speaker and the addressed—had Mrs. Pesta say to the youth who is laying down the law to her: "Yes, dear, go right on talking."

The raison d'être for "The Camel Through the Needle's Eye" is that it provides rich rôles for Helen Westley and Henry Travers. As the harridan wife of the mendicant living in the slums of Prague, she is in her element. She storms and screams and berates and shouts every one down; yet, she conveys that kind of hearty tenderness that could never induce, or indeed permit, one to nestle to it, and still she always makes it quite clear that in her bellicose, raucous way, she cares for Susi and for Pesta, whom she makes miserable, and will see to it that they are looked after even though in the process she drives them to sabotage or murder or suicide. Yet, the play would be better, the enjoyment less spotty were she omitted from the second act altogether. She throws it out of rhythm. And what seemed spontaneous, natural in the first, strikes one as forced and overdone in the third.

Travers performs the beggar off duty splendidly. When not driven to the street by his wife to ply his trading—falling down in pretended illness in front of prosperous-looking people that he may be picked up and endowed by the benevolent innocents—,when not engaged in that, he lies in bed and complains of his fate and his forte. Having already convinced himself, he tries to persuade his better half that his illness is real. Later, when prosperity arrives, he responds to it "in character."

Miriam Hopkins plays the girl of the gutter, who is suddenly catapulted into affluence and elegance, with humour, finish, and, above all, sparkle. Her infectious youth twinkles, flashes, glitters. Elliot Cabot, who did such excellent work as the unfortunate lover in "Coquette," again demonstrates that he is among the foremost of that exceedingly small group of young actors who are blessed with both intelligence and talent. His stiffness—such a handicap to him in most rôles—becomes a distinct asset in interpreting the part of Alik Vilim.

This has been the least successful season of the Guild's entire career. A ponderous revival of Goethe's "Faust," a mediocre revival of a minor, dated Shaw play, an essay in maudlinity by Eugene O'Neill, the commonplace comedy called "Man's Estate," the provocative, but not truly absorbing,

(Continued on page 110)

The PERFECT GIFT -- obviously

The Adam Style

For stately Georgian dining rooms, wherever the elegance and dignity of the late Colonial period finds expression.

The William and Mary Style and The Mary II

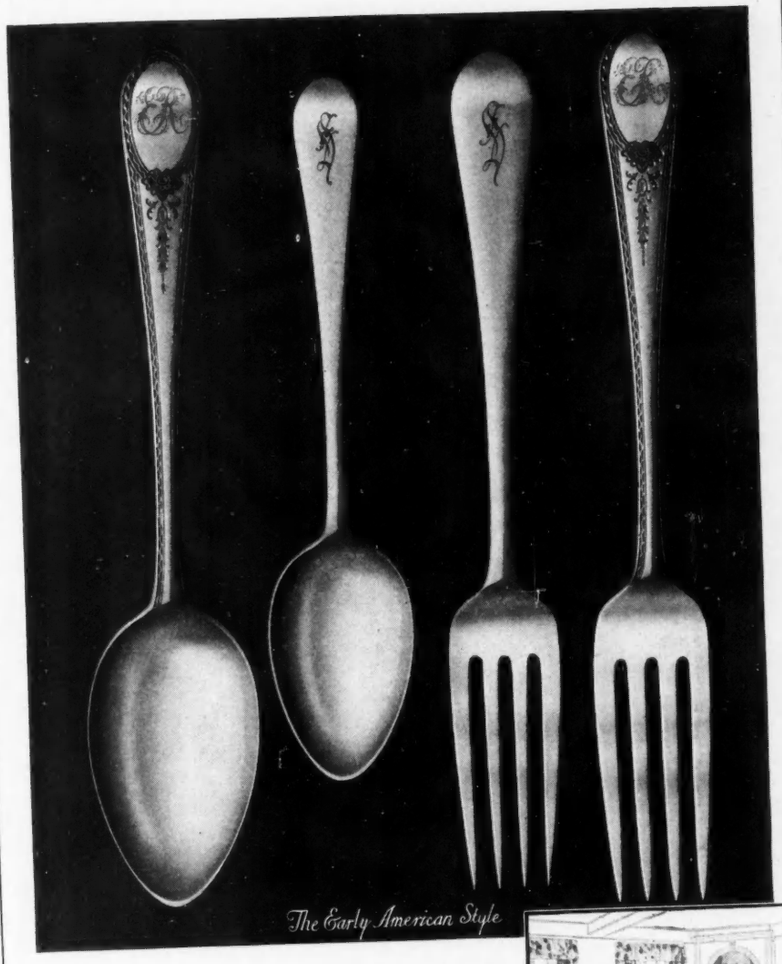
In dining rooms where the early English styles have been adopted, either of these patterns is smartly correct.

The Granado

For the dining room in the Spanish or Mediterranean style, and for those who love the rich beauty of old Spain.

"Treasure" Solid Silver

STERLING 925/1000 FINE



The Early American Style

For the dining room which expresses the friendly and delightful spirit of early American days—the Early American Pattern.

-but now Sterling may be selected with a little nicer discernment.

THE smart world, all astir with bright June weddings, very much concerns itself with the thoughtful selection of gifts for the adorable young bride. As for generations past, discriminating people will turn to Sterling Silver — for no other gift possesses the enduring beauty, the unquestioned acceptability, the subtly implied flattery of lovely Solid Silver Tableware.

But today, donors of bridal gifts may exercise a little nicer discernment in the selection of Sterling. For now "Treasure" Sterling Tableware is exquisitely designed in authoritative styles that fit to a nicety the modern home.

If you wanted to do something particularly nice, you could learn what decorative scheme she plans to carry out in her dining room and select a pattern in perfect keeping, because "Treasure" patterns are especially designed in a variety of correct decorative styles.

There is an excellent Jeweler near you to show you "Treasure" patterns in a wide array of lovely gifts that range from the few dollars of affection expressed in a single piece, to the devotion that feels itself only partly expressed at a thousand times more cost.

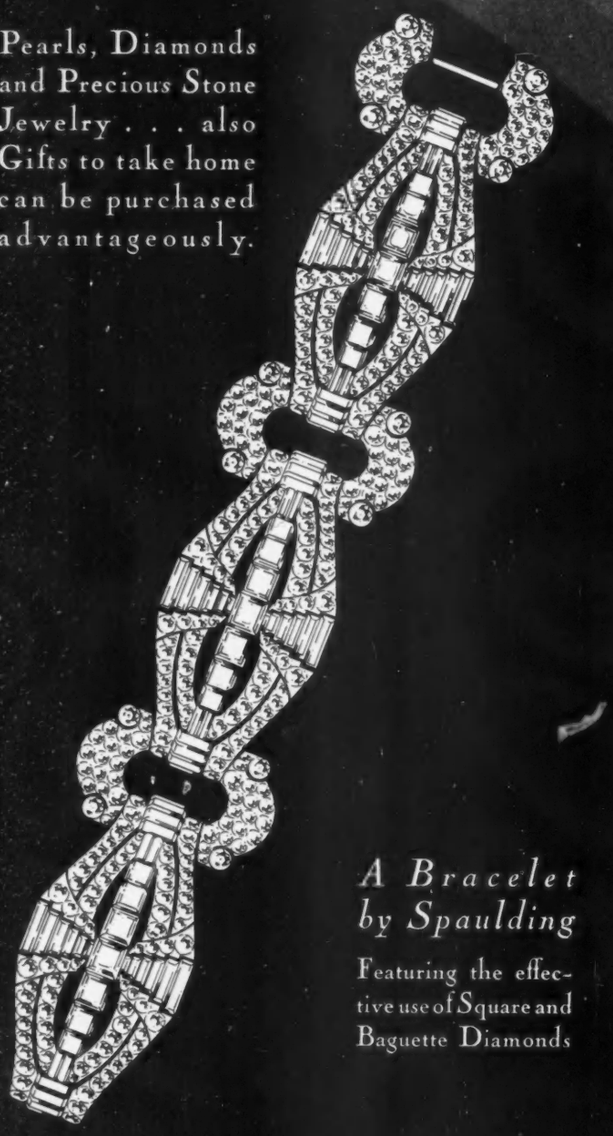
ROGERS, LUNT & BOWLEN COMPANY · *Silversmiths*

Creators of Distinctive Tableware GREENFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

Member of the Sterling Silversmiths Guild of America

European Travelers are invited to call at our Paris Branch.

Pearls, Diamonds and Precious Stone Jewelry . . . also Gifts to take home can be purchased advantageously.



A Bracelet by Spaulding

Featuring the effective use of Square and Baguette Diamonds

In conjunction with our Paris Branch our own Studios are prepared to design and produce original designs for clients who seek the finest examples of Diamond and Precious Stone Jewelry.

SPAULDING & COMPANY

Michigan Avenue CHICAGO
23 Rue de la Paix PARIS

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

(Continued from page 100)

and legs as it is for the face and neck, and it should be removed in the same manner as any form of make-up, with cleansing cream or soap and water. "Glory of the Sun" may be procured in the larger drug and department shops through the country.

Many women, at this time of the year, are concerned with the problem of a new permanent wave, and those with white hair frequently approach this problem with some fear and trepidation. One New York hairdresser who has achieved outstanding success in the permanent waving of white hair is Charles Bock, a coiffeur who is known for creating wide, smooth waves of natural appearance. Waving white hair is only one of the specialties of this hair-dresser who makes a feature of training every operator in his shop so expertly that one feels instinctively that one is in experienced hands as soon as one enters the salon. Each newest successful device that appears for the perfecting of permanent waving finds its way at once to Charles Bock's establishment, and the aim of this expert—as is surely the desire of every smart woman, to-day, who acquires a permanent wave—is a wave that is as smooth and completely natural in appearance as possible, from the very instant when the hair is taken from the machine.

Even in the days of suntan fervour, there are many women who appreciate the beauty of radiantly white skin. For them, Prince Matchabelli has created "Belila," a clear, amber liquid, which, when applied to the skin leaves a lovely, pearly finish. "Belila" is intended for use upon the hands, arms, and neck and is packed in a small, square bottle in a smart gold box. It is available from Bonwit Teller in New York.

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 108)

"Wings Over Europe," "Caprice," a scarcely more than average comedy superbly rendered, and, lastly, this farce with the clumsy title, which also relies on several adroit performances skilfully assimilated and cleverly timed for whatever impression it makes—that is the sum of the Guild's achievement in 1928-29.

"BEFORE YOU'RE 25"

KENYON NICHOLSON'S "Before You're 25" has recently been launched. Although the first curtain does not rise until nine o'clock and the final one falls before eleven, Nicholson has not only managed to inject into his play in that brief space everything he could think of, recall, or find, but has used everything several times. Some of the episodes contrive to be funny in a knock-about way, but the farce holds tenaciously to the formulæ and the point of view of the cheap theatre — slap-bang, obvious, tenuous, unoriginal.

Eric Dressler is, as always, earnest, passionate, forthright. And Josephine Hull plays his mother deliciously. But that will surprise no one who has seen her before. And, besides, this is without doubt, Mother's Year in the theatre.

"JONESY"

JONESY—tried, revised, retried, rewritten—has finally reached the stage of the Bijou Theatre. It proves to be a swift, merry farce that would be much swifter and very much merrier had the director regarded the material he was working with objectively as well as subjectively. Nearly every scene, every episode, every conversation continues after it should end. Each of the three curtains is held too long, which inevitably slows the pace, makes what should and would soar jerk instead, deprives the play of much of that cumulative mirth so valuable in farce. On the other hand, the authors have infused into their work a bubbling freshness that almost compensates for that and for a paucity of originality, also.

From a most capable cast assembled and directed by Earle Boothe, Spring Byington and Donald Meek stand out. Raymond Guion and Helen Brooks are not far behind. To those who consider a dumb, lackadaisical, squeaky girl funny, Nydia Westman will be excruciating.

"UNDER THE GASLIGHT"

THE fashion Christopher Morley and his group started so profitably in Hoboken has reached the Bowery. Larry Fay and Alex Yokel have dusted off, so to speak, "Mr. Augustin Daly's Last and Greatest Success, received nightly with the most Excessive Signals of Delight! Exhibiting the Great Pier and Starlight Scene, the Tombs Police Court, and the Thrilling Railroad Scene, in the Totally Original Drama of Life and Love . . . 'Under the Gaslight' "—that the Messers. Fay and Yokel have dusted off in a way—that and the People's Bowery Theatre, and have installed the former in the latter. Much of what transpires in Hoboken both behind and before the footlights is repeated at 201 Bowery. The actors play seriously what they do not take seriously, the most is made of the "thrilling" scenic effects, the audience jeers and chortles and comments loudly, and throws things. In one respect, however, the Bowery experiment has the advantage over the one across the river. As you enter the capacious foyer, at your left, is a saloon or refreshment parlour. A capacious mahogany bar is backed by a great mirror on which are designs in soap. There are a free lunch-counter with real free lunch and uncovered tables, photographs of actresses of another day, coloured lithographs showing scenes from "Uncle Tom's Cabin" and " 'Way Down East." Husky bartenders serve a foaming liquid that passes for beer. Four stalwarts sing popular songs of yesteryear: "In the Good Old Summertime," "I Want a Girl Just Like the Girl That Married Dear Old Dad." During the intermissions, the patrons en masse crowd into the bar. When the singers shout, "All join in," they all join in; when the quartet forms a line and marches round the room, they string along. That part of the affair in the Bowery provides a rollicking good time; if "Under the Gaslight" survives, it will be because of the saloon.

There will be, also, people who will venture to that remote aisle of New York to inhale the atmosphere of the old house—decorations like the gowns of the 'Sixties, rambling spaciousness, an idyllic rural scene entitled "A Mountain Lake" painted on the drop-curtain, the mountains and the lake bordered by ads. Every board, every crevice, each portière and chandelier exude the air of a dead day.

PACKARD

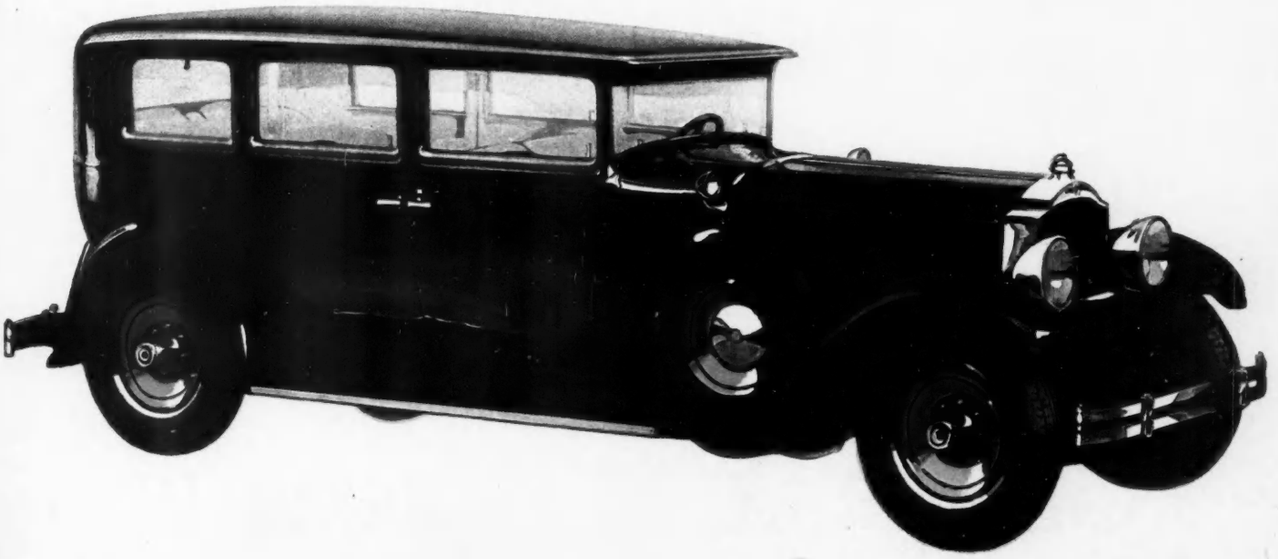
To the golden voice of Jenny Lind a cultured American public paid immediate and merited homage

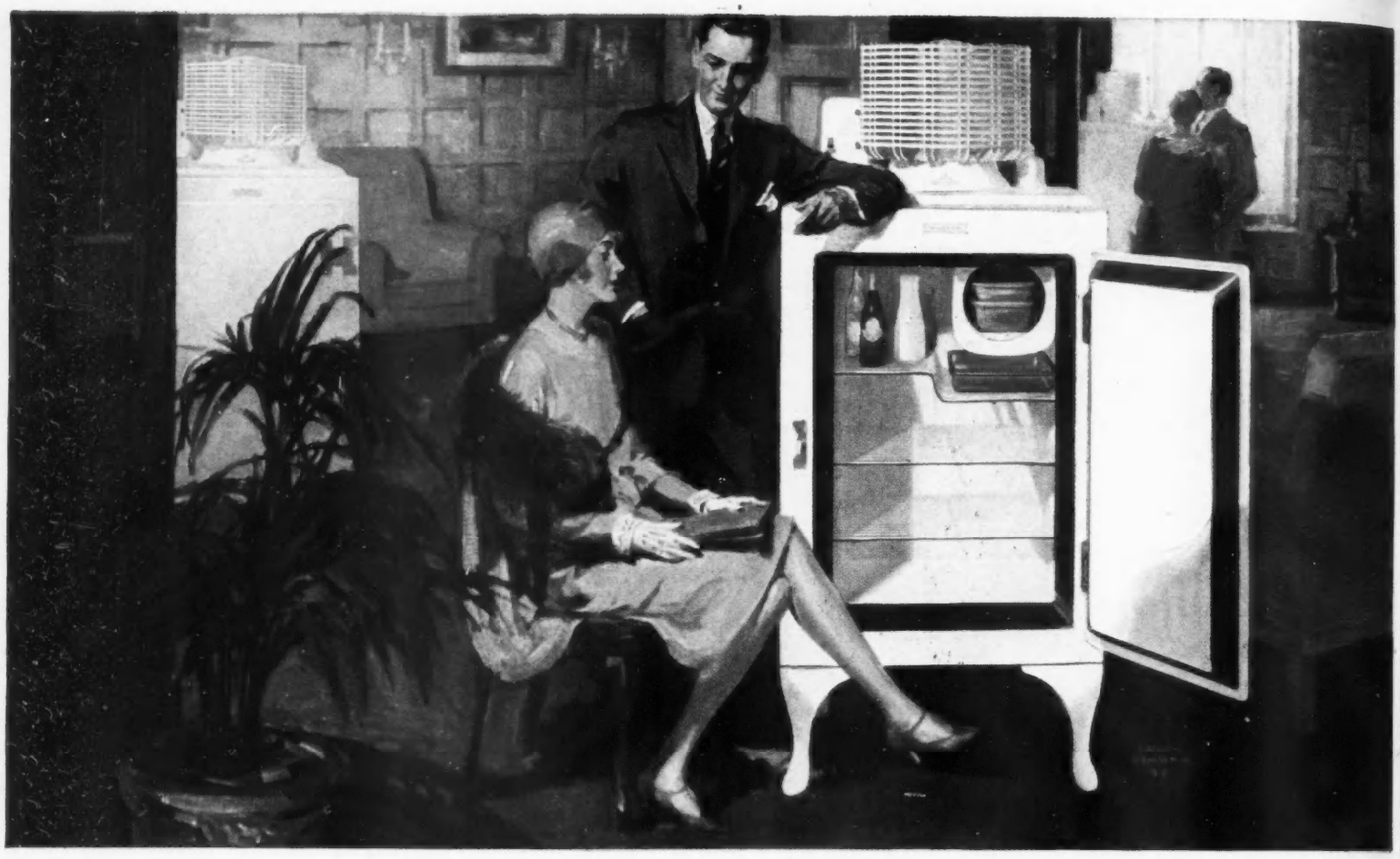
The discriminating public is quick to acclaim supreme merit, in song, in architecture or in the building of a motor car —eager to take true genius unto itself, prompt to reward unique achievement.

Thirty years ago Packard cars won an immediate acceptance among those of taste and discernment. Throughout the years this appreciation has steadily grown. For Packard, proud of its quality reputation, has sought through the continual refinement and improvement of Packard cars to maintain its world-acknowledged position.

Packard cars today are finer than any of the famous Packards of the past. Ownership is more desirable than at any time in Packard's long and successful history. So it is that Packard is now enjoying its greatest and its most gratifying patronage.

ASK THE MAN WHO OWNS ONE



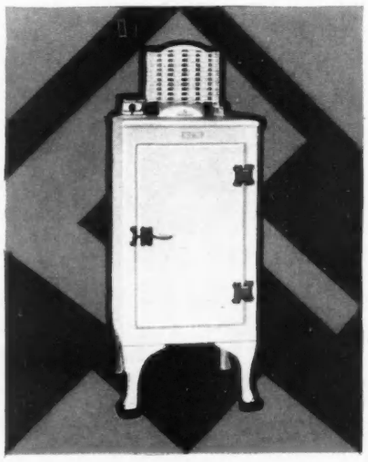


More than a quarter of a million users

and they haven't spent a single dollar for service

Two years ago this month the General Electric Refrigerator was first publicly announced. And how it was received! Everywhere you heard it said that General Electric had completely revolutionized the art of refrigeration. They had indeed.

Fifteen years of research and development had produced a refrigerator with an hermetically sealed, dust-proof mechanism, mounted on top . . . a refrigerator with an improved type of cabinet, mounted on legs . . . one with an accessible temperature control . . . that established a new standard of quiet operation . . . that required no oiling . . . that dispensed with all troublesome machinery . . . that banished installation problems . . . that eliminated all radio interference . . . that lowered operating costs.



This small-family model sells for $215 at the factory . . . $215

Today more than a quarter of a million homes are enjoying the exclusive innovations which only the General Electric Refrigerator offers. And not one of these owners has ever paid a dollar for service . . . that was our guarantee to them!

There has been no fundamental change in the original design of the General Electric Refrigerator. A radical improvement, however, has been made in the cabinet! It is now all-steel! It cannot warp. It is as strong as a safe. This remarkable cabinet and the hermetically sealed mechanism combine to make the most perfect refrigerator that has ever been built. For descriptive booklet address Section V-6, Electric Refrigeration Dept., General Electric Company, Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ALL-STEEL REFRIGERATOR

LETTERS written home about the new Kolster Radio say *little* of its mechanical perfection. Women accept that as they accept the needlework in a gorgeous Lanvin gown! But they express such enthusiasm about the *beauty* of the Kolster cabinet—its exquisite design—and how perfectly it fits their scheme of things!

Copyright by Kolster Radio Corporation, 1929

Nuda... the Shade that brings Sophistication to Summer Costumes

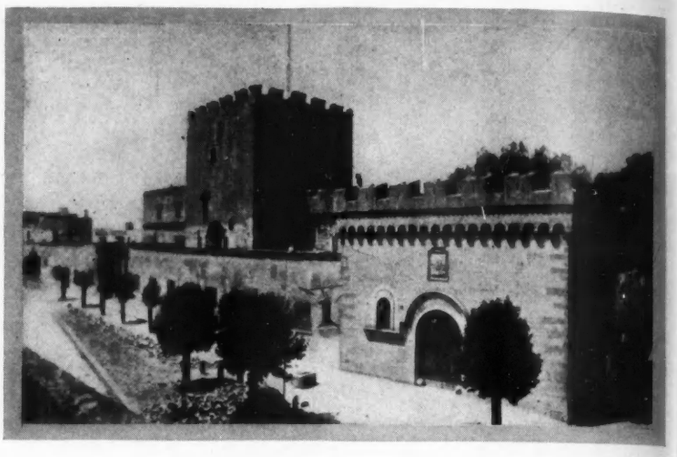
To clothe the leg invisibly — except for that subtle sophistication that fine silk brings to the natural skin tone. This the rôle of Nuda— McCallum's new contribution to hosiery smartness. Styled to accord with the costume colors of the moment, it furnishes neutral background for vivid colors. The pale summer tints blend with it too, as they would with natural sun tan. A shade beautiful in itself and beautiful with the famous McCallum sheen that is *parallel-knit* into each exquisite pair.

Nuda is but one of many style-tested McCallum shades for summer — shades that offer an unfailing guide to hosiery smartness.

Always available in the best shops at prices ranging from $1.65 to $6.00. McCallum Hosiery Company, Northampton, Massachusetts. McCallum Hosiery may be had in Paris at Bayard, 12 Rue de la Paix.

McCALLUM HOSIERY

"YOU JUST KNOW SHE WEARS THEM"



Castle of San Vito, the residence of Prince and Princess Frasso

THREE DENTICE CASTLES

(Continued from page 76)

to bring up the sun. There is a distinct atmosphere of national consciousness, of pep, and of personality—almost as though the whole people had taken a correspondence course in how to get a raise overnight. An amazing improvement appears in everything, though, for the visitor wistfully clutching his Baedeker, the local colour seems slightly washed out, and one regrets the lack of dolce far niente that one used to go so far to find. It is, of course, splendid for the Italians, and a great achievement, but there is in the air something uncomfortably akin to our own industrial attitude towards life. However, perhaps one should not complain too loudly, for, in the Piazza d'Espagne, the stalls still groan under their tons of flowers, and the Campagna is as changeless as the blue Italian sky.

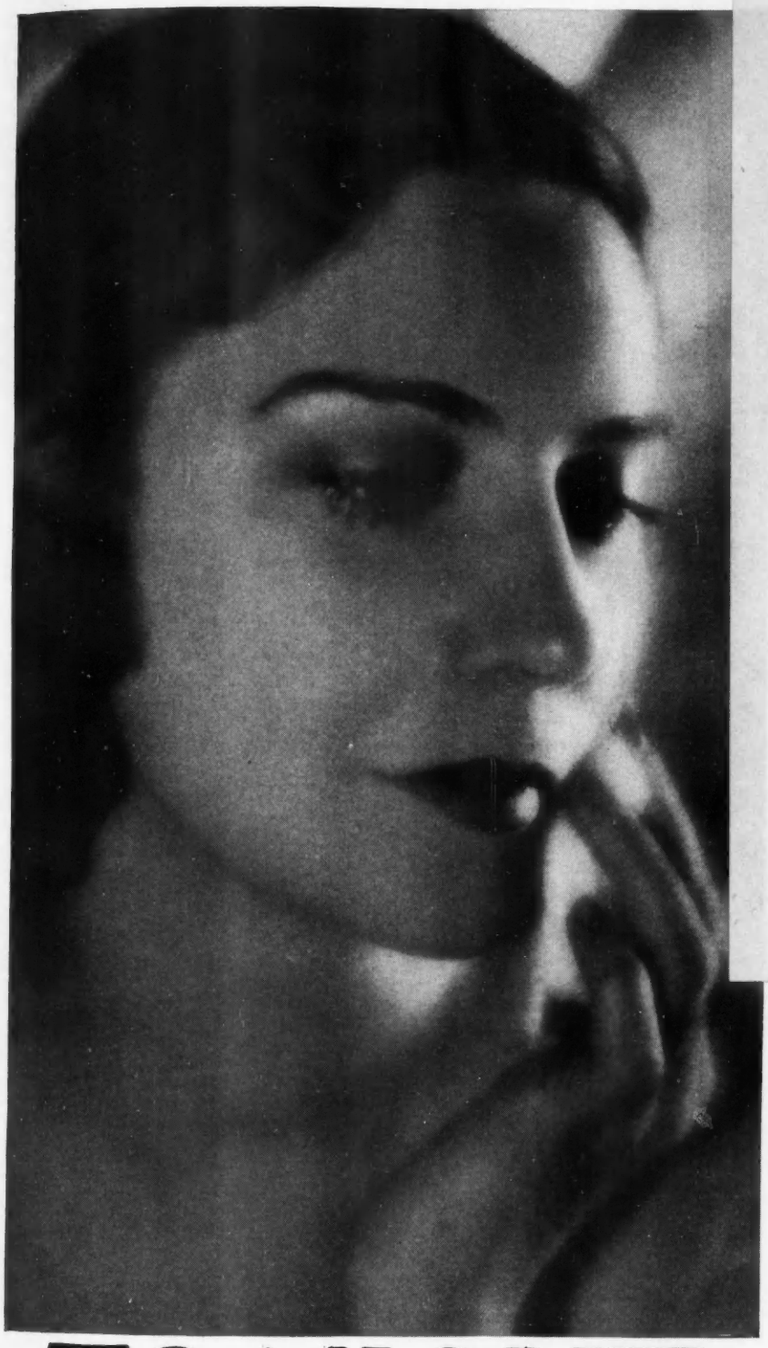
Just before the Connétable de Bourbon swept everything before him, the most cultured of the Popes—Giulio, the Medici, known as Clement VII.—built himself a villa. High outside of Rome on the Monte Mario it was, the new shiny dome of Saint Peter's like a bubble below it, and looking across to the Frascati hills. Raphael came ambling out on his palfrey, his students and workmen about him, to paint the frescoes in the entrance-hall with the three high arched windows, and Giulio Romano came, too, for the big room above the valley. In the confusion of events that followed, the place grew to be known as the Villa Madama and changed hands many times. Now, it is owned by Count and Countess Carlo Dentice Frasso, who keep open, almost royal, house, running a pack of hounds and racing greyhounds.

Dinner is at the only civilized hour of between nine and ten, and there is a pleasant jumble of the pleasantest people in the world—royal visiting princesses, Romans, Italians, Americans, Europeans. The dining-room floor is marble, the dining-room table is porphyry, and the room opens onto a terrace where a beautiful bronze tree grows out of a chrysoprase fountain cunningly fitted with let-in lights on the sides to show it up in radiance. All the light throughout the whole villa pours in like sunshine from between the windows.

The staircase turns round and round in stone and brick as though it were rolling itself up on a bobbin. In the hostess's *cabinet de toilette*, there is more marble, red and black and white, from Verona, and, on every

(Continued on page 116)

Countess Alfredo Dentice and Countess Gerardo Dentice are watching a tennis match at Carovigno, near Brindisi



TO-NIGHT
you can laugh at Time . . .

—*supples* dried out tissues to youthful pliancy—

—then, as you WASH it away, *tones* up weary facial muscles to firmness once again!

No complicated, time-consuming treatments now! Just two simple steps—just thirty seconds a day!

SIMPLY smooth on PINAUD'S CREAM . . . then in clear, cool water, wash it away! Before your eyes it *dissolves*, sweeping with it all the clogging particles from deep down in the pores, *never* depositing waxy, fatty traces of itself—to choke them anew—as dermatologists have long been telling us ordinary creams do! Leaving your cheek flower-fresh, flower-smooth, aglow with dawning youth!

You will find PINAUD'S CREAM at leading stores in jars and tubes . . . Remember, too, that after using it you need no astringent, no powder base. Perfectly toned, pores close of themselves. So exquisitely suppled is your cheek, powder clings without a "base"!

Copyright, Pinaud, 1929

Or check the offer you prefer below and mail the coupon to PINAUD, Department V-6, 220 East 21st Street, New York (In Canada—560 King Street, West, Toronto, Ontario).

☐ Please send me FREE your New Beauty Book and enough Pinaud's Cream for 3 treatments.

☐ For 25c enclosed send two weeks' supply and your Beauty Book.

Name_____

Address_____

PINAUD, PARIS AND NEW YORK: MAKERS OF FRENCH TOILET PREPARATIONS FOR MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS

CATALINA

presents

SUNBEAM

A new conception in Summer Sports Hats

DIFFERENTLY beautiful . . . a glorious new combination of silk grograin ribbon . . . ingeniously stitched in contrasting shades . . . combined with soft Swiss straw braid . . . form-fitting, light and pliable . . . in a galaxy of styles and new Summer shadings. At your favorite shop now.

Catalina Registered
CALIFORNIA SPORTS HATS

Created in California by
CATALINA HATS, INC.
1061 MARKET STREET • SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK DISPLAY ROOM • 411 FIFTH AVENUE

Countess Alfredo Dentice and the Reverendo on the Carovigno terrace

THREE DENTICE CASTLES

(Continued from page 114)

side, one catches one's reflection in cloudy mirrors between painted black monkeys and peacocks, while a very high-bred real monkey swings below on the lacquer dressing-table. Then, to carry out the picture, the door opens to a fierce blue and yellow parrot who toes solemnly in like an old Indian chief embittered by civilization, trailing his blanket.

The door-jambs of the adjoining bedroom are of black and white marble framing exquisite painted doors, and the room itself is like something out of a fairy-tale—fresh and cool in apple-green taffeta, the walls hung in old frescoed Chinese silk, and a gold wheat ceiling brightened by flaming butterflies and birds. One window is a door, for there is a wide terrace and gillyflowers and sweet alyssum, but the other window, arched low in the wall, has its greatest expanse on the floor, so that you seem to be stumbling over the Victor Emmanuel monument and the Castello San Angelo that are literally at your very feet.

From Raphael's gallery, there is a garden, and beyond that another garden—with a long line of tall white statues. This second garden, sweet with roses and heliotropes, leads to the Monte Mario, where the olives that turned pale once and for all in the Garden of Gethsemane quiver in the white sunshine, and a black-eyed boy, lazily tending goats, sticks out his tongue with the lizards. By the side of the Villa towards Rome, workmen are busy cleaning out the ancient piscina, deeper and longer and wider than any modern swimming pool, and above it is a neat row of the marble bath-houses or dressing-rooms that the Medici used.

"Miniver loved the Medici,
Albeit he had never seen one;
He would have sinned incessantly
Could he have been one."

I lean across the balustrade.

There in the valley, the Tiber flows endlessly by under the Roman arches of the bridge where Constantine saw a vision of the True Cross and straightway, becoming a Christian, saved his Empire.

I can hardly believe my eyes. That vast, unplumbed swimming pool, the monkey, the chilled fruits, the stuffed capons, and below me, Rome, mighty as before or mightier, holding a firm hand on the destiny of Europe. Secure on her seven hills she stands, her ancient network of roads—the Appian Way, the Via Giulia—maintaining a proud boast that where before from all over the civilized world came legions, and pack-mules, and golden litters, to-day the touring-cars and trucks and camions follow one another just as incessantly and inevitably from the four corners of the globe to the rejuvenated Eternal City.

THE SECOND CASTLE

Truly, is there anything new, or old, under the sun? I ask myself that question again after I have retraced the Via Appia to Carovigno near Brindisi, where Count and Countess Dentice Frasso live.

On the edge of a blue blur, which is the Adriatic, stands an octagonal tower. It is an old fort, built no one quite knows when, formerly used for protection against the Barbary pirates and, later, against milder, but no less determined smugglers. Even to-day, as a contraband precaution, half a dozen healthy young men in the olive uniforms of the kingdom sprawl about the wiry grass, waiting for it to get later.

If you go to the tower on the beach early in the morning and stay until sunset, you can watch the lights on the blue blur change from azure to cerulean and aquamarine and indigo, and the wind and the sun will soak through you till you have no more thoughts, or feelings, or aspirations. Only a deep sense of fulfilment in which there is no yesterday and no to-morrow, just an infinitely satisfactory now.

At evening, the boats will come in. First one and then another, far on the

(Continued on page 118)

Spring! . . *for everyone but her*

In her lovely Newport garden she stood—a bitter, disappointed, lonely woman at 33.

It was Spring—for every one but her.

On a branch of apple blossoms a robin poured out a gorgeous proposal in song. Deep in the wistaria, tiny wrens were mating. Beyond the hedge, a curly-haired boy and a sweet slip of a girl walked silently hand in hand. But in her life there was no romance.

Why was she still single? Once she could have picked and chosen from many suitors. Now she had none. Even time-tried women friends seemed to avoid her. She couldn't understand it. . . .

Halitosis (unpleasant breath) is the damning, unforgivable, social fault. It doesn't announce its presence to its victims. Consequently it is the last thing people suspect themselves of having—*but it ought to be the first.*

For halitosis is a definite daily threat to all. And for very obvious reasons, physicians explain. So slight a matter as a decaying tooth may cause it. Or an abnormal condition of the gums. Or fermenting food particles skipped by the tooth brush. Or minor nose and throat infection. Or excesses of eating, drinking and smoking.

Intelligent people recognize the risk and minimize it by the regular use of full strength Listerine as a mouth wash and gargle. Night and morning. And between times before meeting others.

Listerine quickly checks halitosis because Listerine is an effective antiseptic and germicide★ which immediately strikes at the cause of odors. Furthermore, it is a powerful deodorant, capable of overcoming even the scent of onion and fish.

Keep Listerine handy in home and office. Carry it when you travel. Take it with you on your vacation. It is better to be safe than snubbed. Lambert Pharmacal Company, St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

★

Full strength Listerine is so safe it may be used in any body cavity, yet so powerful it kills even the stubborn B. Typhosus (typhoid) and M. Aureus (pus) germs in 15 seconds. We could not make this statement unless we were prepared to prove it to the entire satisfaction of the medical profession and the U. S. Government.

GREAT! That's what men say about Listerine Shaving Cream, so soothing, so refreshing.

Tintedge {Colored Hems} *Tintall* {Solid Colors}

This year's bride insists *on* COLOR

WHAT more fitting than that her trousseau have colored sheets in the same sturdy brands which Mother and Grandmother had when they were married. Color which is *guaranteed fast to light and laundering.*

Both Utica and Mohawk brands are made in white with colored hems, called "*Tintedge.*" The pillow cases are made *with two hems in color,* for single beds (producing an unusually beautiful effect!) and with one hem colored, for double beds. Both brands are also made in solid colors, with cases to match, called "*Tintall.*"

There is a choice of Rose-bud Pink, Jade Green, Cornflower Blue, Golden Maize, and a Lovely Lavender. And, of course, all White.

"*Tintedge*" or "*Tintall*" make wedding presents as practical as they are smart and beautiful. Packaged in stunning gift boxes of scarlet and gold—in sets of one sheet and two cases, two sheets and two cases, or two cases only; all standard and crib sizes. They can also be bought separately. And their moderate price makes a goodly supply possible.

Ask for them by name at your dealer's, and be sure that they carry the Utica or Mohawk label. Fill in and mail coupon for free color samples and illustrated booklet on correct bed-making. For 25c we'll send a 2-piece oblong, hemstitched luncheon set of Utica White Sheeting; or a 2-piece set in favorite color for 35c.

Mohawk Brand is similar in quality to Utica but lighter in weight, therefore lower priced.

UTICA STEAM & MOHAWK VALLEY COTTON MILLS, Cooper St., Utica, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

☐ Send free booklet "Restful Sleep" and color samples.

☐ I enclose 25c for 2-piece luncheon set.

☐ I enclose 35c for 2-piece set, color.....

Name .....

Address .....

Town .....State .....

THREE DENTICE CASTLES

(Continued from page 116)

horizon, scurrying before the miniature hurricane, red sails on a red sky curiously detached from the water that remains an ultra-shade of blue. As they come nearer, you can see the piles of fish shining in the hulls, and, clinging to each topmast in grave apparent danger of being shaken into the sea, a very small boy. He is never more than eleven, sometimes only seven years old. The ships rush in straight for the rocks on which the tower leans towards its reflection, the fishermen sing, and, to the rhythm of their chanty, the small boy stretches out his legs like a pair of arms. Marking time with each beat, those active simian limbs gather in a fresh, neat fold of the russet sails, until, as the last stanza is reached and the man at the rudder throws his boat over just to scrape through to safety in the shallow harbour, the sail is furled, and the little boy has slid into the water with a splash to help gather up the fish.

FISH AND FINANCE

Almost immediately, there is an enormous activity along the shore. The young soldiers appear, very numerous and very bored at being occupied. From nowhere have come rickety Fords and wagons, and, over the silver fish heaped on the shore, the haggling begins. A dozen times it is gathered up by the buyers only to be hurled back onto the rocks in disgust at the price. By the time a satisfactory arrangement has been reached, the poor fish are covered with sand, and many are completely torn and broken. It is indeed a sorry catch, though the *dentice* we rescue before the skirmish are excellent grilled with all manner of native furbishings.

Sometime about the era of the Scipio who defeated Hannibal and his elephants, there lived a doughty Roman called Marcus Aurus Dentatus. I do not know what he did to achieve fame, but his descendants prospered exceedingly in the empire, and they took for their emblem a curved fish—a *dentice*—standing proudly on his tail and the elusive, but appropriate motto for a fish, *"Noli me tangere!"* At one time, they were lords of Amalfi, with royal rights, and, later, their lands spread all over the country above the heel of Italy. Then, in modern days, they gave away much to the state and sold more, so that now, though still among the great landowners of Italy, their possessions have shrunk to workable proportions.

THE THIRD CASTLE

Carovigno, near Brindisi, where Count and Countess Dentice Frasso live, stands on a long hill dominating the countryside. San Vito, the residence of Prince and Princess Frasso famous for its wine and tobacco, is seven kilometres further west on the plain, where its magnificent moat and battlemented towers seem rather disgruntled by the rush of modernism that has struck, in a measure, even southern Italy.

The first view of the countryside gives you the impression that you have come into a vastly populated pleasure district that has been destroyed by wars and earthquakes or that the building boom ran out before things were quite finished. For every valley appears to hold a marble villa, every hill a shining palace. On investigation, you find that these are nothing but shelters that the peasants build with the more than plentiful, blinding white stone—so plentiful that it chokes up the soil—to protect themselves and their goats, or as a storehouse for olives. Because these structures are easy to build and need no mortar, the peasants have created a trullo for their model, like little mosques, and there is no more charmingly shaped building in the world.

The road from the old eight-sided tower by the sea winds up to the Castle of Carovigno between olive groves. The Adriatic, now a midnight-blue, becomes a distant mysterious presence. The red earth holds a warmth long after the sun has set, and the treacherous southern Italian evening has come bearing fevers and malarias in its lovely wake. The air is alive with the fragrant smell of burning olive-wood, and, through the twilight, the trees take on shapes that make one well understand why the Greeks—this part of Italy was Magna Grecia—peopled them with wood-nymphs and satyrs. The trees here are more than six and seven hundred years old, and their gigantic twisted branches change into all sorts of human and animal forms even in the hot noon sunlight. At night, they are more than living, they are immortal. In the autumn, the peasants spend days picking up the small brown olives that scatter like pennies over the red earth and really are currency, for, in a good year, the swift return they bring is enormous.

The village clings to the castle in true southern squalor.

A small courtyard has been won from its embrace with a palm and a cypress and a long balcony running to the terrace and, on the sea side, a rocky garden filled with little spicy carnations, yellow and dark red. There are masses of roses and orange flowers, and, in the spring, a sheet of hyacinths slopes to the south. Otherwise, the village has claimed the castle as it did in the days when it was first built for defence and, at the slightest alarm, the whole population flocked to take refuge behind its walls, which are as much as twenty feet thick. Now, the olive-oil is stored in the dungeons where the prisoners used to languish, or the wine is kept cool in great earthen jars, and the Reverendo even stables a small donkey there from the heat. In what used to be the torture chamber, he directs a score of women who spin and weave a tweed as good as the native Scotch variety and a great deal cheaper.

SAN VITO BY NIGHT

At night, the walls are not too deep to shut out the typical Italian sounds, that humming undertone of inexhaustible Latin vitality. A baby, or is it ten? A dog. A woman singing "Santa Lucia," and a man answering to a banjo. A sudden quarrel, high and shrill with a suggestion of knives, as suddenly stilled as it began. Bells. Always the insidious scent of burning olive-wood, and very far off a faint sound of the stirring sea. A paradise if you like, but the young moon peering in the window was careful to wear the shadow of the earth as a halo to give her beauty substance.

WHEN THE WEDDING DAY ARRIVES

it will be YOUR gift of a Ciné-Kodak that will be most used and most appreciated

A HOME movie outfit is one of the best presents you could make to any bride and groom. They will use it and appreciate it beginning with the very day they are married.

The bride, as she steps out of the car that brought her to the church, presents a beautiful picture. Would she like to see that picture herself, later on? Would he? You can just imagine how they'd treasure such a film.

During the wedding day there are sure to be several opportunities to make a permanent record of the festivities. The guests, the bridesmaids and ushers, the flower girls . . . all can be filmed to complete the story of the day's events.

A Constant Reminder of Your Thoughtfulness

And afterward . . . as the years pass . . . as they move from scene to scene while the drama of their lives unfolds, there will be more pictures to take, pictures of each other, their children, their parents, their friends. Your gift will be inseparably connected with all their tenderest sentiments.

A Ciné-Kodak home movie outfit is one of those rare wedding presents that fulfill every sentimental requirement and are at the same time entirely practical. You don't need to be afraid that a dozen others are going to make this same gift. There is never any question as to whether the recipients will think you have shown good taste, and while some of the things they get are likely to be appreciated by only one of them, this is sure to be appreciated by both. And it is a gift that lasts a lifetime.

The Ciné-Kodak — Simplicity Itself

In making such a present, be sure to select an outfit that is easy to operate. The Ciné-Kodak embodies Eastman's forty years' experience in devising easy picture-taking methods for the amateur. Unbiased by the precedents and prejudices of professional cinema camera design, the men who made still photography so easy have now made home movie making equally simple for you.

Color Movies, Too

The Ciné-Kodak uses for black and white pictures Eastman Safety Film in the familiar yellow box, both regular and panchromatic. Kodacolor—home movies in full color—are easily possible as well. You simply use a Kodacolor Filter and Kodacolor Film when making or projecting Kodacolor. See your Ciné-Kodak dealer for a demonstration or clip the coupon below for booklet.

Ciné-Kodak

Simplest of Home Movie Cameras

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,
Dept. 235, Rochester, N. Y.

Please send me, FREE and without obligation, the booklet telling me how I can easily make my own movies.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....29

A WOVEN reed suite covered with two tone imported fabric in a selection of colors. Modern . . . conservative . . . adaptable to any surroundings . . blending attractively with a Saxony rug of unusual design. A cool, inviting corner in the modern trend.

W. & J. SLOANE

Fifth Avenue at 47th Street---New York

WASHINGTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

INTERIOR DECORATION / / HOME FURNISHING COUNSEL

The new

WAMSUTTA ALL-COMBED PERCALE

is actually smoother *than silk*

IT HAS always been difficult to find things with which to compare the smoothness of Wamsutta Percale . . . words to express the utterly different "feel" of the fabric.

"Silky smooth" came fairly near to it but now our All-Combed Percale has made even that time-honored comparison inadequate.

For the last two years we have been experimenting with various combinations of the finest silks, rayons, and cottons, and have woven many lovely looking sample sheets from these materials. But we have found that simply combing every bit of cotton that we spin into our Percale yarns has made the smoothest fabric of them all . . . one that is actually *smoother* than silk.

So we are using the same long-staple cotton and are weaving it just as all Wamsutta Percale has been woven . . . to that exactly calculated degree of fineness where strength and sheerness meet and balance.

The only difference in the new Wamsutta sheets is in the thorough combing of *all* the yarn . . . This extra process takes out the short fibres and tiny tangles which, if woven into the fabric, might work loose and make your sheets just so much less smooth and sleep-compelling.

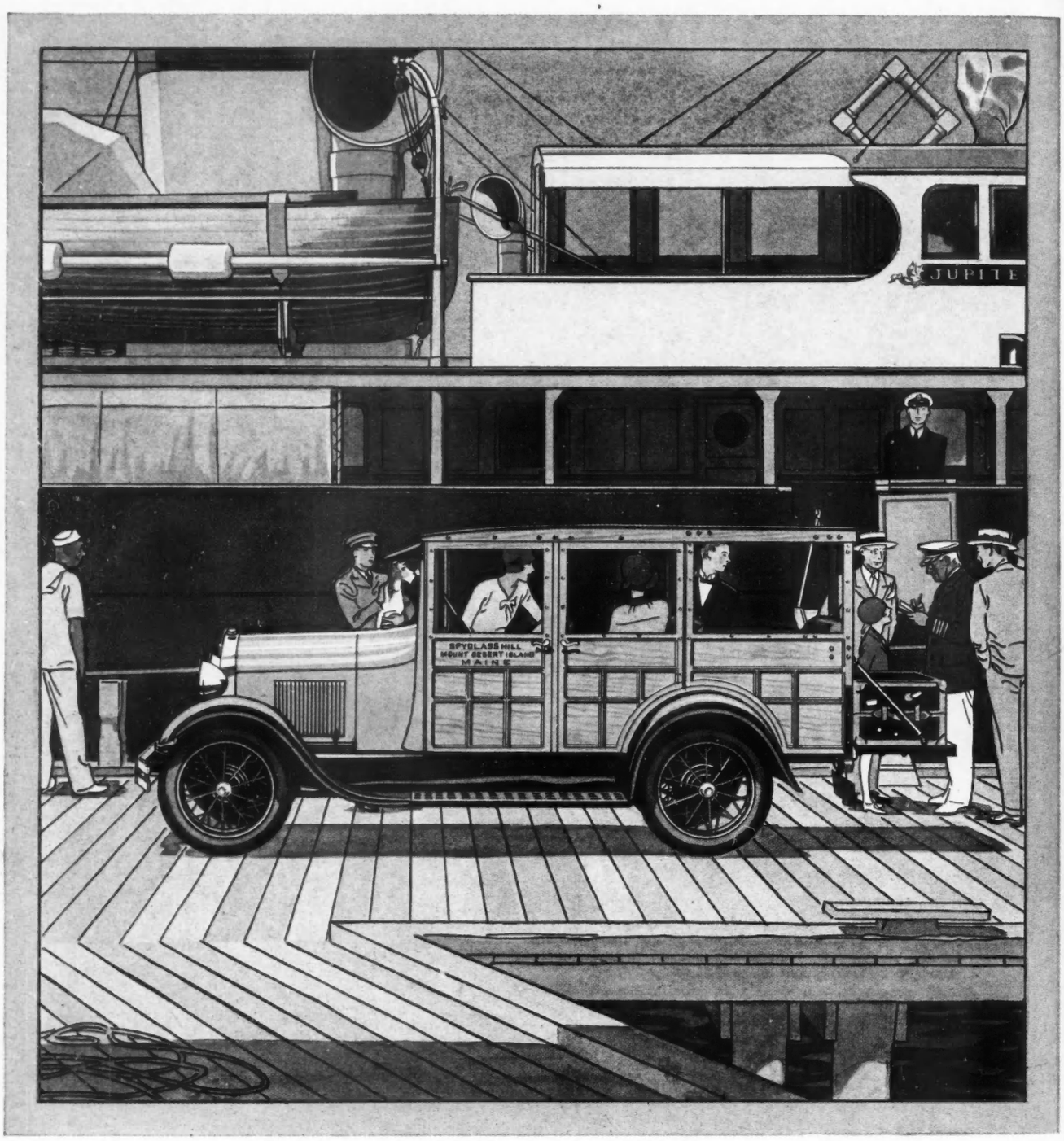
The Wamsutta counter where you usually buy your bed things has some of these new sheets and pillow cases to show you.

You will also want to see the latest Wamsutta ColorWoven borders in smart designs and two-tone harmonies of pastel colors . . . They are delightfully different from any other colored sheets that you have ever seen.

WAMSUTTA
PERCALE SHEETS
AND PILLOW CASES
THE FINEST OF COTTONS

RIDLEY WATTS & CO., *Selling Agents*
44 Leonard Street, New York

WAMSUTTA MILLS, *Founded 1846*
New Bedford, Massachusetts



The New Ford Station Wagon

THE new Ford Station Wagon has been designed to meet the needs of large estates, country clubs and families having summer homes in the country or by the seashore. It is particularly well suited to such use because it combines the sturdiness of a light truck with the flexibility and comfort of a passenger car.

Seating accommodations are provided for eight people, including the driver. Baggage is carried on the large tail-gate.

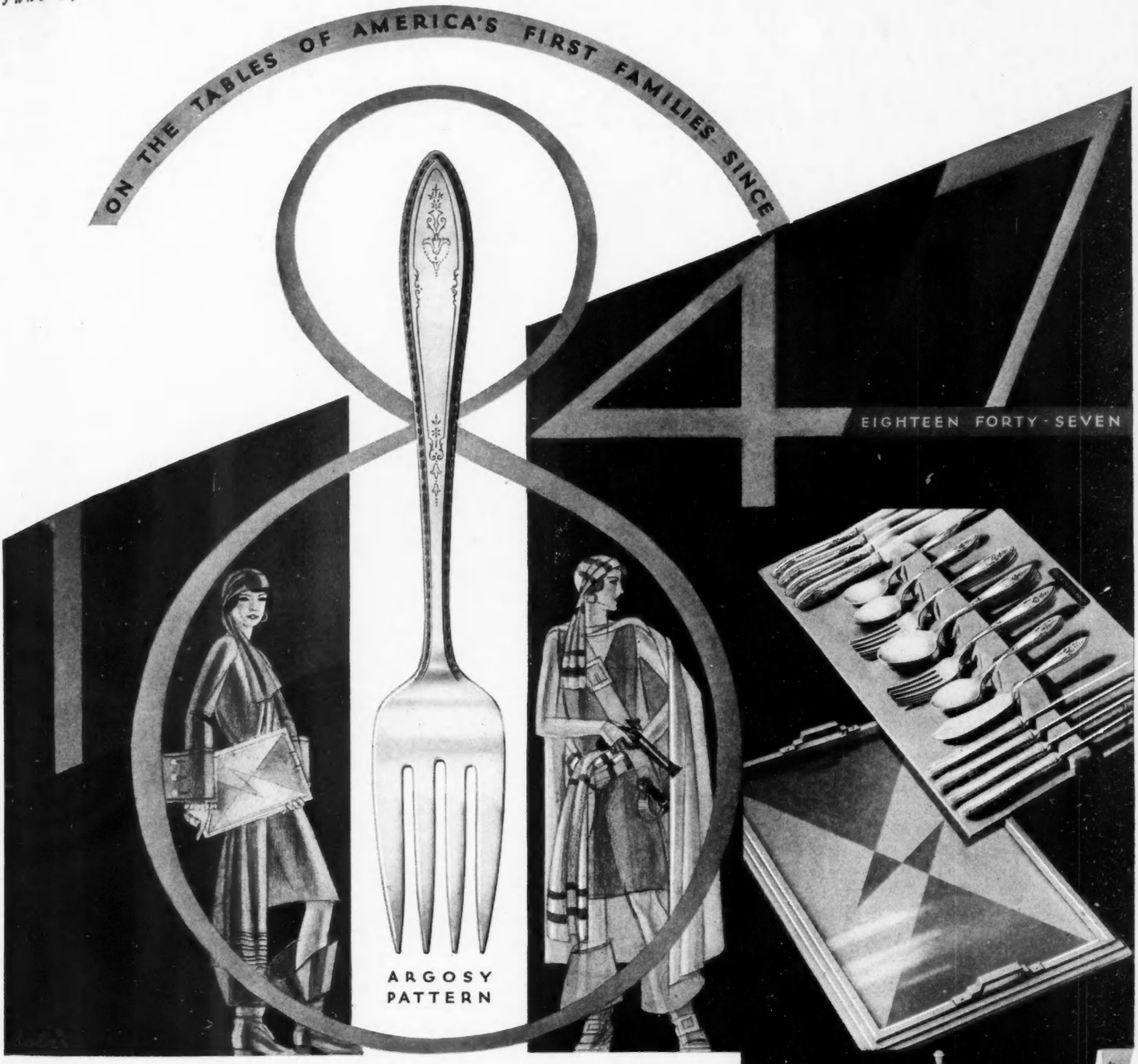
The seats in the rear compartment, though securely anchored when in use, can be removed quickly and easily when the car is used for hauling.

In appearance, the new Ford Station Wagon reflects its sturdy construction. The body has uprights of hard maple, with ply-wood sides finished in natural grain. The sill is unusually rugged. Fenders are full-crown, heavy and capable. Seats are wide, deeply-cushioned and finished in blue-gray artificial Spanish leather. Doors are wide, carefully fitted and substantial, with full-nickeled handles in conservative scroll design. The side curtains, which can be put up easily and quickly in bad weather, are made in tan-gray to harmonize with the body finish.

The new Ford Station Wagon brings you the same alert performance, ease of control, safety, speed, power, reliability and economy that are characteristic of all the new Ford cars. Its easy-riding comfort is particularly appreciated on rough roads.

Ford

FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Detroit, Michigan



Women everywhere gave three cheers when 1847 ROGERS BROS. Silverplate created the PIECES OF 8 (Trade Mark Registered) idea two years ago. Instead of the usual, short-handed half dozen of each piece, here was a silver service with a full eight of each in the essential knives, forks, and spoons . . . Now, for 1929, 1847 ROGERS BROS. steps ahead again. The new PIECES OF 8 set comes in a Paris designed modern-art silver-and-gold tray as illustrated. . . $44.75 brings you this famous 34-piece set of the world's most illustrious silverplate, with the tray included! . . . You can see this new 1929 PIECES OF 8 set at any silverware counter, or write for booklet F96 to Department E, International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut . . . Salesrooms: New York, Chicago, San Francisco . . . Canada: International Silver Company of Canada, Limited . . . Hamilton, Ontario.

34 PIECES: SILVER-AND-GOLD TRAY $44.75
THREE PIECE TEA SET $65.00
SIX SALAD FORKS $7.50 - "EIGHTS" $10.00

· 1847 ROGERS BROS ·
SILVERPLATE
INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO.

She *looked* exquisite as a June Rose

—*but they left her alone*

You can't tell when a temporary deodorant will cease to protect you

JOAN was lovely looking! Every gay group at the Country Club greeted her enthusiastically.

But before the afternoon was over she found herself just an onlooker—she felt that they were actually avoiding her! What was the reason?

This inescapable fact—that no one can ever tell when a temporary deodorant will cease to protect!

Only by the regular use of Odorono, which a physician developed 19 years ago to check perspiration, can you be certain of *continuous protection*. Odorono frees you forever from the worry of offending by unpleasant perspiration odor and stained frocks! Doctors recommend it where perspiration is annoying.

Odorono Regular Strength, Odorono No. 3 Mild for sensitive skins, and the delightful Creme Odorono are on sale at toilet goods counters everywhere. Odorono 35¢, 60¢, and $1.00. Creme Odorono (deodorant) 25¢.

Odorono Regular Strength (ruby colored) used twice a week at night. Pat on freely after bathing. Allow plenty of time to dry.

Odorono No. 3 Mild (colorless), for sensitive skins and frequent use. Use daily or every other day. Pat on freely. Allow plenty of time to dry.

NEW 10¢ OFFER: **Mail coupon and 10¢ for the complete underarm toilette; samples of Odorono Regular Strength, Odorono No. 3 Mild and Creme Odorono. (If you live in Canada address P. O. Box 2054, Montreal)**

The Odorono Company, Inc., 191 Hudson St., Dept. K-6 New York, N. Y.

_____

_____

FOR THE HOSTESS

More Than a Score of Recipes Prove the Infinite Variety Of the Luscious Strawberry

NEARLY two thousand years have passed since Ovid sang the praises of the strawberry, "Which disappears beneath its modest foliage, but whose presence the scented air reveals." In the words of the seventeenth-century divine, "Doubtless God could have made a better berry, but doubtless God never did," and the strawberry's place in popular favour is almost unrivalled. One reason for this is the infinite variety of the ways it may be enjoyed, from the sweet simplicity of picking wild strawberries and eating them on the spot to the delicious sophistication of *fraises Romanoff* at Larue's, in Paris.

Now that strawberry time has come, let us make the most of it! Plain strawberries and cream can not be surpassed as a summer delicacy. In Spain, strawberries are served with orange-juice, which brings out the flavour of the berries. Strawberries with orange ice or orange sherbet with crushed strawberries are equally tempting. Strawberries sprinkled with sugar and eaten *au naturel* appeal to all lovers of the fruit, but some people can not eat them raw, and, in that case, a compote can be made. One method of doing this is to prepare a light syrup of sugar and water, flavoured with either lemon or vanilla. When the syrup is boiling, the berries are dropped into it, and it is removed from the fire. This should be served when cold.

STRAWBERRY COMPOTE WITH CUSTARD

1 quart of strawberries	Sugar syrup
1 cupful of rich milk	¼ cupful of sugar
2 eggs	¼ teaspoonful of salt
1 tablespoonful of cornstarch	1 teaspoonful of vanilla

To make this compote, one cupful of sugar is dissolved in one-half cupful of water and allowed to boil two or three minutes. The hulled strawberries are dropped in and simmered in the syrup until transparent, then removed to a compote dish, put in a cool place, and allowed to stand awhile. The milk is placed in a double-boiler, and, when this is hot, the eggs, which have been well beaten and well blended with the sugar and cornstarch, are added gradually, stirring constantly. This is seasoned with salt and vanilla and, when cool, is poured over the strawberries, topped with whole candied strawberries.

STRAWBERRY CHARLOTTE

For this dessert, one quart of strawberries are mashed, sweetened to taste, then strained through a sieve. The whites of four eggs are beaten stiff, then the berries are whipped in and beaten until smooth and stiff. The mixture is poured into a dish lined with slices of sponge-cake and the top dotted thickly with ripe berries.

STRAWBERRY SURPRISE

A pie plate is lined with rich crust and filled with strawberries, sweetened to taste, as the basis for this dessert. Over this is poured a sponge batter made as follows. The yolks of three eggs are beaten until they are lemon-coloured, one-half cupful of sugar is added and beaten until creamy, and then one-half cupful of flour that has been sifted three times is added. Last of all, the stiffly beaten whites of the eggs are folded in. This is baked in a moderate oven and served cold.

STRAWBERRY TARTS

Strawberry tarts are made by adding sugar to taste to a pint of mashed strawberries, then whipping in the stiffly beaten whites of two eggs. Tart shells are then lined with rich pastry, filled with the mixture, and baked. These are served cold with sweetened whipped cream on top.

STRAWBERRY SPONGE

One and one-third tablespoonfuls of granulated gelatine are soaked in one-third of a cupful of cold water and dissolved in the same amount of hot water as a basis for strawberry sponge. To this is added one cupful of sugar, one cupful of strawberry-juice, and one tablespoonful of lemon-juice. This is set in a pan of ice-water, and, when the mixture has thickened, it is beaten with an egg-beater until it is frothy. The stiffly beaten whites of three eggs are added, and the whip from three cupfuls of thin cream or one cupful of whipping cream, which has been whipped stiff, is folded in. The mixture is turned into a pound-cake tin lined with ladyfingers or macaroons and chilled as quickly as possible. This is removed carefully from the mould to a serving dish and surrounded with selected strawberries, with some heaped in the centre.

DATE AND STRAWBERRY CAKE

6 eggs	1 teaspoonful of vanilla
1½ cupfuls of sugar	1 teaspoonful of baking-powder
1½ cupfuls of flour	1½ cupfuls of dates (cut into pieces)
1 cupful of chopped pecan meats	1 quart of strawberries (cut up and sweetened)
½ cupful of cold water	
a pinch of salt	

For this unusual cake, the egg yolks and sugar are beaten until very light and spongy, the salt and vanilla added, then the water and half the flour, alternately. The balance of the flour is sifted with a teaspoonful of baking-powder and added to the batter alternately with the stiffly beaten egg whites. Then, the well-floured dates and nuts are added. This is baked in two well-greased layer-cake tins in a very moderate oven. When cold, this is spread with berries between the layers and on top.

FRENCH STRAWBERRY CAKE

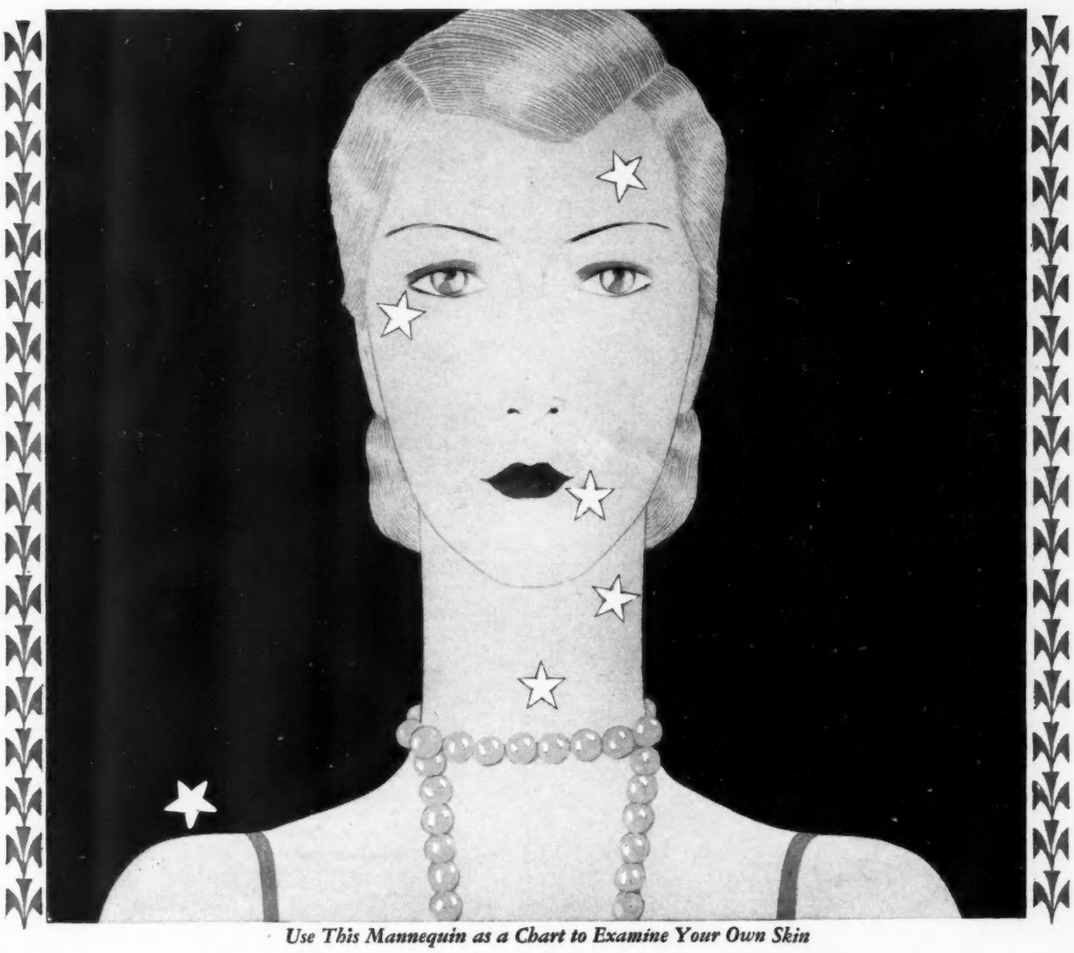
Yolks of 2 eggs	ing-powder
1 cupful of whole-wheat flour	1 cupful of clear syrup
¾ cupful of rice flour	2 tablespoonfuls of shortening
4 teaspoonfuls of bak-	6 tablespoonfuls of water

The ingredients are mixed by a thorough beating, and then the stiffly beaten whites of the eggs are folded in, and the mixture is spread three-fourths of an inch thick on a greased oblong or square pan. After baking for eighteen minutes in a hot oven, it is allowed to cool and then is split. It is filled with crushed strawberries or a strawberry whip made as follows. Three-fourths of a cupful of berries are mashed with two-thirds of a cupful of sugar and the white of one egg, and this is beaten with an egg beater until it forms a stiff meringue.

(Continued on page 124)

Below is the famous Ingram Mannequin. Her image shows the six spots most difficult to care for, and the text tells you how best to do so!

"Only a HEALTHY SKIN can stay young"



Use This Mannequin as a Chart to Examine Your Own Skin

KEEP your skin healthy and it's certain to be lovely.

Guard especially the six spots starred on the Ingram Mannequin. They are the places where tiny lines form most easily, where imperfections are most quickly seen by every one you meet.

These six starred places can be such traitors. Regardless of birthdays, they speak of age. And how much they tell of the condition of your skin!

Ingram's Milkweed Cream, slightly therapeutic in its effect, takes care of your skin as no other cream, however expensive, can possibly do. It is a splendid cleanser, but its special virtue is that it brings, to all who use it, a smoothness of skin hitherto unknown. It is perfect against roughness, redness and blemishes. It smooths away the tiny wrinkles. It is indispensable to those women who value the smooth, clear texture of their skin.

1. The Forehead . . Lines and wrinkles are all too likely to form here prematurely unless the skin is kept soft and pliable—and this Ingram's does with marvelous effect.
2. The Eyes . . Puffiness and crows' feet are so very aging and unbecoming. To keep the skin smooth, turn to the soothing and softening services of Ingram's.
3. The Mouth . . To prevent drooping lines at corners of the lips, tone the skin and keep the muscles firm by using Ingram's. It is amazingly helpful for invigorating circulation.
4. The Throat . . Guard against a crepey throat if you value your youth. Ingram's, with its trace of medication prevents flabbiness and restores the skin to firmness.
5. The Neck . . Finely etched, circular lines are signs of accumulating birthdays. Be faithful to your use of Milkweed Cream. It wafts well-established lines to obscurity and guards against new ones.
6. The Shoulders . . Every woman who would proudly wear evening gowns or sleeveless dresses should cleanse her arms and shoulders and keep them blemish-free with Ingram's.

Buy a jar of Milkweed Cream today. Follow the simple directions which come with it. Use this cream faithfully for one month and notice how your skin improves in tone and texture.

Frances Ingram, Consultant on Care of the Skin, will gladly send you her new booklet on skin care. And if you have any special beauty problems, write to Miss Ingram for advice.

Frances Ingram, Consultant on Care of the Skin,
Dept. B-69, 108 Washington St., New York, N.Y.

Please send me your free booklet, "Only a Healthy Skin Can Stay Young" which tells in complete detail how to care for the skin and to guard the six vital spots of youth.

Name _____

Street _____

Address _____

© 1929

INGRAM'S Milkweed Cream

Duo-Sette

This Duo-Sette uses soft lace, cleverly shaped—for the uplift brassiere section; and firm satin, skillfully placed—for its diaphragm "slimming" plastron. Any quality store will gladly fit you.

Lily of France

1115 Broadway, New York City

© 1929 L. of F. Co.

FOR THE HOSTESS

(Continued from page 122)

STRAWBERRY JAM CAKE

½ cupful of strawberry jam
1½ cupfuls of brown sugar
2/3 cupful of butter
3 eggs
1 cupful of pecans
½ cupful of buttermilk
2 cupfuls of pastry flour
½ cupful of raisins
½ teaspoonful of baking-powder
1 teaspoonful of baking-soda
½ teaspoonful of cinnamon
¼ teaspoonful each of ground nutmeg and cloves

The butter and sugar are creamed together, and the jam and well-beaten eggs added. The dry ingredients are sifted together and added alternately with the milk. Last of all, the nuts and raisins, which have been floured with two tablespoonfuls of flour, are added. The mixture is baked in two layers at 375 degrees Fahrenheit for thirty minutes and iced with boiled icing made with brown sugar.

STRAWBERRY DESSERT

2 cupfuls of fresh strawberries
1 cupful of milk
2 tablespoonfuls of flour
2 eggs
¾ cupful of sugar
pinch of salt
1 teaspoonful of vanilla and cinnamon

A pie tin is lined with rich pie-crust. The strawberries are cut up, and a layer of them placed over the pie-crust. The eggs, flour, salt, milk, and vanilla are mixed and poured over the berries, sugar is added, cinnamon sprinkled on top, and the batter is baked.

STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE TORTE

9 egg whites
¾ cupful of almonds blanched
¾ pound of sugar
1 teaspoonful of vanilla
1 quart of strawberries

The egg whites are beaten stiff and dry in a large bowl with a flat wire beater. The sugar is added gradually, beating constantly, then the flavouring, and lastly the almonds, chopped fine or ground. The mixture is spread evenly in two buttered and floured cake pans and baked from twenty-five to thirty minutes in a moderate oven, heated to 325 degrees Fahrenheit. Strawberries, cut and sugared, are put between the layers and on top.

FROZEN STRAWBERRY PUDDING

1 quart of strawberries
½ pound macaroons
Yolks of 4 eggs
1 cupful of sugar
1 cupful of white grape-juice

Alternate layers of sugared strawberries and macaroons are put in a pudding dish. The grape-juice is heated and poured gradually over the beaten yolks of the eggs. When slightly cooled, it is poured over the berries and macaroons and mixed. An air-tight mould is filled with this and packed in ice and salt for six hours. The pudding is served with sweetened whipped cream.

STRAWBERRY CREAM SAUCE

One cupful of whipped cream, one-half cupful of strawberry-juice, sugar to sweeten, and one tablespoonful of cooking maraschino are mixed thoroughly to make this sauce. It is served cold and may be used with any pudding.

STRAWBERRY BAVAROIS

For this dessert, one quart of freshly picked and thoroughly ripe strawberries are mashed with four tablespoonfuls of finely powdered sugar and passed through a fine sieve. One and one-half ounces of fine isinglass are dissolved in a pan with a half-cupful of warm water, one-half pound of fine sugar is added, and, when this is all dissolved, the juice of an orange and twenty drops of lemon-juice are added. The gelatine is passed through a sieve and stirred constantly as it gets cold, and the purée of strawberries is added gradually. This is placed on the ice, and, as the mixture thickens, four tablespoonfuls of rich whipped cream are mixed with it. The dish is placed in a large freezer, packed round with chopped ice, covered tightly, and left until frappéd. When ready to serve, the top is ornamented with whipped cream prepared as follows.

Four heaping tablespoonfuls of fine sugar are added to one pint of rich cream with the juice of one large lemon and one tablespoonful of thick gelatine made from isinglass. The cream is whipped stiff and then added to the top of the bavarois.

STRAWBERRY CANNELON GLACÉ

A syrup is the basis of this glacé, made by combining two cupfuls of sugar and one quart of water. One tablespoonful of gelatine is added, and the mixture is set aside to cool. When cold, one pint of fresh strawberry pulp and the juice of two lemons are added. A cylindrical mould is lined with the mixture, and the centre filled with cold whipped cream, sweetened, to which a little dissolved gelatine has been added. The whole is then packed in ice and salt for at least an hour. This is garnished with sliced berries before serving.

STRAWBERRY POPOVERS

For these popovers, three eggs are beaten rather light, but not quite as light as for cake, then two cupfuls of milk are added, and the mixture is beaten again. Then, two cupfuls of flour that have been sifted twice and mixed with a saltspoonful of salt are added, and the whole is beaten until it is very smooth. This is poured into buttered gem-pans, which have been heated in the oven until they are warmed thoroughly, and baked in a moderate oven. These are split up one side and filled with slightly crushed strawberries, sweetened, and covered with whipped cream. When the popovers are done, they should be eaten at once.

STRAWBERRY CHARLOTTE RUSSE

A custard is made of one quart of milk, put over the fire with one cupful of sugar, brought to the boiling-point, and the beaten yolks of four eggs stirred in. This is stirred constantly for a moment and removed from the fire. Half a dozen ladyfingers are dipped in cream and arranged in a glass bowl with a layer of slightly sweetened strawberries over them, then another layer of the ladyfingers, and another layer of the berries, and the custard poured over all. The whites of the eggs are beaten stiff and four tablespoonfuls of sugar stirred into them, and the whole coloured with a little juice of the berries. The meringue is piled lightly over the top of the custard and ornamented with a circle of large, firm, sweet berries. The ingredients of this dessert must be very cold when put together, and it must be kept on ice until ready to serve.

STRAWBERRIES WITH PEACHES

Uniform sized peaches are placed in a baking-dish, and one cupful of sugar, a few cloves, and one-half cupful of hot water are poured over them. The dish is covered and baked one-half

(Continued on page 126)

This Sachet is the EUGÈNE secret

THE Eugène Sachet has revolutionized the art and science of permanent waving—made it gentle, natural and safe for your hair... From its perforated steam tab, tiny jets of steam spray forth, and beautifully wave your hair.

¶ The placement and area of these tiny perforations are under control; so much so that, in rewaving, the Eugène operator can treat the newly grown hair, while protecting the already-waved hair remaining from your previous permanent wave.

¶ No other device used by permanent wavers possesses this exclusive Eugène feature .... no substitute sachet has the patented perforated steam tab ... essential for complete control and adaptability to your individual head of hair.

¶ **Be Sure You Get the Genuine**

The shops that feature low prices can scarcely afford to use genuine Eugène Sachets. Other shops, heedless or unaware of recent improvements in permanent waving technique, have not yet adopted them.... Make sure your waver uses them—for your hair's sake.... Look for the Eugène Trade Mark figure stamped boldly on each genuine Sachet.

Send for Free Sample

We will gladly send you a sample Eugène Sachet for your inspection, together with our interesting booklet, "The Eugène Method," and a list of genuine Eugène Permanists in your vicinity. Eugène, Ltd., 565 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. England, France, Germany, Australia.

EUGÈNE PERMANENT WAVES

FOR YOU ALONE

A Facial Method from the world's largest beauty salon

By DOROTHY FITCH

To individualize the steps to facial beauty,—so that there might be, for each woman, a facial treatment that would create an individual type of beauty for her, and this treatment be so simple, the preparations so effective, that in her own home she could achieve for herself a supreme beauty—that has been the life-long ambition of R. Louis. It has reached a complete fulfillment in the R. Louis preparations and in the science of Beautistics.

From the famous R. Louis Salon in New York, the largest beauty establishment in the world, have come the tried, tested and proven methods and preparations now available to you in your town. Each R. Louis preparation comes to you with its absolute fineness and purity preserved in a jar of genuine pottery or a bottle that is crystal clear, thus enabling each preparation to make its definite contribution to the particular need of your skin with its purity and efficacy unimpaired.

An example of the individualized beauty methods is the R. Louis circulation technique. Sluggish and sallow skins or crêpey throats respond amazingly to this treatment that quickly brings back a youthful freshness. This is but one of many treatments described in the free book, Beautistics—treatments that are so simple that they can become part of your daily facial care.

Do not delay your discovery of the many unique R. Louis preparations. You will find them at the more distinguished places. Diagnosis questionnaire V-5, and the book "Beautistics" will be mailed to you without charge, on request.

R. LOUIS
Beautistics
26 WEST 58TH STREET
New York, N. Y.

PREPARATIONS OF R. LOUIS

Cleansing Crême Skin Tonic Muscle Oil Fore Crême Circulation Ointment Tissue Crême Special Astringent Bleach Crême Autour des Yeux Hand Crême Basic Crême Liquid Rouge Crême Rouge Compact Rouge Lip Stick Cleansing Tissue Face Powder Dusting Powder

FOR THE HOSTESS

(Continued from page 124)

hour in a hot oven. When cool, the cooked peaches are placed in the centre of a platter, and around them are placed ripe strawberries cut in halves and sweetened. Last, a fresh pineapple is cut up and added to the other fruits, and the syrup from the peaches is poured over all.

STRAWBERRY RICE

One-half cupful of rice is steamed until tender. To this is added one and one-half cupfuls of strawberries, mashed and sweetened with one-half cupful of sugar. This is mixed thoroughly, chilled in a fancy mould, and served with custard sauce.

FRESH STRAWBERRY PUDDING

1 pint of strawberries
1 cupful of water
3 tablespoonfuls of cornstarch
¼ teaspoonful of salt
¾ cupful of sugar
2 egg whites

The berries are washed, crushed slightly, and drained. There should be one cup of juice. The juice and water are put into a saucepan and brought to the boiling-point. The cornstarch is diluted with a little cold water and stirred into the boiling liquid. This is cooked over hot water for twenty minutes, stirring constantly. The salt, sugar, and berries are added and kept hot over hot water, then the well-beaten whites of two eggs are folded in, and the mixture turned into a mould to chill and become firm. This is served with a boiled custard sauce made with the yolks of eggs.

STRAWBERRY AND PINEAPPLE FILLING

One-half cupful of sugar is added to one pint of freshly shredded or grated pineapple, and one-half cupful of sugar is added to one pint of strawberries. The fruits are allowed to stand in a warm place until the sugar is dissolved, and then they are mixed and spread between the layers of cake or pastry. The cakes are covered with a heavy fruit syrup made by boiling together one cupful of sugar and one-half cupful of fruit-juice until a heavy syrup is formed. This is removed from the fire, and one and one-half tablespoonfuls of lemon-juice or other fruit-juice and two teaspoonfuls of butter are added.

HOT STRAWBERRY SAUCE

One cupful of strawberry-juice and one-half tablespoonful of lemon-juice are blended and brought to the boiling-point. This is thickened with one-half tablespoonful of cornstarch mixed with one-half cupful of sugar and two tablespoonfuls of cold water, and stirred until smooth and thick.

STRAWBERRY SAUCE

One-fourth cupful of butter is creamed, and one and one-half cupfuls of sifted powdered sugar gradually added. When creamy, one stiffly beaten egg white and one and one-half cupfuls of strained strawberry pulp are added, and the mixture beaten until well blended.

STRAWBERRY FROSTING

One cupful of granulated sugar and one egg white are beaten, then one cupful of strawberries is added. This is beaten with a wire whisk for twenty-five minutes. If the frosting is desired stiffer, sugar, either powdered or granulated, may be added. This makes a soft frosting of a pale pink shade.

STRAWBERRY ICE-CREAM

One pint of cream and one cupful of sugar are strained through a cheesecloth. One box of strawberries is washed and sweetened, and the two mixtures are combined and frozen.

STRAWBERRY ICE-CREAM

2 boxes of strawberries
3 pints of thin cream
½ pint of heavy cream
2 cupfuls of sugar
A little salt

The berries are washed and hulled, sprinkled with sugar, covered and allowed to stand for two hours. They are mashed through a cheesecloth, and the salt added. The cream is frozen to the consistency of mush, the crushed fruit and the heavy cream, whipped, are added gradually, and the freezing is finished.

STRAWBERRY SHERBET

Two cupfuls of sugar are boiled rapidly with one quart of water for twenty minutes. One teaspoonful of gelatine is softened in three tablespoonfuls of cold water and added to the sugar and water syrup, which is stirred until the gelatine is dissolved. The mixture is chilled, and two cups of strained strawberry-juice and the juice of one lemon are added. This is frozen as usual.

STRAWBERRY PUNCH

One quart of juicy ripe strawberries are crushed and placed in a bowl. To this is added a syrup made of one and one-half cupfuls of sugar, one cupful of water, the juice of three oranges, one banana sliced thin, a piece of lemon-peel, one syphon of seltzer water, and a piece of ice. This amount will serve about fifteen persons.

STRAWBERRY COCKTAIL

1 quart of strawberries
Juice of 2 lemons
1 quart of cold water
2 cups of sugar

The berries are mashed, the sugar and lemon-juice are added, and this is allowed to stand for three hours. The water is added, and this liquid is strained and stirred until dissolved. After standing on ice for one hour, it is served at the beginning of a luncheon in tall, narrow glasses, with whole berries, cut in two, on the top.

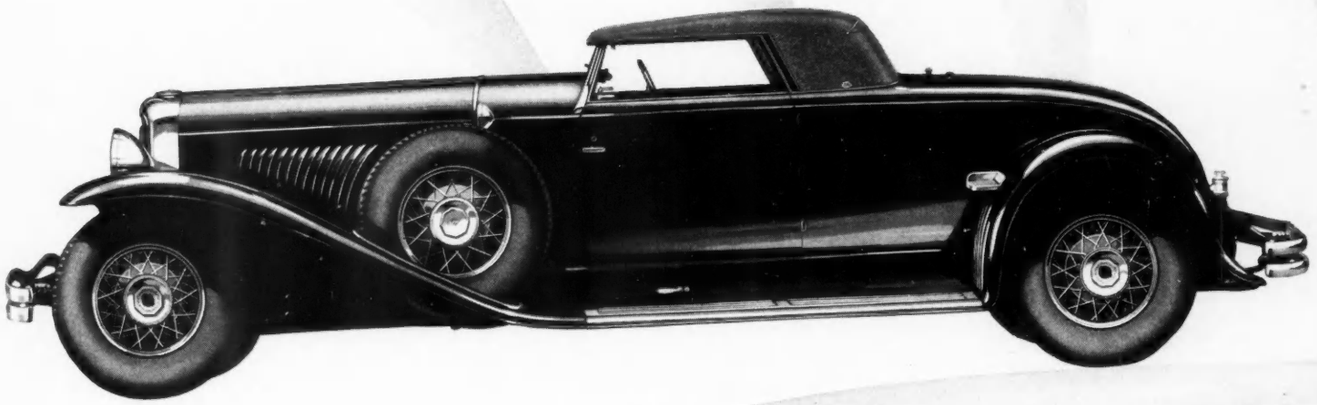
SUNSHINE STRAWBERRIES

Equal weights of sugar and strawberries are used in this. The picked strawberries are put in the preserving kettle in layers, sprinkling sugar over each layer, not more than two inches deep. This is heated slowly to the boiling-point, skimmed carefully, and boiled rapidly for ten minutes. It is then poured onto platters, covered with glass, and allowed to stand in the sunshine from eight to twelve hours and then put into glass jars.

STRAWBERRY PRESERVES

Four cupfuls of whole berries are put into a deep preserving kettle with five cupfuls of sugar over them. This mixture is put on the back of the stove until the juice covers the fruit. It must not be stirred or shaken. When the juice covers the fruit, it must be boiled vigorously for ten or fifteen minutes, and then set aside until the next morning, when it will be found almost like jelly, red and delicious. This must be put in jars cold. The amount must not be doubled; several batches should be made, if more is needed.

RUTH VARNEY



"The World's Finest Motor Car"

Duesenberg

265 *h. p.*

No other car is nearly so easy to handle or so pleasant to drive. No other car has as much horsepower, as smooth performance or as safe control. Its speed, not even closely approached by others heretofore considered fast . . . is merely the inevitable by-product of our aim to build superfine cars with wholly unmatched performance and extraordinary dependability and durability.

Chassis $8,500

DUESENBERG, INC., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

OXFORD

in sterling silver by REED & BARTON

silver that truly satisfies one's sense of beauty...

To live with beauty, to be surrounded by beauty, to use and enjoy and be companioned by beautiful things, is in itself one of the most profound satisfactions that life can give . . . Something of the charm that environs us becomes a *part* of us . . . and an attraction to which every other nature responds.

It is therefore gratifying to be able to supply you with the Oxford design in sterling silver for use on your own table. The outline of the handle tips was inspired by the superb windows of Christchurch Cathedral, and the restrained laurel leaf decoration is in keeping with modern taste. The individual pieces have interesting character, substantial weight, and enduring value. The workmanship, typical of Reed & Barton, is worthy of especial note. Ask your jeweler to show you the Oxford design.

	Set of six
DESSERT FORKS	$22.50
*DESSERT KNIVES	21.00
TEA SPOONS . .	13.50

** With stainless Mirrorsteele blades, new French shape.*

REED & BARTON

TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS

STERLING — ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS — SILVER PLATE

TRADE MARK (R) STERLING

Fostoria

Look for this label. It appears on every piece of genuine Fostoria glassware.

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

For wedding gifts, for anniversary presents, a most happy choice is a dinner service of

FOSTORIA

The new yellow, called Topaz, has the living brilliance of a jewel . . . gay and golden as if laughing sunshine were imprisoned in the glamorous glass, this brave color appeals to the imagination and delights those who love bright beauty

WHEN you see the graceful goblets and the finely proportioned footed glasses of this new yellow Fostoria actually filled; when you take your place at a table set with this handsome Topaz glassware, then you understand why a gift of Fostoria dinnerware is admired, treasured, joyfully used. Because this Topaz is the very latest, and many who have seen it say the very loveliest color Fostoria has made, it is an especially fortunate choice for a gift. And you do not tire of Topaz. You like this yellow at breakfast for its brightness and sparkle; for its freshness and smart effect when you entertain at a luncheon or tea; for its life and elegance when it appears on a candle-lit dinner table.

A complete Fostoria dinner service in Topaz includes stemware and decorative pieces such as flower bowls, candy jars, candlesticks, as well as the usual dishes, cups and saucers, and service pieces, *all matching*. Topaz is obtainable plain, and in several exquisite etchings, harmonious with the new, more formal mode. Prices are decidedly reasonable. . . . *The New Little Book About Glassware*, describing and illustrating table settings, is free. For it address The Fostoria Glass Company, Dept. V-6, Moundsville, W. Va.

Topaz is in harmony with the gaiety of spring, the richness of summer, the glory of autumn, the brilliance of winter. Cream soup bowl, footed tumbler, centerpiece, all Topaz.

Yellow is fashion's favored color this season. Topaz Fostoria, either etched or plain, is exceedingly effective as the keynote of a table color scheme. Goblets and sherbet glasses, Topaz, crystal stems.

MORE FACTS ABOUT FOSTORIA

Last year Fostoria introduced a new blue, Azure, and a new rose, Dawn. These colors, like Topaz, the new Yellow, and the Fostoria amber and green are constant. That means whenever you buy Fostoria you are always certain to match the color exactly.

Iridescent Fostoria has an absolutely permanent finish. Fostoria crystal is distinguished for its lasting elegance.

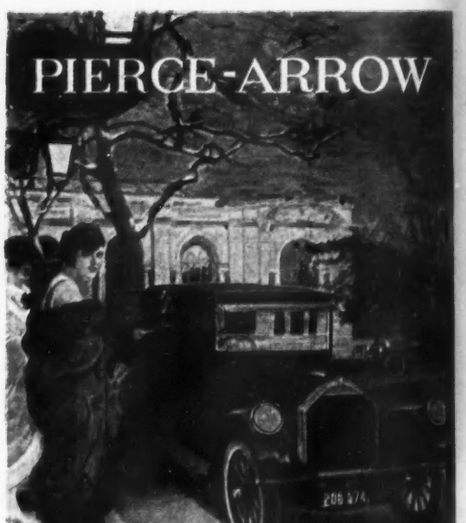
A great variety of Fostoria (etched patterns and some very new cuttings) makes possible the choice of glassware that exactly suits your silver, your decorative scheme and your individual preference.

Fostoria

This finest modern American glassware is absolutely practicable for serving hot foods and liquids. It is sold open stock plan and dealers are glad to make up for you the service that best meets your needs. Fostoria is moderately priced. Ask for it by name.

Decanter and glasses, Azure, Dawn, amber or green, make a charming gift. "The New Little Book About Glassware," the second in the Fostoria series, illustrated here, will be sent free at your request.

Simon Werner painted the portrait alongside in the same setting as the one shown below, which he executed ten years earlier. Both people and Pierce-Arrows of the former day share with today's group the distinguished quality of the patrician.



The finest traditions of Pierce-Arrow

Are Reborn in the New Straight Eight

For many years our best families have owned Pierce-Arrows as a matter of well-bred habit. But this generation demands more than character in a motor car—more even than beauty and fine tradition. And the new Straight Eight by Pierce-Arrow provides lavishly against the new demands.

Beneath its distinguished hood, for example, there is a volume of power such as few cars know—and a corresponding fleetness.

There is a slender grace, too, about this new creation, which is Pierce-Arrow at its very loveliest—a refreshing departure from the "dowager" type of fine car.

Pierce-Arrow, in short, has brought forth a new automobile out of its finest tradition, its richest experience. And that it arrives at the psychological moment is evidenced by the greatest waiting demand in Pierce-Arrow history. , , ,

Prices from $2775 to $8200, at Buffalo. In the purchase of a car from income, the average allowance usually more than covers the initial Pierce-Arrow payment.

PIERCE-ARROW

LOPEZ Speaking

"Miller Service is as Superior as Miller Tires"

Vincent Lopez

"Miller Service is as superior as Miller Tires. Since I began to use Millers I have had to make fewer changes than ever before. Millers give the most mileage and I think the Miller tread is the most scientific non-skid feature of all."

VINCENT LOPEZ

THANK you, Mr. Lopez! Your splendid tribute to Miller De Luxe Balloons echoes the voice of thousands—your experience is being repeated wherever motor car owners demand the unusual of tires.

Thousands of users are receiving from Miller De Luxe Balloons *about twice the mileage of ordinary balloons.* And wear that defies punctures. Due to a 50% heavier tread, you ought never to puncture these tires from ordinary causes. Because of a 60% greater carcass strength, you need *never* worry about carcass failure—the ordinary balloon's greatest enemy.

You will drive these tires many thousands of miles beyond the life of ordinary tires, and the road-gripping ability of the scientifically-designed tread will still be there—clear cut—deep—effective.

These tires should last as long as the average owner keeps his car, and, regardless of speed, road or driving conditions, they will live up to their promise of extreme durability, freedom from puncture, and slow tread wear.

These are the qualities that will bring you—and many thousands of motor car owners—tire security and satisfaction never before equalled. They are the qualities that have made the Miller De Luxe Balloon the tire sensation of a decade.

The new Miller De Luxe 6-ply Balloon pictured below is a new super-type tire for those who demand the utmost freedom from blowouts and punctures. It is built to give extra long mileage and to withstand the roughest service.

THE MILLER RUBBER COMPANY of N. Y. AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.

MILLER

TIRES . TUBES . ACCESSORIES AND REPAIR MATERIALS . DRUG SUNDRIES
BATHING WEAR . SHUGLOV FOOT-GEAR . RUBBER BALLS AND TOYS . MOLDED RUBBER GOODS

Where the smart world swims *Columbiaknits* are the voque....

This year you need not look in vain for swimming suit *distinction.* Just ask to see *Columbiaknits.* These perfectly fitting wool knitted swimming suits are developed in many clever styles and in a host of lovely colors to harmonize with every complexion. Soft pastel tones vie with bold brilliant hues in a marvelous variety; *Tigerlily, Columbia Blue, Airway Blue, Pistache* are but a few of them.

PICTURED above is the *Columbiaknit* Zephyr suit, fashioned of the finest, softest wool, smartly form-fitting and very comfortable. At the right is the *Columbiaknit* "Tu-in-wun," a one-piece suit with two-piece effect. *The Zephyr $7.50, the Tu-in-wun $5.50.*

The fashionable world swims in

Columbiaknit

ELASTIC STITCH

T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Swimming Suits

If your local stores cannot supply you, order direct from us, giving your weight, height and color desired.

COLUMBIAKNIT—PORTLAND, OREGON

Send 2 cent Stamp for Style Folder and Booklet "How to Swim the Crawl"

WHAT THEY READ

By DAVID CORT

THIS great-hearted reviewer, so Christian, so *simpatico,* so indulgent of the weak, the maimed, and the blind, so eager to please and to praise, finds himself broken now on his own wheel. It is a quaint and difficult situation. A kind word was never before so ungrateful to its giver. For we have in the past recommended, lauded, and hailed a fair number of contemporary efforts, whose whited ghosts rise to confront us now and challenge us with great reproachful eyes to renege on a single flamboyant adjective. And they were such adjectives as would make improbable, if our readers are more than clods or indeed we have any readers (Hist! Was that a human voice?), the failure of any one of that great unseen audience to rush out and with trembling haste buy the book. But, at length, we are obliged to re-evaluate all our epithets of praise; for a book has arrived that surely, in so far as we remember, impoverishes them all by comparison and makes us wish that the supercilious and fastidious thunder of our unique applause had the power of sweeping electorates before it. But our democratic past discredits the aristocratic moment; it is difficult to present superlatives without permitting them to be compared with previous superlatives (though of a purely contemporary accent; for, after all we reviewers have said, how indeed should we have words left with which to receive a really good book?). Thus, it is difficult to offer now the white rage of our enthusiasm for "THE INNOCENT VOYAGE," by Richard Hughes (*Harper and Brothers*). Its fortunes on the front line of the critical field, the dailies and weeklies, where the fight is always hottest, were curious to relate. It made one little flicker, like a lighted match in an electrical storm, and went out, with apparent finality. Most of the dailies passed it by entirely, the weeklies doled out a niggardly approval in the back pages. And then its Lohengrin appeared, in the person of Burton Rascoe, whose frothing remarks about Mr. Hughes and his book startled a dinner of the P.E.N. and were echoed in the column of Harry Hansen in the *New York World.* The demonstration gathered recruits, and, presently, the streets were a Seething Mass in praise of "THE INNOCENT VOYAGE." What the end of it all will be, one can not foretell. Probably, Mr. Hughes will be made a member of the Authors' League, and his book will be banned in Boston. He will be thrown at any moment into the entire sequence of Coney Island comedy that awaits the authors of best-sellers. But he has written an astonishing book. It is one of the most dreadfully compelling and casual books that I have ever read. It is overcast with a slight suspicion of preciosity, as though it were to a slight degree told "for the effect"; but its triumph is a very special one—it has accomplished something that is in the best sense exclusively modern, the possible product only of an exceedingly civilized or an exceedingly amoral world. Mr. Hughes has, in short, substituted for the old dramatic formula of "terror and pity" a new formula: terror and laughter, quick laughter and quick terror, both easily forgotten. He takes indifferently for granted that life is at once kind and cruel, but in either case at random and without apparent sense or apology. His juxtapositions of truth and falsehood, of what should be and what is, are even more telling than Mr. Huxley's, since they are equally perceptive and not at all bitter. And for the protagonists of his tragi-comedy, at once so savage and so gentle, he has chosen children. He describes in one place the feeling one has on looking in the face of a baby as similar to that on looking in the face of an octopus on the floor of the sea, beautiful and strange, inspiring awe and respect, but never sympathy. Unless one permits a rush of maternity to the head, he says, one must recognize the baby as something utterly not human, something whose thought processes are infinitely subtle and complicated and unknowable. But he accepts children as human and merely mad, operating on a code that takes the sane world at a point somewhere slightly off centre and that leads to conclusions unpredictable to any sane human mind. This gives something of the clue to the strange beauty and truth of his presentation of his juvenile characters. One is on one's knees, looking at these children on their own level, seeing them astonishingly as differentiated people, proud and enigmatic and critical. The story begins with the Bas-Thornton family, English people who have come out to Jamaica to make their living, and their four small children. It tells unhurriedly of the curious life of the children on the edge of a tropical semi-jungle, of their innocent flirtings with death, of their spiritual adaptability to the savage paganness of the tropics and their persistent Englishness. They go through an earthquake, a hurricane, see a pack of black wildcats chase their house cat over the dining-room table, out the window, and into the bush, see a negro killed by lightning for stealing a handkerchief, get blind drunk on Madeira during the hurricane, and see a Creole eat Cayenne pepper with a spoon. However, for Emily, the book's chief heroine, the earthquake (two slight jars) is the only event of the first importance, ranking with the much later event of sleeping with an alligator (a baby). But Mrs. Thornton decides that such experiences as the hurricane are likely to leave morbid marks on her babies' minds, so the parents determine to send their children to England to school. After the parting, they get one or two letters from the children and then the letter from the captain. " 'What a dear man he is,' said Mrs. Thornton. 'He must have known how anxious we would be for every scrap of news.' " You will find in fiction few shocks so transfixing as the letter of that dear man. Well, the story returns to the children, who find that they have been transferred from one boat to another and continue their voyage with Captain Jonsen, with whom and with whose mate they all variously fall in love. There are several scenes that deserve to become immortal: that of the piracy, revealing the threatened captain's heroic obstinacy and the pirate captain's indignation at the other's dishonesty, and the scene when the reformer child appears on the deck of the pirate ship at a dramatic moment, singing "Onward Christian Soldiers" and intent on reforming captain and crew. The latter ranks as one of the funniest scenes in all literature. One suspects that some of the anecdotes are lugged in merely for their anecdote-value, but this is rarely so: sooner or later everything comes into its integral significance. The whole book has the quality of having been "pre-

(Continued on page 132)

MME. BERTIE

says

"to have and to hold"

is one of women's biggest problems in life

TO HAVE A BEAUTIFUL COMPLEXION IS ONE THING. TO HOLD IT IS ANOTHER. SOME WOMEN ARE BORN WITH IT. SOME HAVE LEARNED TO ACQUIRE IT.

have you learned how?

Madame Bertie, French Scientist and Feminist, has devoted her life to the creation and maintenance of a smooth, healthy, desirable skin. Her statement is authoritative and her discoveries revolutionary. She created the process of injecting new life into the depleted cells by creating oils homogeneous to the life-giving ones secreted by the skin. By this new process of amalgamation, she preserves and creates the youth and beauty of the skin...such is her revolutionizing ABSORPTION METHOD.

Madame Bertie's "cosmetiques" besides carrying the purity of all her products, have that touch which only a French woman can give.

Her newest PRODUITS de STYLE . . . her SOLAIRE cosmetiques for the bronze make-up, so becoming, so different, speak for themselves.

IN NEW YORK

AT 695 FIFTH AVENUE

FOR BEAUTY'S SAKE

Lait D'Oesype — Lait Mediana
Eau Detersive — Poudre Mediana
Creme Mediana

Due to their exclusiveness only the smartest shops feature Produits Bertie.

A few are listed.

AKRON
The M. O'Neil Co.
BOSTON
C. Crawford Hollidge
Meyer-Jonasson & Co.
BROOKLYN
Frederick Loeser & Co.
CHICAGO
Marshall Field & Co.
Saks-Fifth Avenue
CINCINNATI
The H. & S. Pogue Co.
CLEVELAND
The Lindner Co.
DAYTON
The Rike-Kumler Co.
DENVER
The Gano-Downs Co.
DETROIT
J. L. Hudson Co.
The Schettler Drug Co.
HARTFORD
G. Fox & Co., Inc.
HOLLYWOOD
B. H. Dyas Co.
INDIANAPOLIS
William H. Block Co.
LOS ANGELES
B. H. Dyas Co.
MINNEAPOLIS
Young Quinlan Co.
NEWARK
L. Bamberger & Co.
NEW YORK
B. Altman & Co.
Bonwit Teller & Co.
Franklin Simon & Co.
Jay Thorpe, Inc.
Lord & Taylor
James McCreery & Co.
Saks-Fifth Avenue
Saks-Herald Square
Stern Bros.
John Wanamaker
PHILADELPHIA
Bonwit Teller & Co.
Mrs. Franklin, Inc.
John Wanamaker
The House of Wenger
PITTSBURGH
Joseph Horne Co.
PROVIDENCE
Frank's 5th Ave. Shop
ROCHESTER
McCurdy and Co., Inc.
SAN FRANCISCO
Livingston Bros., Inc.
SEATTLE
Livingston Bros., Inc.
TOLEDO
La Salle & Koch Co.
TULSA
The Paulette, Inc.
WASHINGTON
Chez Curtis

FOR FASHION'S SAKE

Lotion Solaire — Creme Solaire
Lait Solaire — Poudre Solaire
Tube de Levres Solaire

Maison Bertie,
695 Fifth Ave., New York

Without cost to me, please send your booklet "Les Secrets de la Beaute."

Name.....

Address.....

V7-7-9

A perfect hosiery shade on the leg is worth many beautiful tints in the box! Because every Romilla color is blended with an eye to the interplay of sheerness, shade and skintone, you can select your summer hosiery from the fascinating Romilla tone-range with assurance that the shades will be smartly correct in their final effect. Miller Hosiery Company, Inc., 330 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Romilla Hosiery is notable for its clear, pure silk— its splendid wearability— —its attractive heel motifs— and its very modest prices.

"It's the sheerness that makes the shade"

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 130)

ated;" its simplicity and formlessness are only apparent. Its strange quality is really impossible of definition, it is simply a nonesuch in contemporary literature; there is nothing remotely like it. When one has finished the book and turns to the back-jacket, to the list of averagely excellent books being published now by well-known craftsmen, one gets a sense of their dusty futility in comparison with the book in one's mind. "THE INNOCENT VOYAGE" changes the composition of one's blood, is potent to change one's whole life-stream. It is a magic, a poison, not really a book at all.

SOUTHERN MEN

WILLIAM FAULKNER, who is eminently worth watching, has produced "SARTORIS" (*Harcourt, Brace and Company*), and now, a couple of months late, we have gotten around to reading it, and it is swell. This is one of the few books that, making allowance for the vagueness of our own personal taste, we would feel reasonably safe in recommending to any one. It is melodramatic material beautifully dealt with. Faulkner has set out to tell the story, past and present, of the Sartoris men, who are, it appears, indelibly stamped with the same cold perilous glory that Hergesheimer epitomized in "Balisand." Hergesheimer, indeed, has just written a whole book, the avowed intention of which was to give some sense of exactly this same kind of man. "Swords and Roses," however, can be dispensed with where "SARTORIS" can not. It is not often that men of action are properly written about, since the writer is almost necessarily not a man of action and is inclined either to ridicule or to romanticize his subject. Hemingway, of course, shows them superbly, but he wisely leaves it at that. Faulkner, however, is, if the term has not grown too stale, a subjective writer. He has to get inside his characters, or he gets nowhere. And his problems and their solutions are thus on a higher level than those of Hemingway. Anyway, a family is always a fascinating theme; pride of family and tradition and name may be unChristlike and unSoviet, but, when it operates genuinely, it is undeniably impressive. And yet, when one stops to think, the Sartorises are not shown popping with family pride; it is simply that every one of them is incorrigibly proud: powerful, feckless, indomitable men "with bleak eyes," committed and doomed to violence. They seem to go in pairs: the gay and fearless and the cold and fearless, like red Irishmen and black Scotchmen. In the Civil War, one is killed riding back into the enemy General's tent for a can of anchovies; the other lives to kill carpetbaggers in Mississippi and at last to be killed by one. One throws his life away, and the other pays it out dearly. But it comes to the same in either case. In the late War, one goes into the air against absurd odds and falls to the earth with a gesture. The other lives on, propagates, and seeks interminably for some explanation for the loss of his brother, the only human being he was ever to love. He goes on taking his potions of violence, but, like a poison taken in increasing doses, it has no effect. This figure of young Bayard Sartoris is admirably drawn; he is believable and singularly impressive. Indeed, there is not a character in the book that is not richly conceived, and the book is overloaded with characters—old Bayard; Mis' Jenny, the great-aunt; Bayard's wife, Narcissa Benbow; her brother, Horace Benbow; his wife; the black servants, Simon, Caspey, Isom, and the rest; Snopes, the embezzling cashier; incidental figures by the score. If anything, the book has too much irrelevant detail. The loves of Horace Benbow have a certain value as contrast to Bayard's methods, and the story of Snopes, in spite of its excellent melodrama, has a dubious place in a novel of Sartorises. If one must criticize, there are complaints that one may well register with Mr. Faulkner. But it must be said beforehand that none of them is really serious. It is sort of dismaying, for one thing, to have a man embezzle a bank and to wait in vain ever to hear any echoes of the event. Again, a man falls unconscious after a near-accident in an automobile, and it is fifty pages or more before we gather whether he has died or fainted. Again, it takes another fifty pages after a girl appears regularly around a house before we are told that she has been married to the young master and is about to have his child. Some of this is legitimate trickery, it keeps us reading, but it always has a slight stain of the meretricious. The ending of the book is not by any means satisfactory. Mr. Faulkner seems to end by saying: What a bunch of roughnecks, they never did any good, and I hope that's the last of them. But that is hardly a thing to say about a family that one has written a whole novel around. It sort of discredits the performance, retroactively. It is to be doubted whether Mr. Faulkner has yet found his style, though he most certainly knows already what effects he wants and how to get them. His technique, however, blows hot and cold; it's not quite one thing or the other, and yet it has elements of great power and expressiveness. No one, however, need worry about Mr. Faulkner. Who's all right? He's all right. Just read this book, and wait for his next one. This lad deserves customers.

MAN OF THE PEOPLE

IT is pretty foolish to try to kid Sherwood Anderson. A couple of lines, a paragraph, a page, taken from almost anything he writes, sounds almost unbelievably sappy; it sounds, as it is probably intended to sound, like the scrawl of some one who has never written before, certainly never made a living writing literature. Since his earlier novels, when he still had some ideas about literature and was willing to use a long word now and then, Sherwood Anderson has groomed himself to appear commoner and commoner in his writings. There isn't a man in the United States Congress who is more thoroughly one of the people, with the slight differentiation that Congressmen do it to get votes, and Anderson does it to try to get at some vague truth lying around somewhere. He is unquestionably sincere, in spite of the occasional trace of a special kind of literary demagoguery in his more apple-barrel writings. He makes bum jokes, unbelievably punk jokes, just to show you that he isn't fancy, that he isn't trying to "come it" over you. Let me be one of you, he seems to be saying, I ain't no great shucks, why, I got relatives so common they can't spell their own names. The way he writes, he wouldn't be considered literate enough to make the Marion, Virginia, Kiwanis Club, if they didn't know he was a famous writer, probably with a good bank-account. Listen to this from his "HELLO TOWNS!" (*Horace Liveright*). "It was ladies' night

(Continued on page 134)

Beginning with this summer season, the Franklin group of shops will number eight . . . including two new resort branches to be opened late in June—the first in Southampton, the second at Watch Hill. New versions of the Franklin, hand-knitted sweater suits will be emphasized . . . with other sports clothes casual in effect and exquisite in detail, and a distinguished collection of prints in the filmy floating frocks of Summer afternoons and evenings.

Mrs. Franklin inc.

16 East 53rd Street . . New York
260 South 17th Street . Philadelphia
132 East Delaware Place . Chicago

CHICAGO · PHILADELPHIA · NEW YORK · PALM BEACH · WATCH HILL · SOUTHAMPTON · YORK HARBOR · BAR HARBOR

OBTAINABLE ONLY AT PLUMMER'S—Exact reproduction of OLD CHINESE FAMILLE ROSE SERVICE, first produced for the French market. Now being MADE BY THE FAMOUS ADAMS FACTORY IN ENGLAND. HAND-PAINTED ON ITS CELIDON BACKGROUND IS A TESSILATED ROSE COLOR BORDER AND FLOWERS IN GAY NATURAL COLORS. Dinner plates $15 per doz. Teacups and Saucers $15 per doz. All open stock.

FOR THE DEFINITION OF "EXCLUSIVE"—SEE WEBSTER'S OR PLUMMER'S

WEBSTER went in for lexicography and made good. Plummer's saw more promise in China and Glass and is getting on nicely. Yet you can go to either one for the meaning of "exclusive" and be happy with what you find. For here at Plummer's are beautiful patterns in China that cannot be bought at any other store in America! They are "exclusive" with Plummer's! The purpose, of course, is to enable patrons to avoid duplication in the gifts they make and the services they place upon their own festive boards. Incidentally, Plummer's is a five-floor shop given over to perhaps the most beautiful array of china, glass, earthenware and pottery ever brought under one roof.

Wm. H. PLUMMER *& Co. Ltd.*

IMPORTERS OF

Modern and Antique China and Glass

7 & 9 East 35th Street, New York

Near Fifth Avenue

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
954 Chapel Street

HARTFORD, CONN.
36 Pratt Street

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 132)

at the club (Kiwanis) and the ladies were there. A fine dinner was served and for a crowd that has just come through the holiday eats we'll say they did well by them. Our correspondent, young Buck Fever, who turned in the report of this meeting, says he never saw better people to eat in his life. He says that ever since he has been down here from Coon Hollow he has been admiring the way Marion people eat. . . . Buck says he never saw so many heavy thinkers in one crowd before. He says there was a heavy sucking sound, like drawing all the water out of a bathtub, when the crowd went out of the room. . . . And after that was all over and the worst had passed the ladies decided they would do something too. Mrs. Goolsby, Mrs. Sclater, Mrs. Peery and one or two others went out and when they came back put on an imitation of an old Ford. Buck said it was good but he left. He said he couldn't stand any more than he had stood. He said that when ladies like that wasted their time being old Fords when there was a swell new Ford, just out, such ladies could have imitated just as well, it made him tired." As this excerpt will suggest, "HELLO TOWNS!" is made up of selections from the two papers that Mr. Anderson has edited and owned for the past year in the little town of Marion, Virginia, one Democratic and one Republican. It is indirectly a study of the small-town spirit of America, and, judged only as that, it is perfect. Mr. Anderson's papers are weeklies, they are not supposed to give the news. Any one who wants news can subscribe to a daily. Mr. Anderson has realized that he can put almost anything in his paper, so long as it is easy and readable and more or less about the town and the people of the town. He has used this latitude to the full, and the result is not only a year's issue of his paper, but this book. It's awfully easy to read, and, whatever you may say, it's sort of interesting.

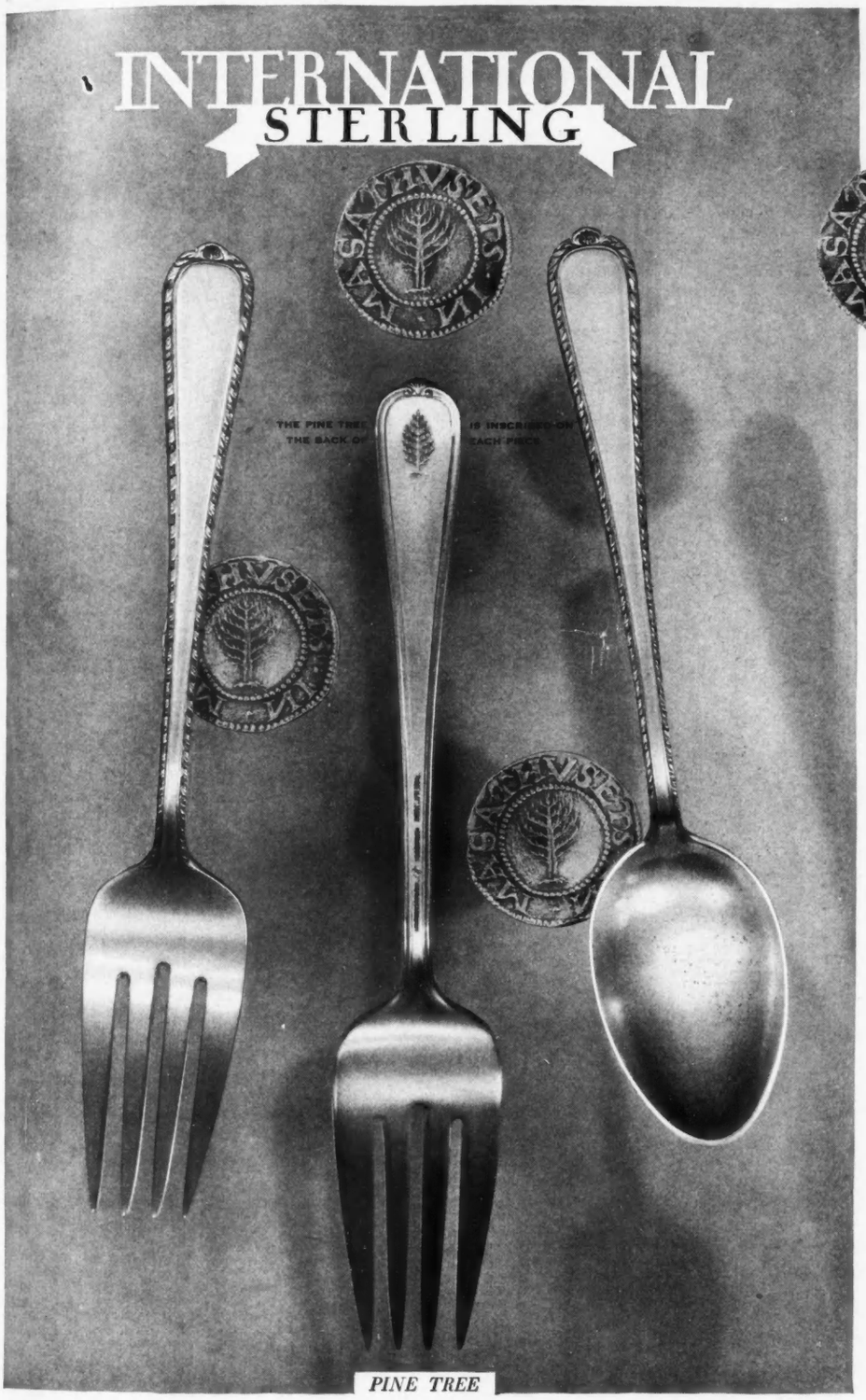
E. A. ROBINSON

"CAVENDER'S HOUSE," by Edwin Arlington Robinson (*Macmillan Company*), is his first publication since "Tristram." It is a single long poem, done sombrely and all in a deep grey. It does conspicuously without the decoration and occasional opulence of the former poem, going back instead to the form of some of Robinson's early character stories. "CAVENDER'S HOUSE" tells of the return of its hero to the house where, twelve years before, he had done away with his wife, justly, as he had thought then. Now, returned, he is compelled to wonder on the absolute wisdom and justice of the old deed; he is dismayed by all kinds of doubts. In the house, he invokes the reincarnation of his wife, and he holds a long conversation with her. The poem ends with a reiteration of Robinson's familiar theme, the great Q.E.D. that seems to possess the forefront of his mind, that we can never know, that the final truth is withheld from us, that prankish and irrelevant causation is at the source of even the noblest and purest acts. "CAVENDER'S HOUSE" is a stark and compelling piece of work. It is necessary to define poetry to determine whether or not it is poetry, but, on the basis of its emotional force, it can not be dismissed. Robinson is certainly at his best in this kind of language. He employs an unpretentious idiom and rhythms the reverse of florid, in an altogether successful attempt to translate into the forms of poetry the curtness and directness of the American tongue. His after-tones are those of futility, the despair of one who has searched for one underlying purpose with patience and passion and intelligence and, in the end, found nothing, nothing but the utter absence of meaning. There is a notable contrast in Robinson's work between the subject-matter he uses in his representations of the Arthurian legends, such as "Tristram," and that used in his sagas of the contemporary intelligent civilized man. And to each he gives a different and appropriate technical treatment. But, whatever his subject, his conclusions are invariably the same.

THE USUAL THING

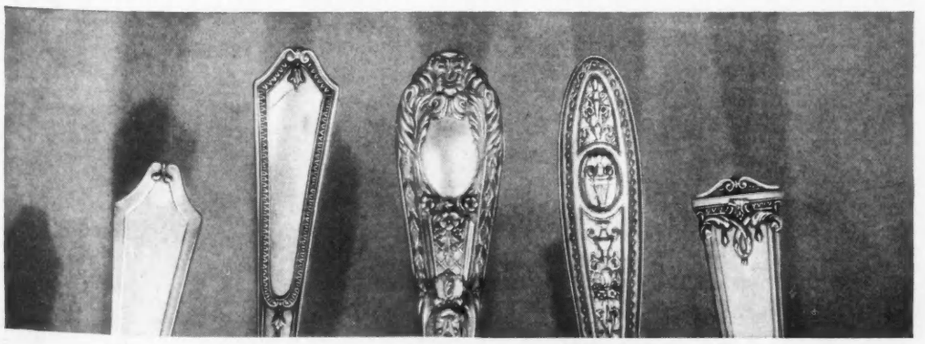
THE chief trouble with preciosity is that the great majority of its practitioners know only one or two ways of being precious. Paul Morand is a case in point. He astonished us long ago as a consummate fop with words, as a master of inexpressible shades of sense and feeling. Some of his early stories are really memorable monuments to subtlety. We soon became familiar with his preoccupation with women and the black race. But in "BLACK MAGIC" (*Viking Press*), just published, he is still preoccupied with women and negroes. And, to make things worse, his touch has grown far coarser, his hand has grown a little crude on the scalpel. There are few examples of that unfathomable dexterity in isolating amorphous emotions and awarenesses in this book. Morand seems to have completed the usual cycle of facility and not even to have picked up on the way the hard-won technical tricks of the *Saturday Evepost* school of writers. Here he merely slaps along, getting some sort of effects with the back of his hand and somehow getting to the end of an anecdote. "BLACK MAGIC" is divided into three parts: the U. S. A., the West Indies, and Africa; and, under each head, he tells one or more stories placed in the given locale. He tells the story of Congo, a sort of Josephine Baker, a splendid, sheathed animal-skeleton, to whose improbable revels comes the first white blood of Paris, who finds a voodoo under her pillow and, after getting an oracle from a local Parisian black priestess, starts on the long trip back to her grandmother's death-bed in Southern America. Well, she gets herself killed off in circumstances sufficiently reminiscent of the oracle; and that's one story. There is the story of the negro family whose members are all but white, superficially Nordic and go-getting and prosperous in real-estate and undertaking. The younger generation moves up to Maryland and "crosses the line." They are accepted by the local gentry, and alliances with the principal houses are in the wind, when one of the girls begins to turn black, a peeling of the white skin and a revealing of a mulatto layer. She is kept concealed, but gossip is started. However, there is no millhand class in the little community, and the citizens content themselves with fist-shaking. The negroes make a stand, bring up their confessedly black parents. There is a surprising and logical development, and the negroes get the last laugh and the cash returns. There is the story of a Southern woman whose childhood psychoses lead to a tragedy on a night road in France. Morand's contribution of ideas is rudimentary enough. Viewed if necessary as propaganda, it is that

(Continued on page 138)



PINE TREE

PICTURE EACH WITH YOUR HOME AS THE BACKGROUND, THEN CHOOSE!



Minuet *Georgian Maid* *Fontaine* *Wedgwood* *Trianon*

FINE ARTS DIVISION INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO. MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT

Once upon a time,

the primitive image of the pine tree marked America's first silver coin as sterling

How quaint . . to find that the Pine Tree Shilling inspired today's most interesting design in solid silver!

And . . . linking the new with the old . . on the back of each piece is a reproduction of the pine tree which appeared on that historic old coin . . . a symbol that still says, "Here is silver that is worthy—solid—genuine through and through."

"Once upon a time—" Any hostess who possesses Pine Tree will delight in relating its story to her guests.

6 teaspoons in this gracious pattern are but $11. Or twenty-six pieces—an excellent foundation set—cost but $73.35. Matching hollow-ware—tea and dinner service—is to be had in Pine Tree, and in other International Sterling patterns.

▾ ▾ ▾

What pieces will you need first? The progression from a beginner's set all the way to an elaborate service is discussed in the most helpful of silver booklets—"Correct Table Silver—Its Choice and Use" It shows various International patterns, with pieces and prices on each. Modern table settings are charmingly pictured.

With it will come the PINE TREE booklet, giving PINE TREE's charming history. Send 30c—a fraction of their actual cost—for both.

V-6-8-29

INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO., Meriden, Conn.

Enclosed is 30c, for which please send me "Correct Table Silver" and PINE TREE booklet.

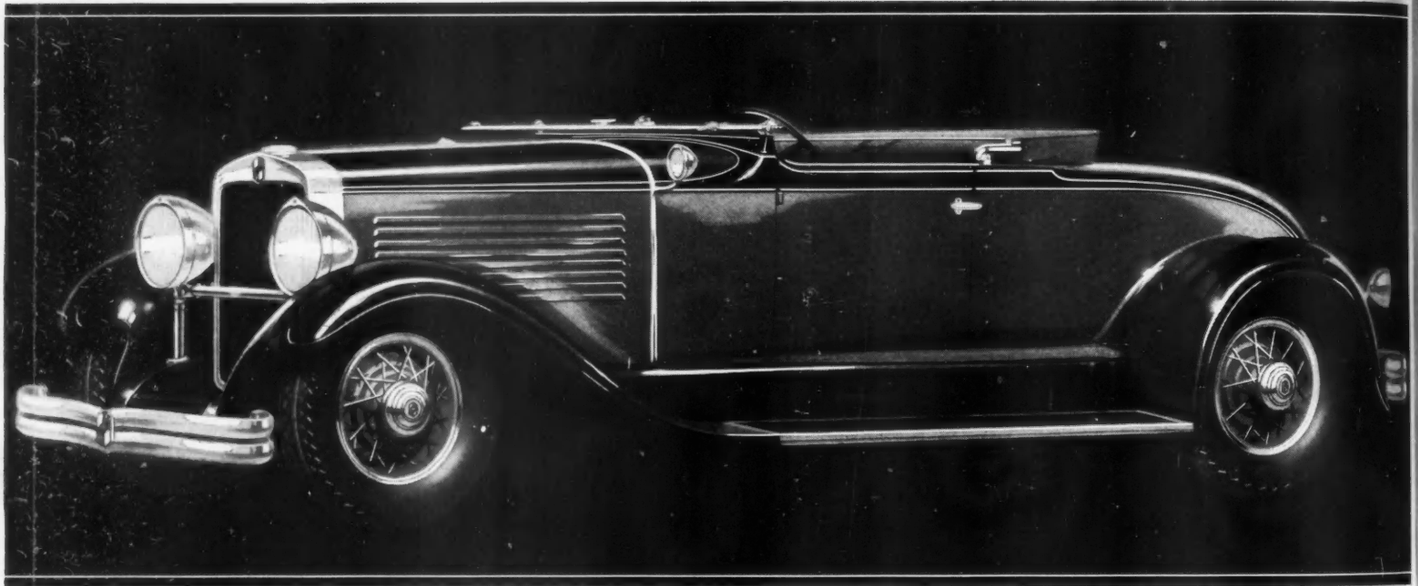
*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

PRESENTING THE

NEW "400" ROADSTER



THRILLING THOROUGHBRED OF TRAVEL

AS NEW and sparkling as this morning's dawn — a new "400" Roadster by Nash now greets the public eye.

It is altogether different, this thrilling new "400" version of open-car style, powered by the famous Twin-Ignition motor, finished in cedar and beige, upholstered in pigskin, admired by everyone who loves a thoroughbred.

The wheels are wire, with big, heavy-duty spokes, oversized hubs, and chrome nickeled rims—motor car fashion's latest decree. It seats its passengers low, with only head and shoulders visible. There's a big disappearing arm rest in the center of the front seat and arm rests on either door.

And the "400" Roadster is fully equipped, at no extra cost, with every fine-car accessory including hydraulic shock absorbers, Nash-Bijur Centralized Chassis Lubrication and chrome-nickeled bumpers, front and rear.

It's new, it's smart and it is lower priced than any other roadster which remotely compares in style, quality and performance. Here is the pick of the roadsters for 1929.

THE NEW

NASH "400"

LEADS THE WORLD IN MOTOR CAR VALUE

(470)

Reproduction from a color photograph of El Contento, the estate of Warren Wright, Golf, Illinois, by Wilfred O. Floing

© The D. T. E. Co., Inc., 1929

A science, a philosophy, an ideal

Most people have had an instinctive love of nature, even before the time when "the groves were God's first temples." But few seemed to realize that trees were actually living, breathing things and subject to disease and death. More particularly, no one ever dreamed that anything could be done to save them.

Then John Davey came into the world; and because he was an unusual lover of nature, he chose to acquire training in horticulture.

Before his time trees were more or less generally the victims of neglect and often of abuse. John Davey conceived a great idea; he studied the sciences to provide a basis for his theories, and then worked out a systematic method of treating trees to save them. This was nearly a half century ago.

Only occasionally is a man permitted to give the world a new idea. John Davey did more than this. He created a philosophy, built around his new science and based on the essential principle that the tree is a living, breathing organism.

To him this whole thing became a great ideal. Under his forceful and devoted leadership there was developed a system of principles in practice and conduct, of business and professional ethics.

No man can continue in the Davey Organization, although John Davey has been dead six years, unless he remains true to the science, the philosophy and the ideals of the founder. You can trust Davey Tree Surgeons. They will do only those things that ought to be done in your interest.

Among prominent persons and institutions served by Davey Tree Surgeons are the following:

HON. EVANS WOOLLEN
GREENWICH, CONN. TREE ASSOCIATION
ERLANGER COTTON MILLS
MICHAEL F. CUDAHY
KANSAS CITY PARK BOARD
SIR THOMAS TATE
RANDOLPH-MACON SCHOOL
ROBERT BACON FARM
RUTH DEAN
C. SIDNEY SHEPARD

JOHN DAVEY
1846-1923
Father of Tree Surgery
Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

THE DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO., Inc., 205 City Bank Bldg., Kent, Ohio

Branch Offices: New York; Hempstead, L. I.; Boston; Providence, R. I.; Hartford, Conn.; Stamford, Conn.; Pittsfield, Mass.; Albany; Montreal; Rochester; Buffalo; Toronto; Philadelphia; Baltimore; Washington; Charlotte, N. C.; Atlanta; Pittsburgh; Cleveland; Toledo; Columbus; Cincinnati; Louisville; New Orleans; Indianapolis; Detroit; Grand Rapids; Chicago; Minneapolis; St. Louis; Kansas City.

Send for local representative to examine your trees without cost or obligation

DAVEY TREE SURGEONS

MARTIN L. DAVEY, *President and General Manager*

Guests expect you to have *Frigidaire*

They expect the abundance of ice cubes and those delicious Desserts and Salads made possible by the "Cold Control"

The Frigidaire Cold Control . . . makes possible dozens of new desserts . . . speeds the freezing of ice cubes.

FRIGIDAIRE has created a new standard in entertaining. For through the introduction of the Cold Control with its six freezing speeds, you can regulate the temperature of the freezing compartment. This makes it possible to freeze dozens of delicious new salads and desserts that require extreme cold. It enables you to make more ice and make it more quickly with the same size refrigerator.

It is one reason why the electric refrigerator you buy should be a genuine Frigidaire. There are many other reasons.

Frigidaire is the quiet, automatic refrigerator. You don't hear it start, or stop, or run. It has the power to keep the food compartment below 50 degrees . . . the temperature so vital to health . . . regardless of how hot the kitchen may become. It can be moved from one place to another in your home, or from one house to another. No space need be reserved above it or around it for all the machinery is concealed and there is nothing to catch dust or dirt.

Frigidaire cabinets are beautiful. Interiors are finished in gleaming porcelain enamel; exteriors in Tu-Tone porcelain enamel or Duco. Food shelves are elevated to eliminate stooping.

And the cost of operation is so low that Frigidaire users find that it quickly pays for itself.

What else could you buy for your home that would give you the health protection . . . the convenience . . . the satisfaction or the value offered in Frigidaire? New models are now shown at display rooms everywhere. See them. Learn about the low prices and convenient monthly terms. A catalog and recipe book will be mailed on request. Frigidaire Corporation, Subsidiary of General Motors Corporation, Dayton, O.

Frigidaire Corporation, Dept. Y-400, Dayton, O.
Please send me a free copy of the Frigidaire catalog and the recipe book of frozen delicacies.

Name.....

Address.....

If you live in Canada, address Frigidaire Corporation, 1604 Sterling Towers, Toronto, Ontario.

FRIGIDAIRE

The QUIET *Automatic Refrigerator*

Charming Queensware

ONE of the most delightful—and interesting—of the new services in Queensware is *The Torbay* pattern on Patrician. The decoration, in a warm tone of green, depicts Old World scenes, and takes one back to foreign lands, recalling delightful holidays abroad. *The Torbay,* which may be had in the stores in open stock, offers an exquisite dinner service for the hostess of discriminating and cultured taste. Queensware, although often imitated, is an exclusive product of the Wedgwood Potteries at Etruria. Before buying, one should always take the precaution to look for the trade mark on the bottom of each piece.

We shall be pleased to send you a copy of our illustrated booklet upon request.

Mark on China

Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc.
OF AMERICA
255 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK
WHOLESALE ONLY
Potteries: Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent, England

Mark on Jasper, Basalt, Queen's Ware, Etc.
WEDGWOOD

WEDGWOOD

DAVENTREE

A spectator-sports outfit of crepe Collette featuring the new embroidered crepe de chine sleeveless blouse. Colors are White, Azure Blue, Ecru, Lilac, Rose — and darker colors for travel . . . . At your favorite shop.

DAVENTREE

Wm H. DAVIDOW SONS Cº Inc., 550 Seventh Ave., New York

davidow

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 134)

the whites must learn to look on black skins without blood antagonism. He presents the negroes in recognizable terms: lazy, passionate, superstitious, mystical, vain, intellectually zeroid, and often magnificently ridiculous. In spite of his protestations, the negro remains hardly more than a fad with him. He is no problem, no object of conscientious and anxious scientific study. Morand's attitude is essentially an irresponsible one, and hence thoroughly sympathetic. He tells some good yarns, and that's enough.

CYRIL HUME

"A DISH FOR THE GODS" *(Doubleday, Doran)* is the latest from the hand of that five-year-cold meteor, Cyril Hume. Mr. Hume was a best-seller with a first novel, the lamented "Wife of the Centaur." He has tried it again and again with no noticeable duplication of that first success, and now we take up another from that same precociously weary pen. But the astonishing testimony of "A DISH FOR THE GODS" is that Mr. Hume unquestionably can write. It appears that on this occasion Mr. Hume has put aside his literary ink and written intermittently in blood. For the first time in some while, it is impossible to disbelieve Mr. Hume. He means it. There are a half-dozen sustained passages in this novel that are first-rate emotion and story-telling. But, in qualification, it must be said that the whole is less than the sum of its parts. There are a dozen passages that are better than the novel as a total. This is lamentable, but it is suggestive. The fact is that Mr. Hume is a very careless craftsman. He mistakes diffuseness for opulence and operates under the delusion that every word he writes must be good. His book is three hundred and seventy-four heavy pages, and this is the story: "Barry Naught, her husband, was dead ten days, buried seven." This is the opening line. For a while we have retrospect. The wife's early life. Her father. And then his entire life, his marriage to a prudish sloven, his drinking career, and his death. After the father's death, the arrival in town of Barry Naught, the courtship, the marriage. His early life. The life of his father-presumptive, his marriage, and his cuckolding by his best friend: hence Barry. Some love-passages between Barry and Aline. The birth of a child, and it is while she is bearing it that her husband dies. We are then back in point of time to the first line of the book. And the jacket-blurb advertises the book as the story of the breaking up of Aline's idealism. This is accomplished by her submission for a time to the small-town snobbery of the local chief dowager; her subsequent submission to the advances of a travelling salesman (whose life—one of the best chapters in the book—is parenthetically given); and the announcement that she is going to have his child. As a formal gesture, she proposes marriage to him, and he turns his lawyers on her. Meanwhile, no one in town bows to her on the street. She ends by moving to Westchester County to a pleasant and indifferent little town, and the book ends. The book is hardly the story of the breaking up of Aline's idealism. What has been finished? Almost nothing. It would be exceedingly improper to draw any conclusions at all from the material we have been given. But it is sufficient that we have heard the stories of some interesting people. Mr. Hume is sympathetic and creatively facile. He has a warm heart, and he is able, on several occasions, to move one appreciably. But breaking up a story into a formal pattern of retrospects isn't the beginning and end of form. This novel remains formless, uncompleted. One feels the failure of the author to think out his story, to discover what it means. As it stands, it is just some living material chucked between book-covers. It bears the mark of a still young author, who believes that some experience justifies itself—you write it down as well as you can, and you get it printed, and you have a book. He ignores the further and final obligations of the novelist, he takes his job too lightly by half, in spite of the fact that he has done, as far as he goes, a damned good job. "The Bridge of San Luis Rey" has been critically pooh-poohed, but, in contrast to a book like this, it is a shining delight. Perhaps it makes it too easy for the reader, but it, at least, shows a consciousness of values that are not to be found in "A DISH FOR THE GODS."

POETRY

WITH your permission in writing, we should like to speak of two books of poetry by comparatively unknown young men. The more finished and perfect (whether the more or less poetic we are in no position to know) of the two is "BALLYHOO FOR A MENDICANT," by Carlton Talbott *(Horace Liveright)*. It may be because this happens to satisfy a special and not necessarily commendable appetite of this reader, but these verses have given us more pleasure than anything we have read in a long time. We have—what more can be said?—read half of them five times and more. Listen to these two examples from Part Two: *The Woodcut Holiday—1498:*

The flames caress the morning air,
And all these happy little men
Are larger than the victims there,
But smaller than the cherubim
Who decorate the Virgin's hair.

The spies of God are now astir,
And from each snuggled doorway peeps
A spiteful, hooded inquirer
For sight of any one that weeps
Or trembles like a blasphemer.

What could be finer than this? The admixture of malice and pity is kept in perfect balance. It is, like every one of Talbott's verses, a masterpiece of economy. And this, obtaining its strange effect of beauty and mockery:

The doughty little bishops
That kneel upon the grass,
Are hoping soon to quell the flood
And see the army pass.

The army dreams forlornly
'Neath duodecimo trees;
The river stiffly takes its way
Toward the seven seas.

The seven seas are dancing
Beyond the distant shore
Where tents like cornucopias
Conceal a treasure-store.

The treasure-store lies helpless,
Coerced by paynim steel . . .
Oh, much depends upon the hope
These little prelates feel!

The first half of the book is to our mind the better; the latter half is no less witty, but it is not much more. The author's most inspired felicities seem to be stimulated by the image of the less enlightened Christian Ages. The last section, *Fireside Galaxy*, is made up of extraordinary pasticcios.

(Continued on page 140)

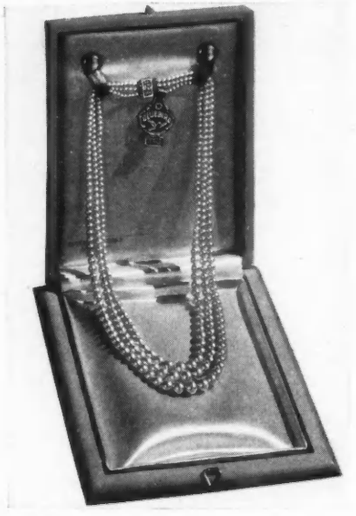
9901 Rich cream or rose Blue Bird Pearls, neatly graduated, with solid gold safety clasp, in domed leatherette silk lined box
15, 16 or 18 inches $5
. . . 21 or 24 " 7.50

9906 Fine cream or rose Blue Bird Pearls, carefully graduated with 14 kt. gold safety clasp, in a velvet, silk lined jewel case
15, 16 or 18 inches $10
. . . 21 or 24 " 12.50

For Happiness

Bluebird Pearls

FOR THE *Bride* AND HER *Bridesmaids*



9941 The fashionable, triple strand, fine quality Blue Bird rose or cream pearl with 14 kt. gold filigree clasp, in a dainty, hand-painted and lacquered silk lined case 15, 16 and 17 inch graduated strands $15
No. 9942—16, 18 and 20 in. grad. strands . 17.50

9950 A magnificent Opera length 60" rope of perfectly matched cream or rose Blue Bird Pearls, with safety knot between each pearl. In 6, 7 or 8 millimeter sizes. In genuine, silk lined leather chest $15

THE rich beauty of true, deep sea pearls, is approximated to a degree never before believed possible—in BLUE BIRD PEARLS . . . Here is absolute proof of it . . . In thousands of jewelers windows, throughout America, hundreds of thousands of people, have been asked to pick ONE genuine deep sea pearl from 99 BLUE BIRD Pearls around it.

Less than FIVE out of a thousand succeeded, and most of them admitted frankly that it was a lucky guess.

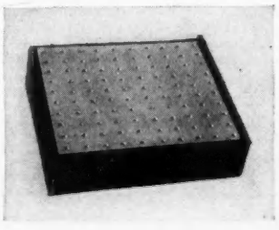
Naturally then, for the Bride and her Bridesmaids, BLUE BIRD Pearls offer a gift of infinite distinction and irreproachable good taste.

Your jeweler will gladly show you BLUE BIRD PEARLS so that you too, may compare them with Nature's own.

HENSHEL PEARL CORPORATION
392 Fifth Avenue New York

Prices noted are slightly higher in Canada

9914 Particularly fine rose or cream Blue Bird Pearls, perfectly matched, with 14 kt. gold clasp set with rose diamond . . . In a rich, velvet, silk lined jewel case banded with deep moorish border,
15, 16 or 18 inches $25
. . . 21 or 24 " 30



You may have seen this little case in your jeweler's window . . . It contains the 99 Blue Birds and the one genuine pearl used in the Blue Bird test . . . visible and unmistakable PROOF of Blue Bird Quality.

The Exercise of Swimming is Yours with "Savage"

THE Savage Health Motor is for that great majority of health lovers which has neither time nor treasury to indulge in swimming, riding, golfing and like sports.

This popular, portable (or stationary) exerciser and reducer is science's and Savage's answer to those seekers of physical—and fashionable fitness. At little cost its pleasant, "passive" vibratory massage strengthens little used muscles, stimulates the vital body organs, and aids digestion, elimination and sleep. The new popular priced Model-B above, has variable stroke for light surface or deep tissue massage, is compact, attractive, silent.

There's a valuable booklet "The Spirit of Health," ready for you—just mail the coupon or a postcard.

SAVAGE

HEALTH MOTOR

EXERCISER AND REDUCER

Patents applied for by J. G. DeRemer

* Prices given are East of the Mississippi

SAVAGE PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION
Dept. V6, UTICA, N. Y.

Subsidiary of Savage Arms Corporation

Makers of the famous Savage-Stevens Sporting Arms, the Savage Wringerless Washers and Savage All Electric Ironing Machine.
GREAT BRITAIN: Bedington Liddiatt & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.
FRANCE: L'Etoile Importation, 78 Champs Elysées, Paris

SAVAGE PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION
Dept. V6, Utica, N. Y.
I am interested in keeping and looking fit. Send me your story, "The Spirit of Health."

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ *State* _____

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 138)

but none of them is so memorable as some of the earlier verses, in which, time after time, Talbott in three or four whittled stanzas presents a scene in all significant detail and gets all significant meaning out of it. Perhaps he somewhat overworks the reader, makes his Given too meagre, but it is all there, you may be sure. Of this, the verse, *Sudden Departure,* is the model, conveying very little at a first reading but concealing a bitter, though merely implied story. We commend "BALLYHOO FOR A MENDICANT" unreservedly to advanced students in this course. The verses quoted will indicate how far the book will please you, since we have already gathered that the Ayes do not have it unanimously.

Henry Morton Robinson's "BUCK FEVER" (*Duffield and Company*) is not so spectacularly unique as the above and is probably more genuine poetry in the usual definition. It includes two narrative poems, a section of love-lyrics, poems of nature, and a long poem, *The Pool.* The author is transparently a complex and self-contradictory man, and all his contradictions are in this book, so that it is impossible to say one word about the book that will hold. As one who is notably insusceptible to poetry, we consider that our admission that we have been affected by poetry must carry double weight, and we were moved by some of Mr. Robinson's verses. The narrative poem, *The Pork-and-Beaner,* brings beauty and important tragedy out of mean materials, in contradistinction to Joseph Moncure March's treatment of the same materials to the end of making them even more sordid than the reality. Several of the poems of love lift the reader into something like personal experience, but most of them somehow fail, by being at once too reticent and too unrestrained. In his unpretentious evocations of Nature and in the final long poem, Mr. Robinson seems at his happiest. He displays here the English love of natural things, lake, forest, and the life of the earth. These things have been quietly seen and tranquilly remembered, and they assert their claim to life on the page. It would be disappointing to feel that "BUCK FEVER" represents Mr. Robinson's final effort in poetry. His mastery of form seems all but complete; his vocabulary, though occasionally intrusive or pompous, is rich and colourful and masculine; and his sensibilities are distinguished. But—if one may say it without presumption—his poetry does not seem as yet to be emotionally equated, he does not seem to be saying what he set out to say, and he has not yet found what is for him the final poetic pattern for experience.

MODERN ART

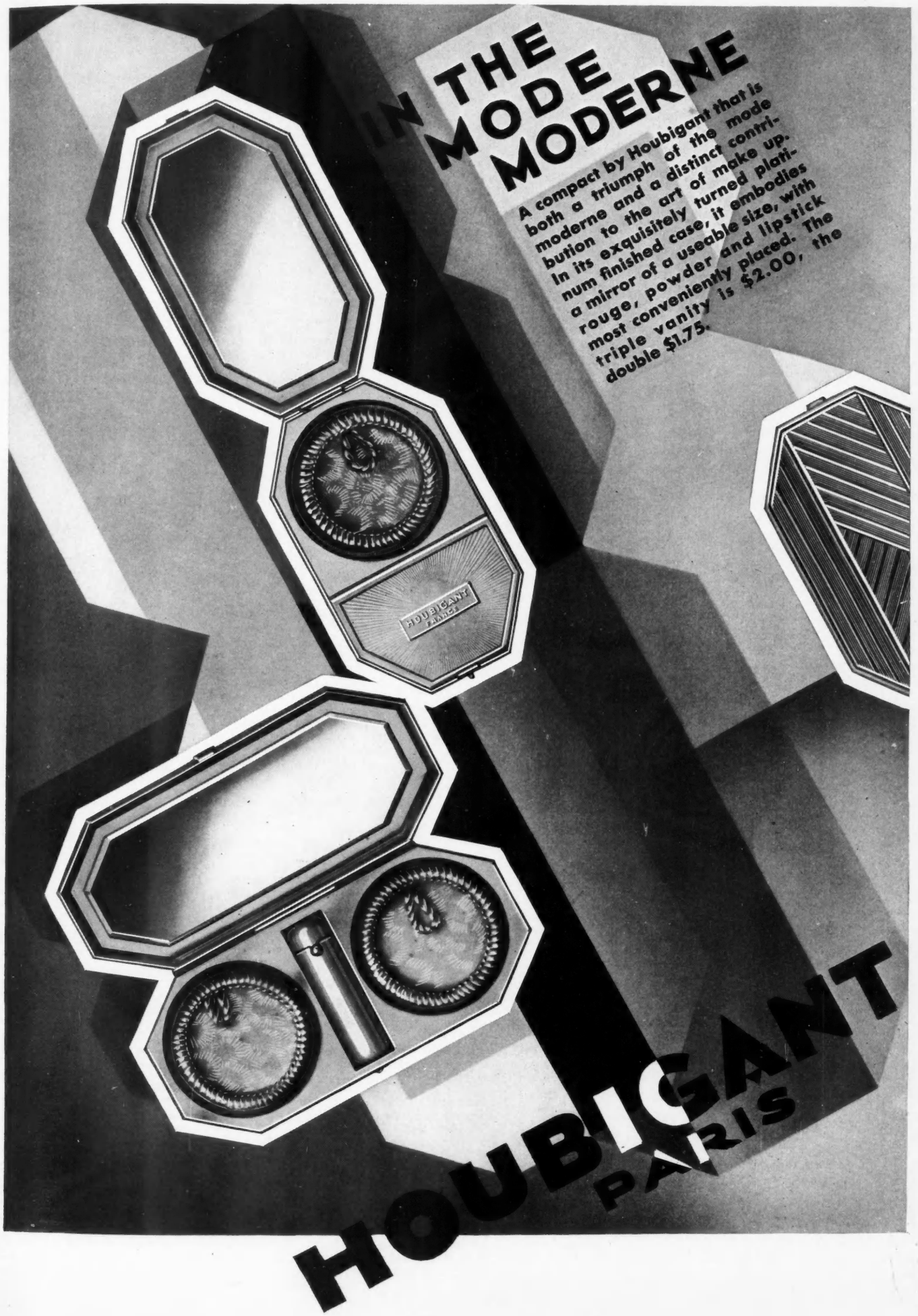
UNQUESTIONABLY, the most intelligent and distinguished and convenient book of its kind for the artist or the connoisseur is Maurice Raynal's "MODERN FRENCH PAINTERS" (*Brentano's*). It has been in the bookshops for several months, and, doubtless, most of those who maintain a curiosity in what France is doing in art are already in possession of it, but, for the rest, a word here is in place. The plan of the book is simple, but the thought of its conscientious and more than competent execution is imposing. After a comprehensive and incisive introductory chapter on French art from 1906 to to-day, including Fauvism, Naturalism, Futurism, Eclecticism, Idealism, Purism, "Dada" and Skepticisms, Hyper-Realism and Popular Art, Monsieur Raynal goes on to give a brief biographical sketch, an epigrammatic study of the methods, subjects, and philosophy, and a list of the important works, of every contemporary French painter of importance. This list does not include such of the older masters as Matisse and Renoir, but it does include Picasso, Soutine, Van Dongen, Kisling, Laurençin, Modigliani, Derain, Braque, Vlaminck, Goerg, Chirico, and Chagall. Monsieur Raynal has not attempted in his survey to integrate all his artists into one stream. He has endeavoured, rather, to appraise sympathetically each of the disparate forces that have influenced French art since 1906. As is well known, sincere painters of the last generation began to feel that the function of realistic representation had been taken from painting by photography, that it was imperative to find new values and new subjects for painting. The French painters led the ensuing series of revolutions in art, whose purpose was to find a new and valid idiom that should be a restatement in an organically living technique of the old truths of art. That quest led through many strange ways and has, perhaps, not yet been concluded. But the author of "MODERN FRENCH PAINTERS" works justifiably on the assumption that "modernism" has become or is becoming the dominant force and will eventually acquire the dignity of a tradition. His book tells much of its history, its birthtroes, and the forms it has taken. Any one who wishes to familiarize himself with the important figures and movements in current French art would do well to avail himself of Monsieur Raynal's work.

MISCELLANY

"SAKI" (*H. H. Munro*) has his own following by now, and it is sufficient to announce the publication of two more posthumous volumes from the work of that astonishing minor genius. These are, one, a short novel, "WHEN WILLIAM CAME, A Story of London under the Hohenzollerns," and "THE SQUARE EGG and Other Sketches with Three Plays," the latter including also a long biography by the author's sister, both volumes published by the *Viking Press.* It is a good world, after all, that produces at least one Saki, and his stories (note especially the play, "The Watched Pot" in "THE SQUARE EGG" collection) are as sly and witty and corrosive as anything on the book-shelves. The plays, which we see for the first time in this publication, take advantage of Saki's extraordinary genius for repartee, his quiet eye for social comedy. One could extemporize one's grateful enthusiasm for Saki almost indefinitely, but, if memory serves us, we have already done it, two years in succession.

"DEVILS, DRUGS AND DOCTORS," by Howard W. Haggard, M. D. (*Harper and Brothers*), is subtitled "The Story of the Science of Healing from Medicine Man to Doctor." It is a big, impressive book, handsomely made up and given colour by a lot of swell illustrations. Its intention is chiefly popular, a restatement of all that man has evolved from, despite present pessimism about his future. The book shows some of the horrors of superstition and prejudice, the blind infamies of ignorance and the unscientific spirit. The number of illustrations is one hundred and fifty, and the range of the text is considerable, giving an account of savage medicine, surgery among the Egyptians, and, since the future of any race rests in

(Continued on page 142)


IN THE MODE MODERNE
A compact by Houbigant that is both a triumph of the moderne and a distinct contribution to the art of make up. In its exquisitely turned platinum finished case, it embodies a mirror of a useable size, with rouge, powder and lipstick most conveniently placed. The triple vanity is $2.00, the double $1.75.
HOUBIGANT
PARIS
HOUBIGANT
PARIS

CHIEFTAIN

A CHIEFTAIN simply *compels confidence.* The *feel* of the club... the balance... the very beauty of it . . . these even start you off in the proper mental attitude for good golf.

And then what this club will help you accomplish *keeps you in that frame of mind.* The *confidence* is contagious and reflects itself all through your game... even down to the putting.

The three beauties shown here form a Uni-Set of MACGREGOR Chieftains . . . Driver, Brassie and Spoon . . . so perfectly matched as mates that you will feel no difference in swinging weight between one and another. Your rhythm is not disturbed, no matter which club the shot calls for. The reason is that there is a definite *mathematical* relationship between these clubs.

Ask your Professional or Dealer to show you a Uni-Set of Chieftains and let you "feel them out" for yourself.

THE CRAWFORD, McGREGOR & CANBY COMPANY

Established 1829 • • • Dayton, Ohio

MACGREGOR

COURSE-TESTED MACGREGOR DAYTON O. GOLF CLUBS

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 140)

its child-bearing women, a full account of the development of obstetrics.

A curious duplication of the above book comes in "THE STRUGGLE FOR HEALTH," by Richard H. Hoffmann, M. D. (*Horace Liveright*). This, too, tells the story of medicine from the dawn of history onward, witch-doctors, the pseudo-science of Egyptian priests, the Greek experimenters, mediaeval plagues. Since these notices are merely announcements of publication, it is not in our province to make comparisons between these two books. Perhaps, this duplicates that; perhaps, that duplicates this. Children, however, will find the first-mentioned by far the better book on account of the illustrations.

"ON PARADE" is a collection of caricatures by Eva Herrmann, edited by Erich Posselt (*Coward-McCann, Inc.*). The caricatures are most amusing, though, in general, not nearly vindictive enough. The subjects are all ladies and gentlemen, artistic and literary, with a degree of news value. Most of them will go down in history in no more detailed form than this book allows them. For each one of them, there is a caricature, one pregnant and characteristic utterance, and a list of their published works. That of Sherwood Anderson is gorgeous, the picture of a tragic middle-aged slattern; but Fannie Hurst can have our wreath. The jacket pictures five dummies wearing laurel marching hand in hand across the page, and Miss Herrmann has appraised her subjects in substantially such terms.

"EVOLUTION OF ART," by Ruth de Rochemont (*The Macmillan Company*), is another of those popular introductions to art, designed to initiate the layman into a rough knowledge of what art is about and what is the sort of pleasure that may be had from it. This one, however, is more than usually sound and readable. Its author, of course, is pretty much limited to a rehashing of the copy-book epithets about Michelangelo, Van Dyck, Raphael, Rubens, and so on. Her book is to be differentiated from others of its kind in that she describes the purposes and achievements of the related arts of painting, sculpture, and print-making.

"MACHINERY," by MacKnight Black (*Horace Liveright*), has made the news columns as making poetry out of industrial-age machinery, and the author has been quoted as saying that he writes poetry about machinery, because machines are the most beautiful and moving things he knows. No one is going to deny that he has employed his talents on material that is any less eligible to the offices of the poet than anything else. "MACHINERY" probably isn't such bad poetry, but it simply leaves us cold. It leaves one with the impression that perhaps machinery doesn't move Mr. Black quite so deeply as he supposes.

"THE ENGLISH NOVEL," by Ford Madox Ford (*J. B. Lippincott*), is one of the One Hour Series now being put out by that house. Mr. Ford has called his book "a sort of rudimentary map of the Kingdom of the Art of Letters." If you narrow this definition to "a sort of rudimentary map of such of the English Kingdom of Letters as is visible from where Mr. Ford sits," it's satisfactory enough. Mr. Ford's usual familiar, intimate, hail-fellow, digressive, obscure, literariac, bluff, bogusly forthright method is here brought to literature, and the result is quite readable and will yield up to you, if you are patient, what its author thinks on various subjects. He also mentions a couple of books.

"THE GREAT GALILEAN," by Robert Keable (*Little, Brown and Company*), really deserves lengthier notice than can be given it here. Its author is saying nothing new. He has said it before in "Simon Called Peter," and he would not have felt it was necessary to say it again, had he not, as he says, heard of the conclusion, in August 1927, at Lausanne, of the World Conference on Faith and Order. Mr. Keable's crusade has been to get the story of Christ accepted in the light of the known and proved facts. His simple understanding and virtue have enabled him to accept, for himself, the true message that "the greatest man who ever lived" meant to leave to the world; and his piety has left him outraged by the impious and wanton corruptions that churchmen through the ages have wrought in what was the greatest benefaction ever bequeathed to the human race. None of his facts is new or unknown; scholars of the church have accepted them long since; but they have not been thought meet for the consumption of the devout. Man has continued, in his customary way, to attempt to play God for other men. The decline in recent years of the church's authority and the falling-off of real religion are well-known phenomena of our day. But this book presents a vista up which the world might well go. It shows us the simplicity and real greatness of Christ's teachings. A world that obeyed them would be indeed an Utopia, in which neither the intellectual man nor the devout man would fail to find a place. Religion has always been personal, it has always required an effort of faith, and formal institutions have always been its enemy. I think that any serious and responsible Christian will find "THE GREAT GALILEAN" an important milestone in his religious experience.

"THE HEART OF HAWTHORNE'S JOURNALS," edited by Newton Arvin (*Houghton Mifflin Company*), is the latest one of a series and makes extremely profitable reading. These old boys had a practice, which I do not think has persisted into the contemporary generation, of talking to themselves on paper at enormous rambling length, like half-witted people. They were able and willing to describe, apparently for no eye but their own —and *they* had seen it—the most detailed *trivialia* of what they had seen on a walk to the post-office, spreading out to the most fabulous lengths matters that would not ordinarily have more than a passing existence on the edge of any reasonable person's brain. But this species of imbecility on their part is occasionally of advantage to us. Hawthorne is particularly revealing. His curious temperament, at once passionate and ascetic, is shown beautifully, for example, in this passage: "Returning by the almshouse, I stopped a good while to look at the pigs—a great herd—who seemed to be just finishing their suppers. They certainly are types of unmitigated sensuality. What ridiculous-looking animals! Swift himself could not have imagined anything nastier than what they practise by the mere impulse of natural genius. Sunday evening, going by the jail, the setting sun kindled up the windows most cheerfully." Imagine what James Joyce or D. H. Lawrence would have recorded of this same scene. Some of the notations record ideas for tales to be done in the future; others are isolated thoughts about anything.

Successful suits are brief...and *Colored* with *Imagination*

BRIEF—and so divinely young! These smart little Ocean suits are truly styled for women of exquisite taste. You'll revel in the subtle Ocean colors. Rare tones blended with imagination, individualizing the season's authentic styles. Here are sparkling colors made to accent *you*, rather than shout attention to themselves. In a moment you'll recognize in Ocean suits the fashion successes of Europe's famous watering places, as well as of our own.

Soft, supple suits, expertly designed to yield to each movement of the body. Never stretching. Never binding. Ocean athletic suits are fashioned with an invisible waist seam which assures you of snug, *FIRM* fit.

And such galaxy of Ocean styles. New, exciting modes your feminine heart will cherish. Trig little trouser suits. Striking ensembles. Thrilling new "sunback"* suits. Athletic modes. All Ocean suits are marked with the name *OCEAN*. Buy yours by name in any leading store. The Ocean Bathing Suit Company, 10 West 33rd Street, New York. Established 1883.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

OCEAN BATHING SUITS

VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE

VOGUE PATTERNS may now be obtained in all of the leading American and European cities. They may be purchased in the shops listed below where one may secure expert fashion advice about personal clothes problems, and see the coloured sketches of all the new models.

How to Order by Mail. Vogue Patterns may be ordered by mail from any of the distributors listed below or from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Conn., 15 N. Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill., or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California. In Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario.

In Ordering, state the full pattern number of the pattern you select. When ordering skirts give both the waist and the hip measure; when ordering misses' or children's designs state age.

How to Send Money. Vogue does not make provision for charge accounts or C. O. D. delivery. When ordering, please enclose cheque, money order or stamps. Remittances should be made out to the store or office from which you order.

LIST *of* DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM
Louis Pizitz Dry Goods Co.
DOTHAN
Blumberg & Sons
MONTGOMERY
Montgomery Fair
TUSCALOOSA
Louis Wiesel, Inc.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX
Korrick's Dry Goods Co.
TUCSON
Albert Steinfeld & Co.

ARKANSAS

LITTLE ROCK
The Gus Blass Company
PINE BLUFF
McLendon-Saunders Co.

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
Konigshofer's
ALHAMBRA
Krause's Silk and Linen Store
BAKERSFIELD
Redlick Mercantile Co.
BERKELEY
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
BURLINGAME
Levy Bros.
CHICO
M. Oser & Co.
FRESNO
Radin & Kamp, Inc.
FULLERTON
Chapman-Wickett Co.
GLENDALE
H. S. Webb & Co.
LONG BEACH
Buffums'
LOS ANGELES
J. W. Robinson Co.,
Bullock's
MODESTO
Latz's Dept. Store
MONROVIA
McBratney's
OAKLAND
Taft & Pennoyer Company,
The H. C. Capwell Co.
PALO ALTO
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
PASADENA
Dunning's Silk Store
PETALUMA
Goldman's, Inc.
POMONA
Orange Belt Emporium
PORTERVILLE
Bullard's
RIVERSIDE
G. Rouse & Co.
SACRAMENTO
Weinstock-Lubin & Company,
Hale Bros., Inc., 9th & K Sts.
SAN DIEGO
Dunning's Silk Store,
The Marston Company
SAN FRANCISCO
The White House,
City of Paris,
Raphael Weill & Co.,
The Emporium,
Hale Bros., Inc.,
901 Market St.
SAN JOSE
F. W. Gross & Son, Inc.,
O. A. Hale & Co.
SAN MATEO
Levy Bros.
SAN PEDRO
Mallinson's Dept. Store
SANTA ANA
Rankin Dry Goods Co.
SANTA BARBARA
Trenwith's, Inc.
SANTA MONICA
Bay Department Store
SANTA ROSA
The White House,
W. R. Carithers & Sons, Inc.
STOCKTON
Smith & Lang
VALLEJO
Levee's Dept. Store
WATSONVILLE
Charles Ford Company

COLORADO

BOULDER
The White-Davis Mercantile Co.
COLORADO SPRINGS
T. C. Kirkwood, Inc.
DENVER
The Joslin Dry Goods Co.,
The Denver Dry Goods Co.,
Daniels & Fisher,
The May Co.,
The A. T. Lewis & Son Dry Goods Co.
PUEBLO
The Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT
The D. M. Read Co.
DANBURY
John McLean, Inc.
GREENWICH
The Charles N. Mead Co.
HARTFORD
Sage-Allen & Co., Inc.,
G. Fox & Company
MERIDEN
The Ives, Upham & Rand Co.
MIDDLETOWN
The James H. Bunce Co.
NEW BRITAIN
Davidson & Leventhal
NEW HAVEN
The Chas. Monson Co.

CONNECTICUT *(Cont.)*

NEW LONDON
The James Hislop Co.
STAMFORD
The C. O. Miller Co.
WATERBURY
The Miller & Peck Company

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON
Crosby & Hill Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON
Woodward & Lothrop,
Lansburgh & Bro.,
The S. Kann Sons Co.
The Hecht Co.

FLORIDA

JACKSONVILLE
Cohen Bros.
MIAMI
Dugald C. Hill, Inc.,
Burdine's, Inc.
ORLANDO
Dickson-Ives Co.
PENSACOLA
La Mode
TAMPA
Maas Brothers,
O. Falk's Department Store
WEST PALM BEACH
Hatch's, Inc.

GEORGIA

ALBANY
R. L. Jones Co.
ATLANTA
Chamberlin-Johnson-Du Bose Co.,
Davison-Paxon Company
AUGUSTA
J. B. White & Co.
COLUMBUS
J. A. Kirver Co.
MACON
The Union Dry Goods Co.
SAVANNAH
Morrison-Sullivan Dry Goods Co.

IDAHO

BOISE
The Falk Merc. Co.

ILLINOIS

BLOOMINGTON
Mayer Livingston & Co.
CHAMPAIGN
G. C. Willis
CHICAGO
Carson Pirie Scott and Co.,
Chas. A. Stevens & Bros.,
Madigan Bros., Madison & Crawford Sts.,
Zax Brothers, 1325 E. 63rd Street
DANVILLE
Straus & Louis Company
DECATUR
William Gushard Company
ELGIN
Ackemann Bros.
EVANSTON
Lord's Fountain Square
FREEPORT
F. A. Read Co.
JOLIET
L. F. Beach Co.
KANKAKEE
The Chicago Store
OTTAWA
L. M. Lucey & Co.
PEORIA
Block & Kuhl Co.
ROCKFORD
D. J. Stewart & Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The John Bressmer Co.
WAUKEGAN
The Globe Department Store

INDIANA

EVANSVILLE
The S. G. Evans D. G. Co.
INDIANAPOLIS
L. S. Ayres & Co.,
H. P. Wasson and Company
SOUTH BEND
The Ellsworth Store
TERRE HAUTE
The Root Dry Goods Co.

IOWA

AMES
The Tilden Store Company
DAVENPORT
Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
DES MOINES
Younker Brothers & Harris-Emerys
SIOUX CITY
Pelletier's

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON
The Pegues-Wright Co.
LAWRENCE
Innes-Hackman & Co.
TOPEKA
The Crosby Brothers Company
WICHITA
The Geo. Innes Co.

KENTUCKY

FRANKFORT
W. S. Farmer & Son
LEXINGTON
Wolf-Wile Co.
LOUISVILLE
Abe C. Levi Co.
PADUCAH
The E. Guthrie Co.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE
Rosenfield D. G.

LOUISIANA *(Cont.)*

LAKE CHARLES
The Muller Co., Ltd.
MONROE
Masur Bros.
NEW ORLEANS
D. H. Holmes Co., Limited
SHREVEPORT
Baird Co., Ltd., Texas St.

MAINE

PORTLAND
Eastman Bros. & Bancroft

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE
Hutzler Brothers Co.,
O'Neill & Company, Inc.,
Stewart & Co.,
Hochschild, Kohn & Co.
FREDERICK
C. Thomas Kemp
HAGERSTOWN
Leiter Brothers

MASSACHUSETTS

ATTLEBORO
Fine's
BOSTON
R. H. Stearns Company,
Jordan Marsh Company,
R. H. White Company,
C. F. Hovey Company
FALL RIVER
R. A. McWhirr Co.
FRAMINGHAM
Peter Lynch
LOWELL
The Bon Marché D. G. Co.
SALEM
William G. Webber Co.
SPRINGFIELD
Forbes & Wallace, Inc.,
Meekins, Packard & Wheat, Inc.
WORCESTER
Slocum's Silk Store,
Denholm & McKay Co.

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR
Wm. Goodyear & Co.
BATTLE CREEK
L. W. Robinson Co.
DETROIT
The J. L. Hudson Company
FLINT
Warrick Brothers, Inc.
GRAND RAPIDS
Wurzburg Dry Goods Co.,
Herpolsheimer Co.
KALAMAZOO
Gilmore Bros.
LANSING
J. W. Knapp Co.
SAGINAW
Wm. C. Wiechmann Co.

MINNESOTA

DULUTH
Silberstein & Bondy Co.
FERGUS FALLS
The Golden Rule
MINNEAPOLIS
The Dayton Company
ST. PAUL
Schunemans & Mannheimers
WINONA
H. Choate & Co.

MISSISSIPPI

BILOXI
W. V. Joyce Co.
JACKSON
R. E. Kennington Co.
LAUREL
R. C. Gaddis Company

MISSOURI

JOPLIN
Ramsay Dry Goods Co.
KANSAS CITY
John Taylor Dry Goods Co.
SEDALIA
C. W. Flower Dry Goods Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The Heer Stores Co.
ST. JOSEPH
The Townsend, Wyatt & Wall Dry Goods Company
ST. LOUIS
Stix, Baer & Fuller Dry Goods Company,
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney Dry Goods Co.,
Famous & Barr Co.

MONTANA

BILLINGS
The D. J. Cole Co.
GREAT FALLS
The Paris Dry Goods Co.
HAVRE
F. A. Buttrey Company
HELENA
The New York Dry Goods Co.
MISSOULA
Missoula Mercantile Co.

NEBRASKA

HASTINGS
Stein Bros. Co.
LINCOLN
Miller & Paine
OMAHA
Thompson, Belden & Company,
Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.

NEVADA

RENO
Gray, Reid, Wright Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MANCHESTER
Folsom's Inc.

NEW JERSEY

ASBURY PARK
Steinbach Company
ATLANTIC CITY
M. E. Blatt Co., The Department Store of Atlantic City
BOONTON
Zucker & Co., Inc.
EAST ORANGE
R. H. Muir, Inc.
ELIZABETH
Wolper's
MONTCLAIR
Louis Harris
MORRISTOWN
Floyd T. Woodhull, Inc.
NEWARK
L. Bamberger & Co.,
Kresge Department Store
NEW BRUNSWICK
P. J. Young Dry Goods Co.
PATERSON
Meyer Brothers
PLAINFIELD
Tepper Bros.
RUTHERFORD
William F. Telschow
SUMMIT
McClay's, Springfield Ave.
TRENTON
Hoenig, Swern & Co.,
H. M. Voorhees & Bro.,
131-135 East State St.
UNION CITY
Holthausen

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY
B. Altman & Co.,
Lord & Taylor,
John Wanamaker,
R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.,
Jas. McCutcheon Co.,
James McCreery & Co.,
Arnold Constable & Co., Inc.,
Stern Brothers,
Bloomingdale Bros., Inc.,
Paramount Silk House, 627 W. 181 Street,
Sidney Eisnitz,
432 Amsterdam Ave.
ALBANY
W. M. Whitney & Co.
BINGHAMTON
Sisson Bros.-Welden Co.
BROOKLYN
Abraham & Straus,
Frederick Loeser & Co.
BUFFALO
Flint & Kent,
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.,
J. N. Adam & Co.,
The Wm. Hengerer
DUNKIRK
T. W. Sidey Estate
ELMIRA
S. F. Iszard Co.
FLUSHING
Abramson's, Main St.
GLENS FALLS
Boston Store Co.
HEMPSTEAD
The Franklin Shop, Inc.
ITHACA
Rothschild Bros.
JAMESTOWN
The Silk & Specialty Shop
KINGSTON
Rose & Gorman
MIDDLETOWN
Tompkins Dry Goods Co.
MOUNT VERNON
Best Silk Shops Ltd.
NEWBURGH
Wm. T. Brown & Son
NEW ROCHELLE
Ware's
NIAGARA FALLS
Vanity Fair Hat Shoppe
NYACK
Harrison & Dalley, Inc., Main St.
OLEAN
Bradner's
POUGHKEEPSIE
Luckey, Platt & Co.
ROCHESTER
McCurdy & Company, Inc.,
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
RYE
H. D. Halahan
SCHENECTADY
H. S. Barney Co.
SYRACUSE
Dey Brothers & Company
TROY
G. V. S. Quackenbush & Co.
UTICA
The Fitzgerald Silk Shop, Inc.
WATERTOWN
Smith & Percy, Inc.
WHITE PLAINS
Ackerman & Cantor, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE
Bon Marché, Inc.
CHARLOTTE
J. B. Ivey & Company
DURHAM
Rawls-Knight Co.
GREENSBORO
Ellis, Stone & Co.
RALEIGH
Boylan Pearce Co.

NORTH CAROLINA *(Cont.)*

WILMINGTON
Belk-Williams Co.
WINSTON-SALEM
Davis-McCollum Co.

NORTH DAKOTA

GRAND FORKS
B. B. Griffith Co.

OHIO

AKRON
The A. Polsky Co.,
The M. O'Neil Company
CINCINNATI
H. & S. Pogue Company
CLEVELAND
The Halle Bros. Co.,
The Higbee Company,
The Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
COLUMBUS
The F. & R. Lazarus & Co.,
The Dunn Taft Co.,
The John M. Caren Co.
DAYTON
The Rike-Kumler Company,
The Elder & Johnston Co.
LANCASTER
Chas. P. Wiseman & Co.
LIMA
R. T. Gregg & Co.
MANSFIELD
The R. B. Maxwell Co.
NEWARK
John J. Carroll
PORTSMOUTH
The Marting Bros. Co.
TOLEDO
The Lasalle & Koch Co.,
The Lamson Brothers Co.
YOUNGSTOWN
The G. M. McKelvey Co.,
The Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

OKLAHOMA

GUTHRIE
The Lintz Dry Goods Co.
NORMAN
The S. K. McCall Company
OKLAHOMA CITY
The Kerr Dry Goods Co.
OKMULGEE
Ramsay Fulford Dry Goods Co.
TULSA
The Brown-Dunkin Dry Goods Co.,
The Vandever Dry Goods Co., Inc.

OREGON

EUGENE
McMorran & Washburne
PORTLAND
Lipman, Wolfe & Co.,
Meier & Frank Co.
SALEM
The Miller Mercantile Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALTOONA
The Wm. F. Gable Co.
ALLENTOWN
Hess Brothers
BETHLEHEM
The Bush & Bull Corp.
BUTLER
A. Troutman's Sons Co., Inc.
ERIE
Trask, Prescott & Richardson Co.
HARRISBURG
Pomeroy's, Inc.
LANCASTER
Hager & Bro.
PHILADELPHIA
John Wanamaker,
Strawbridge & Clothier,
Gimbel Brothers
PITTSBURGH
Joseph Horne Co.,
Kaufmann's,
Boggs & Buhl
READING
Pomeroy's, Inc.
SCRANTON
Scranton Dry Goods Co.
SHARON
The Sharon Store
STROUDSBURG
A. B. Wyckoff
WARREN
Metzger-Wright Co.
WASHINGTON
Fred S. Marshall
WILKES-BARRE
The Isaac Long Store
WILLIAMSPORT
L. L. Stearns & Sons
YORK
Charles H. Bear & Company

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE
Gladding's Inc.,
The Shepard Stores

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON
The Kerrison Dry Goods Co.
COLUMBIA
J. L. Mimnaugh & Co.
FLORENCE
L. E. Waters
GREENVILLE
Meyers-Arnold Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

ABERDEEN
The Olwin Angell Co.

TENNESSEE

BRISTOL
King-Cochrane Company
KNOXVILLE
S. H. George & Sons
MEMPHIS
The John Gerber Co.
NASHVILLE
Cain-Sloan Co.,
Lebeck Bros., 514 Church St.,
Loveman, Berger & Tellielson

TEXAS

AMARILLO
White & Kirk, Inc.
AUSTIN
T. H. Williams & Co.
BEAUMONT
The Rosenthal Dry Goods Co.
DALLAS
Titche-Goettinger Co.
EL PASO
Popular Dry Goods Co.
FORT WORTH
Sanger Bros.,
Monnig's
HOUSTON
Foley Brothers Dry Goods Co.,
Levy Bros. Dry Goods Co.
PORT ARTHUR
Deutser D. G. Co.
SAN ANTONIO
The Wolff & Marx Company,
Joske Bros. Co.
WACO
The Goldstein-Migel Co.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY
Keith-O'Brien Company,
Walker's

VERMONT

BURLINGTON
F. D. Abernethy, Inc.

VIRGINIA

DANVILLE
L. Lerman
LYNCHBURG
D. Moses & Co., Inc.,
Guggenheimer's Inc.
NEWPORT NEWS
Sol Nachman's Department Store
NORFOLK
Smith & Welton, Inc.
PETERSBURG
A. Rosenstock & Co., Inc.
RICHMOND
Thalhimer Bros., Inc.,
Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
ROANOKE
S. H. Heironimus Co., Inc.
STAUNTON
Charles Holt, Inc.

WASHINGTON

BELLINGHAM
J. B. Wahl Store
SEATTLE
The MacDougall & Southwick Co.,
Frederick & Nelson
SPOKANE
Whitehouse Co.,
The Crescent
TACOMA
Rhodes Brothers
WALLA-WALLA
A. M. Jensen Co.
YAKIMA
Barnes-Woodin Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON
Coyle & Richardson
CLARKSBURG
The Parsons-Souders Co.
HUNTINGTON
Anderson-Newcomb Co.
PARKERSBURG
The Surprise Store
WHEELING
Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN

APPLETON
The Pettibone-Peabody Co.
JANESVILLE
A. M. Bostwick & Sons
KENOSHA
The Barden Store Co.
MADISON
Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
MILWAUKEE
Bertha Ehlers,
379 Milwaukee St.,
T. A. Chapman Co., 125 E. Wisconsin Ave.
RACINE
Zahn Dry Goods Co.

WYOMING

CASPER
Kassis Dry Goods Company
SHERIDAN
Stevens Fryberger & Co.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA
Evans Applied Art Store, Box 1386

PORTO RICO

SAN JUAN
P. Giusti & Co., Inc.,
Calle Allen 27

CUBA

HABANA
Victor Campa Y Ca., S en C.

CANADA

ALBERTA

CALGARY
Hudson's Bay Company
EDMONTON
Hudson's Bay Company

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER
Hudson's Bay Company
VICTORIA
Hudson's Bay Company

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG
Hudson's Bay Company,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

NEW BRUNSWICK

MONCTON
J. D. Creaghan Company, Ltd.
ST. JOHN
Manchester Robertson Allison Limited, 27 King Street

ONTARIO

GALT
W. W. Wilkinson, Limited
HAMILTON
Finch Brothers, Limited, 29 King Street, West,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

ONTARIO *(Cont.)*

LONDON
Smallman & Ingram, Limited
149-157 Dundas Street
OTTAWA
Murphy-Gamble, Limited,
Sparks Street

ONTARIO *(Cont.)*

ST. CATHARINES
Canadian Department Stores Limited, 17 St. Paul Street
TORONTO
The Robert Simpson Company, Limited,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

QUEBEC

MONTREAL
Henry Morgan & Company, Limited,
The John Murphy Co., Ltd.,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited
QUEBEC
Myrand & Pouliot, Limitée
205-215 St. Joseph Street

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATOON
Hudson's Bay Company

VOGUE PATTERN BOOK

Spring Issue.....Dec. 24
Early Summer Issue....Feb. 25
Summer Issue.....April 25
Early Autumn Issue....June 25
Autumn Issue.....Aug. 25
Winter Issue.....Oct. 25
At All Stores and News-Stands.....35 cents
Ordered by Mail.....40 cents

for Economical Transportation

CHEVROLET

SUPERLATIVELY SMOOTH in its operation, the new Chevrolet Six stands high among the most ably engineered cars in the world. And it is this thoroughness of engineering, with fine workmanship, that has made Chevrolet the overwhelming choice of those who instinctively seek a quality product . . . closed bodies by Fisher.

CHEVROLET MOTOR COMPANY, DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Division of General Motors Corporation

The Roadster, $525, The Phaeton, $525; The Coach, $595; The Coupe, $595; The Sedan, $675; The Sport Cabriolet, $695; The Convertible Landau, $725. All prices f. o. b. factory, Flint, Michigan

A SIX IN THE PRICE RANGE OF THE FOUR!

There Is No Other Tire Like It

The new *Dual*-Balloon principle *alone* has been successful in combining greater mileage with regular balloon low-pressure—and with this low-pressure there is the extra advantage of the longer wearing, non-skid tread which will carry you through season after season of safety and assurance. ~ ~ In this day of speedy stop-and-go traffic a more effective and permanent non-skid is essential. The tire that will not wear prematurely "bald" holds every assurance of security for many seasons to come. ~ ~ On all roads you want trouble-free travel, without the annoyance of a moment's attention to the tires, without the tension of tire worry—the new experience of never having a puncture or a moment's delay because of your rubber. ~ ~ Whatever particular feature you most desire you can take in full measure from the *Dual*-Balloon. The General Tire and Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio.

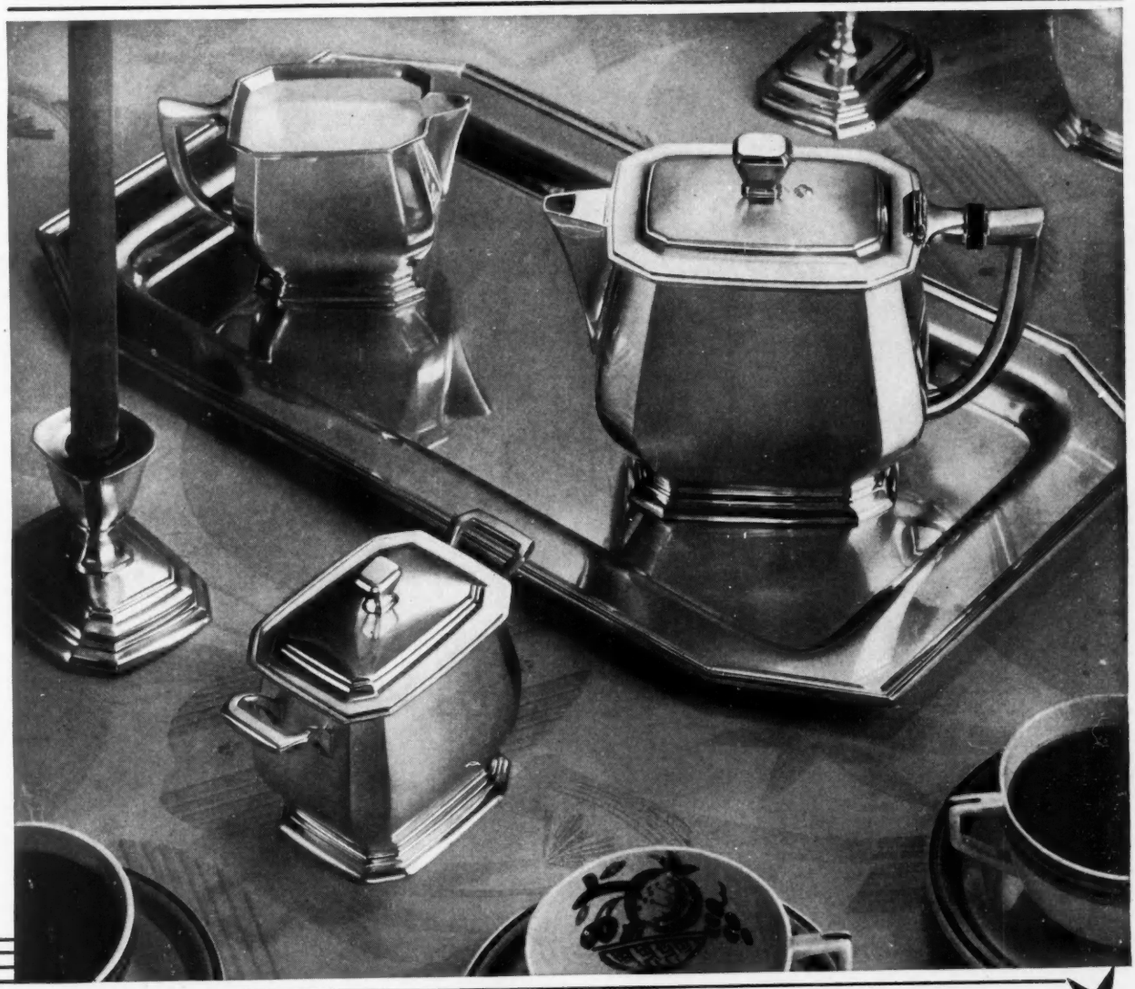
"The Valley View." Painted by Walter Klett for The General Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio

The New GENERAL DUAL-BALLOON 8

—goes a long way to make friends

Simplicity

THE RIGHTFUL INHERITANCE OF MODERN AMERICAN SILVERWARE



A NEW TEA SERVICE created in the spirit of today, decorative and practical. This pattern, made by the Wilcox Silverplate Company, Division of the International Silver Company.

For identification this set bears the number 1984.

HERE *is a new tea service, the simplicity of which accents the room characteristic of modern American living, as beautifully as Early American silver expresses the spirit of the rooms in which our Colonial ancestors dwelt. Interesting new shapes—with a classic loveliness and an exciting freshness are being created today, by the silversmiths who fashion International Silverplate, in keeping with fine old traditions. Such wedding gifts selected for brides of the year will be a joy to them for a lifetime. . . . When the dealer tells you that silverware is an International brand, you are assured of value. Should he not have the particular piece or pattern wanted, he can get it for you. For illustrations of a wider variety of goods such as are shown on this page, write for booklet No. HW 136. Address Dept. E, International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.*

INTERNATIONAL SILVERPLATE

TRADE INTERNATIONAL S.CO. MARK

Choose carefully ...

the years will repay you

Rings Styled by TRAUB

No purchase requires more care than that of your engagement and wedding rings ... since Genuine Orange Blossom has been so widely imitated in rings of inferior design and "shoddy" manufacture, without even a price advantage to recommend them. For protection against cheap substitutes, buy only from a jeweler of unquestioned reputation ... and ask for Traub rings by name. This simple precaution will assure the style leadership, fine workmanship and lifelong satisfaction you have a right to expect.

RADIO program on WLW, Cincinnati; 700 kilocycles; 8:30 to 9 p. m. Wednesdays. Our delightful booklet, "Wedding Ring Sentiment", free on request.

TRAUB MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
New York, 576 Fifth Ave. Walkerville, Ontario

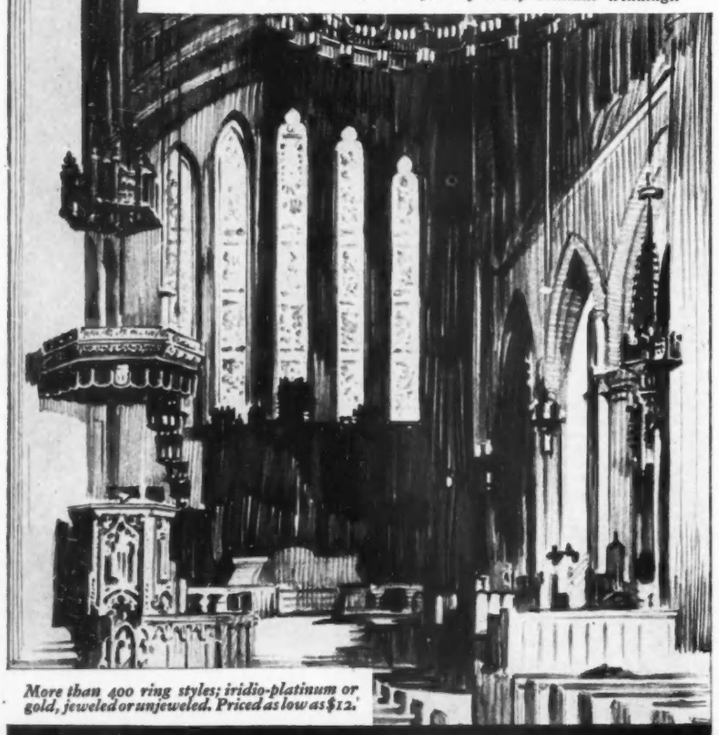
TRAUB

The Only Genuine Orange Blossom

TRADE ORANGE BLOSSOM MARK.

(185) © T. M. Co., 1929

Stately St. Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, an example of magnificent church architecture, is the scene each year of many brilliant weddings.



More than 400 ring styles; iridio-platinum or gold, jeweled or unjeweled. Priced as low as $12.

HOT-WEATHER CHIC *in* NEW YORK

(Continued from page 65)

in her Rolls-Royce with costly Vuitton luggage heaped about her, she, and the car, and the luggage outward bound, sighed sadly. Then she interpreted the feelings of her set in two sentences. She said, "I wish we hadn't taken a house in the English hunting country for the summer. I'd rather sit on the pavement of New York with my feet in the gutter than go anywhere."

Such are the reasons that cause the hotel men to rub their hands together in a gesture of glee. They are putting millions into hanging gardens of Babylon, into terraced cliffs of stone with Spanish awnings that overlook the sea and the ships thereon—a cooling sight—, into dirigible restaurants that appear to swing in the upper ether. If one prefers to be on earth, there's the sidewalk café at Marguery's, the Japanese garden of the Ritz for luncheon, with its Chinese-ly enchanting allure.

"THE SEA-COAST OF BOHEMIA"

When the gay set wants a highly specialized phase of gaiety, it goes over to Hoboken and dines or sups in the German restaurants—those restaurants of overpoignant memories, where one went to say good-bye to the A. E. F., and, after steins and pretzels and sauerkraut and pig's feet, troops over to Christopher Morley's theatre on the "seacoast of Bohemia," as he styles it. Seeing the way the weather-vane of fashion is pointing, Mr. Anthony J. Drexel Biddle, junior, has put his athletic shoulders to the wheel that turns hot-weather gaiety by becoming an active patron of the rejuvenation of the innocuous desuetude of the Casino in Central Park. It's now a meeting-place for the world of chic. Josef Urban has done it over, and, in its dance pavilion and terraces, the best of music and food are offered. Mr. Biddle's success in launching the seductive Roof of the Saint Regis has proved his talent.

And, next year, the smartest of smart New York will dine at the new River Club on the river at East Fifty-Second Street—a club that will have the unique distinction of including both men and women in its membership.

What is left in the way of summer entertaining in public places is for some canny soul to borrow the supper-barge idea from Europe, the kind the Parisians use so gaily on the river Seine, where one can dine on Maréchal Joffre's house-boat of the Marne or dine as they did during the Exposition, on Paul Poiret's fantastic barge. Vision a barge of that kind on the fashionable East River, with motor-boats bringing over the smart Long Islanders and the motor-cars bringing down their kin and kind!

HOT-WEATHER COSTUMES

The apparel for this carefree social life in a New York summer is gay, also, but meticulous. No season so demands excessive care in each article that is assembled into a costume. The sunlight is a great betrayer!

Tweed is worn as of olden days, but it is the weave sponsored by the French—transparent, a novelty of sorts, and exceeding cool. The tweed coat is removed in public places, if desired, which in itself is breaking with tradition. Shirt-sleeve days are here. Blouses with or without sleeves are conspicuously in fashion again.

The multiplicity of ways in which one can be a lightning-change juggler in clothes suggests the Chinese box puzzle. There are crêpe de Chine suits in dark colours worn with bright chiffon blouses in greens and vivid blues. Schiaparelli has sent over a suit of black linen, exceedingly smart with a white blouse and a white-and-black straw hat.

There are printed crêpe de Chine frocks and jackets worn with rough straw hats bearing bright coloured bands about the crowns. And cottons are not sent to the rear, but are in the front line. They must not be cheap or careless, but trim, starched, well-cut, with accessories that are expensive and flawless. It is important, remember, to companion cotton clothes with important adjuncts. The bag, gloves, stockings, shoes, and hat are not items; they are the *décor* that makes cotton sophisticated.

Sports clothes are worn during the day, when they are cool, light, not oppressive. A short-sleeved sweater or blouse is not permissible on the street without a jacket.

In crêpe of all weaves, there is a fine distinction in design. Those intended for day usage in the city, this season, have a small design, some of the outstanding patterns having copied their ideas from tweeds. Checks and plaids are very good. But crêpes for evening may have as flamboyant a figuration as the wearer's structure permits. There is no attempt at sobriety in any design or background. Especially not in colouring, for whatever colour is considered enlivening for a dark winter's day is now worn under the hot sun. This is the way in Latin and Oriental countries. Now, it is our way. It adds to the gaiety of nations. The distinction in weaves is that opaque crêpe is worn during the day; translucent and transparent weaves for the evening.

There is, also, a distinction in hats. Large shapes—but still of moderate dimensions—are for the day, this year; whereas small turbans seemingly rolled about the head may be worn for evening. Both the béret and the Oriental turban are worn from nine in the morning onward. But the brimmed hat of rough natural or coloured straw, with contrasting ribbon crown banding, and the soft straw hat have equal chic for the day. The brims act as sunshades, and, over middle-aged eyes, they act as artistic camouflage to hide lines.

Daylight saving is one of the summer innovations that makes for informality in behaviour and apparel. It's not possible to be stiff and stately in important evening clothes while one dines late with a hot sun still shining down. Such occasions demand a new *maquillage* for evening life. This, probably, is the real problem of daylight saving to most women. Their grievances against it have naught in common with the irritability of the agricultural section or the complicated differentials in train schedules. But how to put on "make-up" to serve them well for a daylight dinner and not make them grotesque when the electric lights go on worries them!

THE QUESTION OF MAKE-UP

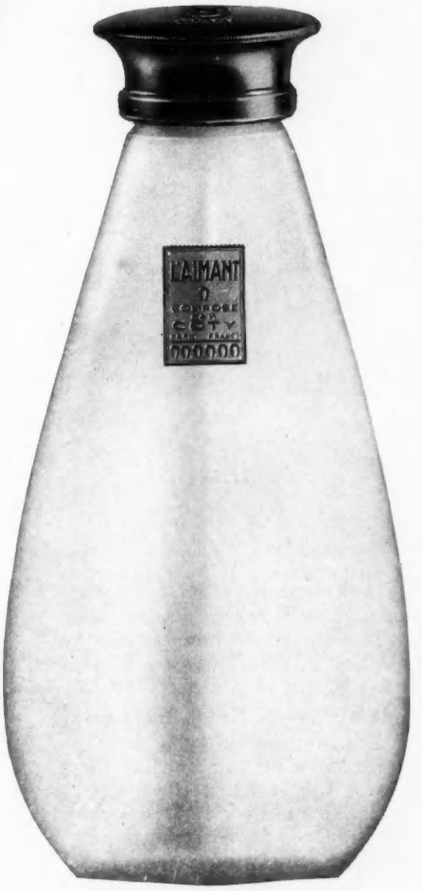
Here, if ever, the principle of little make-up, and that as natural as possible, should be adhered to. Blending powder to complement the individual skin has proved a boon in creating natural make-up, and that which is employed during the daytime should be continued for these daylight dinner occasions. Pearly-white powders that many women rely upon for evening use are conspicuous when the sun still shines. Rouge should be used as discreetly as though one were putting it on for morning. The brilliant lipsticks, too, that are a part of many a suc-

(Continued on page 148)

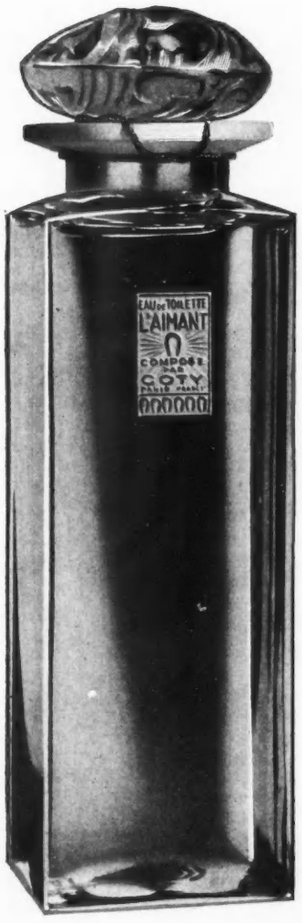
COTY

SUMMER ESSENTIALS IN L'AIMANT

This divine, new fragrance of COTY, L'Aimant, *the sensation of Paris—is now created in* COTY Talc *and* Eau de Toilette *These two exquisitries—so essential to summer loveliness and freshness—give a subtle and complete magic in this glorious odeur.*



COTY TALC
L'Aimant and all other supreme Coty odeurs $1.00



COTY EAU DE TOILETTE
In L'Aimant and all other Coty odeurs
$3.25 to $27.00

Essence
Face Powder
Compacte
Compacte Refills
Double Compacte
Dusting Powder
Brillantine
Sachet
Soap
ALSO CREATED IN L'AIMANT

COTY INC, 714 Fifth Avenue, New York

A Rhapsody in Slippers by Daniel Green

NEW and haunting harmonies invade modern life, the tempo is changed, a new pace is set, and new slippers, as varied and as colorful as our new moods, maintain and emphasize it. Intimate clothes and intimate accessories—these are among our most engaging means of self-expression.

Every pair of Daniel Green Slippers for the boudoir or other informal home wear is designed to be the keynote of some new and subtle harmony in intimate apparel. It is for you to decide whether the rhapsody be sentimental or bizarre, whether you prefer the coquetry of feather-trimmed mules or the bold simplicity of slim scarlet slippers—momentous decisions about profoundly important trifles—the reflection of a mood, the translation of a state of mind.

Daniel Green Slippers may be seen at your favorite store—in bewildering and provocative variety. Satin, brocade or leather—slippers to complete an ensemble or slippers to sound an arresting note of contrast.

The new "Pajama Boot" (at the right) in metal brocade with harmonizing marabou trim. At the left—a satin strap mule, with gold heel strap and heel seat, and delicate banding of gold leather.

Daniel Green Slippers are priced from $2.50 to $6.50 and up to $15.00.

DANIEL GREEN FELT SHOE CO.

Dolge Avenue, Dolgeville, New York

Daniel Green Slippers

47 Years of Making Fine Slippers for Men, Women and Children

Daniel Green Comfy Slippers

HOT-WEATHER CHIC *in* NEW YORK

(Continued from page 146)

cessful evening make-up, look almost bedizened while daylight lasts. A more subdued shade must be chosen; and if this is too great a sacrifice, we can only carry along the brighter lipstick and substitute it when softer and more flattering lights prevail. Of course, in this trying period, the sunburned sect comes into its own, since their make-up equipment can be the same by night and by day, whatever the condition of light in the heavens.

All dressmakers assist this latter performance with frocks of crêpe roma, crêpe de Chine, chiffon, and lace that carry separate jackets as the daytime frocks do. They are worn in the day with medium-sized hats of Milan, ballibuntal, or hair-lace. In the evening, the jacket is detached and bare arms may emerge and a well-coiffed coiffure suffice. Or, small fragments of a sleeve may cover the upper arm, as an excuse for a rolled turban. In most cases, no sleeves, no hat. But tiny sleeves may be accompanied by a hat or a turban. Short gloves with bare arms have returned for evening usage after we had relegated them to a romantic past—coquettish, frivolous, frisking about the wrist and ending there.

Beige lace frocks make a strong appeal, this summer, worn with such turbans as Reboux builds in lace straw in the lace shade or a *tête de nègre*. The informal frock is apt to carry its own jacket, as this movement is the outstanding one of the mode, but, for more formal dining at nine o'clock in a deeply décolleté gown of chiffon or tailored net, printed or plain, when one goes to the Casino, or the Ritz roof, or one of the many private airplane roofs attached to apartments, the most important wrap is of crêpe roma, translucent velvet, taffeta, or net. Patou tailors the latter fabric into excellent lines; Paquin uses satin; Chéruit, taffeta; Vionnet and Chanel, unlined velveteen. These wraps are short, held tightly around the hips, reminiscent of the eighteenth century because of their *poufs*, bows, frills.

Most jewellery, in the gay summer weather in town, remains in the strong-box or in the jewel-case at home. A string or two of pearls is sufficient adornment. The rest may wait for winter. All exotic, conspicuous metallic jewellery is avoided.

In truth, the woman who has chic in this gay hot-weather life regards each detail of dress with an end in view. She has a theory. It's hot, the sun and moisture fret and irritate people. Therefore, her aim is to please. She wants to be as delightful to regard as a waving palmetto fan, a rolling green wave, a bamboo lodge in a garden of cucumbers.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

ANY reader can obtain from Vogue Information Service answers to questions on social conventions, customs, entertaining, and matters of etiquette; on costume and fashions; on household decoration; on shops and wholesale houses dealing in merchandise of interest to Vogue readers, and on other subjects that fall within the scope of this magazine, by conforming to the following regulations.

RULES FOR CORRESPONDENTS

(1) The name and address must be legibly written or printed at the beginning or end of every letter.

(2) In order to answer all inquiries promptly, Vogue suggests that as few questions as possible be asked in any one letter; a reply may be delayed because of the totally unrelated questions contained in a letter, any one of which may require a considerable amount of research to answer it adequately.

(3) Unless specially requested to keep a reply confidential, Vogue is privileged to publish any inquiry and answer that it considers of interest to its readers.

Miss E. K.: We are planning a double wedding and would appreciate any information you can give us. We are not planning a formal wedding, but are being married in the chapel of a church and having a reception at home immediately following the ceremony. There will be about four hundred guests present. What must the men wear? What is the order of procession for two brides (sisters); what food should be served; what is the correct hour; what music is correct? The bridal party that we are planning consists of a matron of honour, a maid of honour, two bridesmaids, and two men acting as best men. If the wedding is in the chapel, are ushers necessary? In case we have a smaller wedding at home, how does it differ from an informal church wedding?

Ans.: The two hours most usual for correct weddings are noon and from four to five o'clock in the afternoon. As you do not want all the four hundred people who will be at the church to come to the reception afterwards, you had better follow this plan: in the large folded invitations to the church, enclose cards for the reception to such people as you wish to invite. Simply because the wedding is to be in a chapel is no reason why there should not be ushers. You expect such a large number of people that it might facilitate matters to have some direction for seating. Four or six ushers would be quite enough. You should have organ music. Before the wedding begins, the organist plays softly compositions of his own choice or yours. The music during the processional to the altar is traditionally the wedding march from Lohengrin, and for the recessional down the aisle, Mendelssohn's wedding march. We advise against music during the actual ceremony. It is sometimes done, but it always seems to interrupt the beautiful service. We must tell you that it is not correct to speak of a "matron of honour." Speaking from the point of view of society, there are maids of honour, and there may be married women acting as maids of honour. It would be quite natural to have two maids of honour at your wedding—one for each of you. At any comparatively formal wedding, the correct dress for the groom, best man, and ushers consists of a cutaway coat with grey and black striped trousers. A less formal costume is a short black coat, also worn with striped trousers. The order of the procession to the altar should be: ushers first, two by two; next the two bridesmaids; then the two maids of honour. The elder bride should come next, on her father's arm, and, last of all, the younger bride, on the arm of an uncle, brother, or some near male relation. Coming down the aisle, the order should be reversed: the younger sister on her husband's arm, the elder on her husband's, the maids of honour, the bridesmaids, and, last of all, the ushers, while the two best men stay behind.

(Continued on page 150)

THE GENTLE PATTING OF WATER
arouses and rejuvenates every lazy cell

Under the stimulus of the rhythmic water patter, each nerve, each cell, each muscle is rejuvenated. Drop by drop the water strikes your face. Each tiny cell tingles with delight. Millions of nerves are stimulated. Lazy oil glands work again. Blood, no longer sluggish, flows nimbly through your veins – bringing nourishment to countless hungry cells; bringing youth and elasticity to every aging tissue.

"It's not the water itself," says Miss Landberg, "but the gentle, rhythmic patting which makes this water patter so beneficial. Each drop strikes your eyes gently, perfectly timed to the actual intervals between rain-drops. With each drop the cells are exercised – palpitated. In no other way could this same gentle, thorough stimulation be achieved.

Use the Margot Landberg rhythmic water patter regularly for a week. When you look in the mirror you'll be amazed at the improvement in your skin —your eyes—your chin —your contour.

margot landberg
1 East 53rd St. • New York City

The rhythmic water patter is simple to use. Attach the hose to the faucet and turn on the cold water. Close your eyes and feel the patting of rain against your cheeks, your skin, your eyes. Feel the answering tingle of your skin, causing tense nerves to relax – urging the blood to hurry – bringing fresh color to your cheeks – new beauty to your eyes – firmness to your contour.

The Margot Landberg rhythmic water patter can be regulated to two speeds: very gently for the eyes; stronger for the facial contour and the chin.

The Margot Landberg water patter, rubber cap and two exquisite creams – all packed in a delightful silver box – may be purchased at your favorite store. An interesting booklet will give complete details. Ask for it at the Toilet Goods Department.

Choose carefully . . .

the years will repay you

No purchase requires more care than that of your engagement and wedding rings . . . since Genuine Orange Blossom has been so widely imitated in rings of inferior design and "shoddy" manufacture, without even a price advantage to recommend them. For protection against cheap substitutes, buy only from a jeweler of unquestioned reputation . . . and ask for Traub rings by name. This simple precaution will assure the style leadership, fine workmanship and lifelong satisfaction you have a right to expect.

RADIO program on WLW, Cincinnati: 700 kilocycles; 8:30 to 9 p. m. Wednesdays. Our delightful booklet, "Wedding Ring Sentiment", free on request.

TRAUB MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
New York, 576 Fifth Ave. Walkerville, Ontario

TRAUB

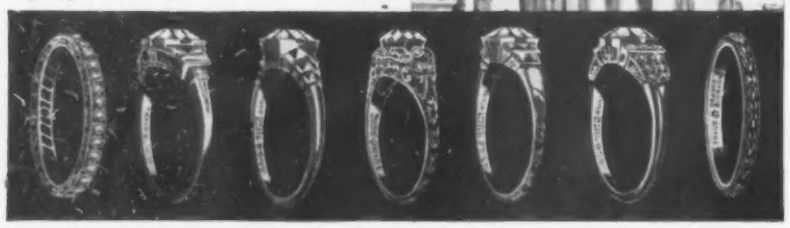
The Only Genuine Orange Blossom

TRADE ORANGE BLOSSOM MARK

(185) © T. M. Co., 1929

Stately St. Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, an example of magnificent church architecture, is the scene each year of many brilliant weddings.

More than 400 ring styles; iridio-platinum or gold, jeweled or unjeweled. Priced as low as $12.



HOT-WEATHER CHIC *in* NEW YORK

(Continued from page 65)

in her Rolls-Royce with costly Vuitton luggage heaped about her, she, and the car, and the luggage outward bound, sighed sadly. Then she interpreted the feelings of her set in two sentences. She said, "I wish we hadn't taken a house in the English hunting country for the summer. I'd rather sit on the pavement of New York with my feet in the gutter than go anywhere."

Such are the reasons that cause the hotel men to rub their hands together in a gesture of glee. They are putting millions into hanging gardens of Babylon, into terraced cliffs of stone with Spanish awnings that overlook the sea and the ships thereon—a cooling sight—, into dirigible restaurants that appear to swing in the upper ether. If one prefers to be on earth, there's the sidewalk café at Marguery's, the Japanese garden of the Ritz for luncheon, with its Chinese-ly enchanting allure.

"THE SEA-COAST OF BOHEMIA"

When the gay set wants a highly specialized phase of gaiety, it goes over to Hoboken and dines or sups in the German restaurants—those restaurants of overpoignant memories, where one went to say good-bye to the A. E. F., and, after steins and pretzels and sauerkraut and pig's feet, troops over to Christopher Morley's theatre on the "seacoast of Bohemia," as he styles it. Seeing the way the weather-vane of fashion is pointing, Mr. Anthony J. Drexel Biddle, junior, has put his athletic shoulders to the wheel that turns hot-weather gaiety by becoming an active patron of the rejuvenation of the innocuous desuetude of the Casino in Central Park. It's now a meeting-place for the world of chic. Josef Urban has done it over, and, in its dance pavilion and terraces, the best of music and food are offered. Mr. Biddle's success in launching the seductive Roof of the Saint Regis has proved his talent.

And, next year, the smartest of smart New York will dine at the new River Club on the river at East Fifty-Second Street—a club that will have the unique distinction of including both men and women in its membership.

What is left in the way of summer entertaining in public places is for some canny soul to borrow the supper-barge idea from Europe, the kind the Parisians use so gaily on the river Seine, where one can dine on Maréchal Joffre's house-boat of the Marne or dine as they did during the Exposition, on Paul Poiret's fantastic barge. Vision a barge of that kind on the fashionable East River, with motor-boats bringing over the smart Long Islanders and the motor-cars bringing down their kin and kind!

HOT-WEATHER COSTUMES

The apparel for this carefree social life in a New York summer is gay, also, but meticulous. No season so demands excessive care in each article that is assembled into a costume. The sunlight is a great betrayer!

Tweed is worn as of olden days, but it is the weave sponsored by the French—transparent, a novelty of sorts, and exceeding cool. The tweed coat is removed in public places, if desired, which in itself is breaking with tradition. Shirt-sleeve days are here. Blouses with or without sleeves are conspicuously in fashion again.

The multiplicity of ways in which one can be a lightning-change juggler in clothes suggests the Chinese box puzzle. There are crêpe de Chine suits in dark colours worn with bright chiffon blouses in greens and vivid blues. Schiaparelli has sent over a suit of black linen, exceedingly smart with a white blouse and a white-and-black straw hat.

There are printed crêpe de Chine frocks and jackets worn with rough straw hats bearing bright coloured bands about the crowns. And cottons are not sent to the rear, but are in the front line. They must not be cheap or careless, but trim, starched, well-cut with accessories that are expensive and flawless. It is important, remember, to companion cotton clothes with important adjuncts. The bag, gloves, stockings, shoes, and hat are not items; they are the *décor* that makes cotton sophisticated.

Sports clothes are worn during the day, when they are cool, light, not oppressive. A short-sleeved sweater or blouse is not permissible on the street without a jacket.

In crêpe of all weaves, there is a fine distinction in design. Those intended for day usage in the city, this season, have a small design, some of the outstanding patterns having copied their ideas from tweeds. Checks and plaids are very good. But crêpes for evening may have as flamboyant a figuration as the wearer's structure permits. There is no attempt at sobriety in any design or background. Especially not in colouring, for whatever colour is considered enlivening for a dark winter's day is now worn under the hot sun. This is the way in Latin and Oriental countries. Now, it is our way. It adds to the gaiety of nations. The distinction in weaves is that opaque crêpe is worn during the day; translucent and transparent weaves for the evening.

There is, also, a distinction in hats. Large shapes—but still of moderate dimensions—are for the day, this year; whereas small turbans seemingly rolled about the head may be worn for evening. Both the béret and the Oriental turban are worn from nine in the morning onward. But the brimmed hat of rough natural or coloured straw, with contrasting ribbon crown banding, and the soft straw hat have equal chic for the day. The brims act as sunshades, and, over middle-aged eyes, they act as artistic camouflage to hide lines.

Daylight saving is one of the summer innovations that makes for informality in behaviour and apparel. It's not possible to be stiff and stately in important evening clothes while one dines late with a hot sun still shining down. Such occasions demand a new *maquillage* for evening life. This, probably, is the real problem of daylight saving to most women. Their grievances against it have naught in common with the irritability of the agricultural section or the complicated differentials in train schedules. But how to put on "make-up" to serve them well for a daylight dinner and not make them grotesque when the electric lights go on worries them!

THE QUESTION OF MAKE-UP

Here, if ever, the principle of little make-up, and that as natural as possible, should be adhered to. Blending powder to complement the individual skin has proved a boon in creating natural make-up, and that which is employed during the daytime should be continued for these daylight dinner occasions. Pearly-white powders that many women rely upon for evening use are conspicuous when the sun still shines. Rouge should be used as discreetly as though one were putting it on for morning. The brilliant lipsticks, too, that are a part of many a suc-

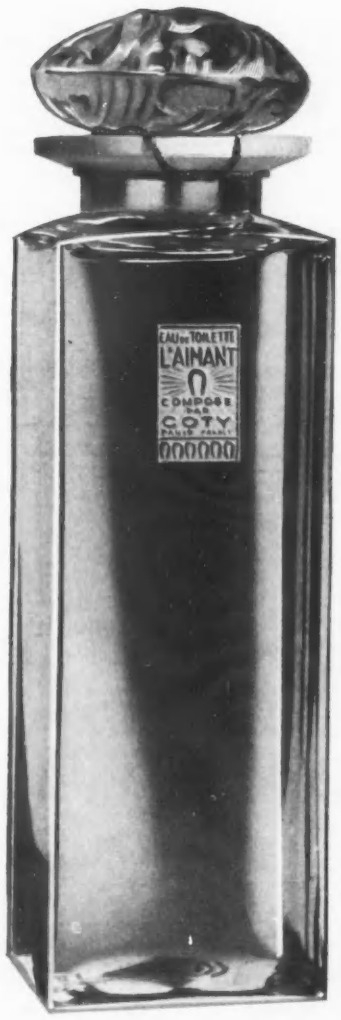
(Continued on page 148)

COTY

SUMMER ESSENTIALS IN L'AIMANT

This divine, new fragrance of COTY, L'Aimant, *the sensation of Paris—is now created in* COTY Talc *and* Eau de Toilette *These two exquisitries—so essential to summer loveliness and freshness—give a subtle and complete magic in this glorious odeur.*

COTY TALC
L'Aimant and all other supreme Coty odeurs $1.00



COTY EAU DE TOILETTE
In L'Aimant and all other Coty odeurs
$3.25 to $27.00

Essence
Face Powder
Compacte
Compacte Refills
Double Compacte
Dusting Powder
Brillantine
Sachet
Soap
ALSO CREATED IN L'AIMANT

COTY INC, 714 Fifth Avenue, New York

A Rhapsody in Slippers by Daniel Green

NEW and haunting harmonies invade modern life, the tempo is changed, a new pace is set, and new slippers, as varied and as colorful as our new moods, maintain and emphasize it. Intimate clothes and intimate accessories—these are among our most engaging means of self-expression.

Every pair of Daniel Green Slippers for the boudoir or other informal home wear is designed to be the keynote of some new and subtle harmony in intimate apparel. It is for you to decide whether the rhapsody be sentimental or bizarre, whether you prefer the coquetry of feather-trimmed mules or the bold simplicity of slim scarlet slippers—momentous decisions about profoundly important trifles—the reflection of a mood, the translation of a state of mind.

Daniel Green Slippers may be seen at your favorite store—in bewildering and provocative variety. Satin, brocade or leather—slippers to complete an ensemble or slippers to sound an arresting note of contrast.

The new "Pajama Boot" (at the right) in metal brocade with harmonizing marabou trim. At the left—a satin strap mule, with gold heel strap and heel seat, and delicate banding of gold leather.

Daniel Green Slippers are priced from $2.50 to $6.50 and up to $15.00.

DANIEL GREEN FELT SHOE CO.

Dolge Avenue, Dolgeville, New York

Daniel Green Slippers

47 Years of Making Fine Slippers for Men, Women and Children

Daniel Green Comfy Slippers

HOT-WEATHER CHIC *in* NEW YORK

(Continued from page 146)

cessful evening make-up, look almost bedizened while daylight lasts. A more subdued shade must be chosen; and if this is too great a sacrifice, we can only carry along the brighter lipstick and substitute it when softer and more flattering lights prevail. Of course, in this trying period, the sunburned sect comes into its own, since their make-up equipment can be the same by night and by day, whatever the condition of light in the heavens.

All dressmakers assist this latter performance with frocks of crêpe roma, crêpe de Chine, chiffon, and lace that carry separate jackets as the daytime frocks do. They are worn in the day with medium-sized hats of Milan, ballibuntal, or hair-lace. In the evening, the jacket is detached and bare arms may emerge and a well-coiffed coiffure suffice. Or, small fragments of a sleeve may cover the upper arm, as an excuse for a rolled turban. In most cases, no sleeves, no hat. But tiny sleeves may be accompanied by a hat or a turban. Short gloves with bare arms have returned for evening usage after we had relegated them to a romantic past—coquettish, frivolous, frisking about the wrist and ending there.

Beige lace frocks make a strong appeal, this summer, worn with such turbans as Reboux builds in lace straw in the lace shade or a *tête de nègre*. The informal frock is apt to carry its own jacket, as this movement is the outstanding one of the mode, but, for more formal dining at nine o'clock in a deeply décolleté gown of chiffon or tailored net, printed or plain, when one goes to the Casino, or the Ritz roof, or one of the many private airplane roofs attached to apartments, the most important wrap is of crêpe roma, translucent velvet, taffeta, or net. Patou tailors the latter fabric into excellent lines; Paquin uses satin; Chéruit, taffeta; Vionnet and Chanel, unlined velveteen. These wraps are short, held tightly around the hips, reminiscent of the eighteenth century because of their *poufs*, bows, frills.

Most jewellery, in the gay summer weather in town, remains in the strongbox or in the jewel-case at home. A string or two of pearls is sufficient adornment. The rest may wait for winter. All exotic, conspicuous metallic jewellery is avoided.

In truth, the woman who has chic in this gay hot-weather life regards each detail of dress with an end in view. She has a theory. It's hot, the sun and moisture fret and irritate people. Therefore, her aim is to please. She wants to be as delightful to regard as a waving palmetto fan, a rolling green wave, a bamboo lodge in a garden of cucumbers.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

ANY reader can obtain from Vogue Information Service answers to questions on social conventions, customs, entertaining, and matters of etiquette; on costume and fashions; on household decoration; on shops and wholesale houses dealing in merchandise of interest to Vogue readers, and on other subjects that fall within the scope of this magazine, by conforming to the following regulations.

RULES FOR CORRESPONDENTS

(1) The name and address must be legibly written or printed at the beginning or end of every letter.

(2) In order to answer all inquiries promptly, Vogue suggests that as few questions as possible be asked in any one letter; a reply may be delayed because of the totally unrelated questions contained in a letter, any one of which may require a considerable amount of research to answer it adequately.

(3) Unless specially requested to keep a reply confidential, Vogue is privileged to publish any inquiry and answer that it considers of interest to its readers.

Miss E. K.: We are planning a double wedding and would appreciate any information you can give us. We are not planning a formal wedding, but are being married in the chapel of a church and having a reception at home immediately following the ceremony. There will be about four hundred guests present. What must the men wear? What is the order of procession for two brides (sisters); what food should be served; what is the correct hour; what music is correct? The bridal party that we are planning consists of a matron of honour, a maid of honour, two bridesmaids, and two men acting as best men. If the wedding is in the chapel, are ushers necessary? In case we have a smaller wedding at home, how does it differ from an informal church wedding?

Ans.: The two hours most usual for correct weddings are noon and from four to five o'clock in the afternoon. As you do not want all the four hundred people who will be at the church to come to the reception afterwards, you had better follow this plan: in the large folded invitations to the church, enclose cards for the reception to such people as you wish to invite. Simply because the wedding is to be in a chapel is no reason why there should not be ushers. You expect such a large number of people that it might facilitate matters to have some direction for seating. Four or six ushers would be quite enough. You should have organ music. Before the wedding begins, the organist plays softly compositions of his own choice or yours. The music during the processional to the altar is traditionally the wedding march from Lohengrin, and for the recessional down the aisle, Mendelssohn's wedding march. We advise against music during the actual ceremony. It is sometimes done, but it always seems to interrupt the beautiful service. We must tell you that it is not correct to speak of a "matron of honour." Speaking from the point of view of society, there are maids of honour, and there may be married women acting as maids of honour. It would be quite natural to have two maids of honour at your wedding—one for each of you. At any comparatively formal wedding, the correct dress for the groom, best man, and ushers consists of a cutaway coat with grey and black striped trousers. A less formal costume is a short black coat, also worn with striped trousers. The order of the procession to the altar should be: ushers first, two by two; next the two bridesmaids; then the two maids of honour. The elder bride should come next, on her father's arm, and, last of all, the younger bride, on the arm of an uncle, brother, or some near male relation. Coming down the aisle, the order should be reversed: the younger sister on her husband's arm, the elder on her husband's, the maids of honour, the bridesmaids, and, last of all, the ushers, while the two best men stay behind

(Continued on page 150)

THE GENTLE PATTING OF WATER
arouses and rejuvenates every lazy cell

Under the stimulus of the rhythmic water patter, each nerve, each cell, each muscle is rejuvenated. Drop by drop the water strikes your face. Each tiny cell tingles with delight. Millions of nerves are stimulated. Lazy oil glands work again. Blood, no longer sluggish, flows nimbly through your veins – bringing nourishment to countless hungry cells; bringing youth and elasticity to every aging tissue.

"It's not the water itself," says Miss Landberg, "but the gentle, rhythmic patting which makes this water patter so beneficial. Each drop strikes your eyes gently, perfectly timed to the actual intervals between rain-drops. With each drop the cells are exercised – palpitated. In no other way could this same gentle, thorough stimulation be achieved.

Use the Margot Landberg rhythmic water patter regularly for a week. When you look in the mirror you'll be amazed at the improvement in your skin —your eyes—your chin —your contour.

margot landberg
1 East 53rd St. • New York City

The rhythmic water patter is simple to use. Attach the hose to the faucet and turn on the cold water. Close your eyes and feel the patting of rain against your cheeks, your skin, your eyes. Feel the answering tingle of your skin, causing tense nerves to relax – urging the blood to hurry – bringing fresh color to your cheeks – new beauty to your eyes – firmness to your contour.

The Margot Landberg rhythmic water patter can be regulated to two speeds: very gently for the eyes; stronger for the facial contour and the chin.

The Margot Landberg water patter, rubber cap and two exquisite creams – all packed in a delightful silver box – may be purchased at your favorite store. An interesting booklet will give complete details. Ask for it at the Toilet Goods Department.

SCANTIES

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. PATENTED

by Model

BRASSIERE · VEST · GIRDLE · PANTIES · ALL-IN-ONE

Freedom!

Illustrated is style No. 357—of pink silk jersey and Skinners satin—$12.50. Other styles for street, sport and evening wear—$5.00 to $25.00

Just enough-no more!

Scanties! Even the name says—summer freedom, summer coolness, summer comfort! Now combined into one new and different garment is the brassiere, the vest, the girdle, the panties—all-in-one. Imagine a single, sheer layer of shimmery softness—with one pair of shoulder straps—that moulds the slight or heavy figure (up to size 44) into slender, svelte curves. It gives the effect of a free, natural figure. Scanties and a dress that's all—is the way every smart woman is dressing this summer.

Model Brassière Co.
INCORPORATED

London 200 Fifth Avenue, New York Paris

Miss Iris Tree walks the deck of the "Ile de France" in a cowboy's jerkin

GOOD-BYE NEW YORK

(Continued from page 69)

present guarding the exquisite jewellery with revolvers, and my inevitable instructions to the lovely sitters to "Please lower the chin and place your feet in the dance mistress's first position."

The policeman who noticed our indecision on Fifty-Third Street and told us which was the number of the speak-easy we were looking for.

The busy mornings that unravelled themselves like a three-act play, so that the curtain was rung down by lunch time with most of the busynesses accomplished.

Mrs. Harrison Williams, who has an immortally lovely complexion of pink and white and wet marble.

The visit to Vogue's printing plant at Greenwich, Connecticut, to find a factory not unlike the Palace at Versailles, with roses on the writing-desks, no dust or dirt, but clean hands and a cafeteria where all can choose even better food than at many fine clubs.

The number of delicatessen shops and Coffee-Pots (whatever Coffee-Pots advertised in such large letters means).

I read my list; there are so many things that ought to be put down—the story told by Miss Belle Green of the Morgan Library, of the certain lady who, in exchange for a lock of Nelson's hair, left a wisp of her own in the Treasure Room, "Street Scene," the Rothstein murder, Mrs. John Munroe's tweeds, the niceness of certain society ladies for forgiving my childish nastiness. But it is impossible, one is not a technician, one can not write of all the lovelinesses. Besides, the gong booms, and, as one is being honoured at the Captain's table for lunch, one must not be too late. "Yes, the boat is well on time, making a very successful trip." The food is excellent, the wine is nectar and ambrosia. The waiters cut the ends off the flower-stalks, notices are pinned on notice-boards. It is a lovely boat, very beautifully decorated in a modern and utilitarian way, and everybody is having a very good time (for the first shyness has soon worn off). There is great excitement, because a blond cinema star is on board on her way out to make a film in a jungle, and Noel Coward has promised to organize the gala cabaret to-night, when it is discovered that that very grand man in the sable-lined coat is none other than the lowest of low comedians. Miss Iris Tree walks the deck in a cowboy's jerkin and, with her head like a gilded cocoanut, is the cynosure of all eyes. One day follows another with extraordinary rapidity, and the tears that were shed are dried and forgotten, the excitement and joy as the train steams into Paddington station are simply terrific, and the presence of the inevitable photographer is signified by a flash.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

(Continued from page 148)

to collect the grooms' respective hats and coats and give the minister the little envelopes that contain the fees given by the grooms. A wedding at home would not differ in essentials from an informal wedding. A room would have to be arranged with an improvised altar at one end, for instance a heavy table or chest, over which might be thrown a lovely piece of brocade or tapestry and on which two tall lighted candles might be set. The bridal party would proceed in the same order, except that, in this case, ushers might be dispensed with, if desired, as the guests would probably stand about the sides of the room, and no seating need be arranged for.

The following menu might be served at the reception after a noon wedding.

Cream of Mushroom Soup
Chicken Croquettes Lettuce Sandwiches
Ice-Cream Little Cakes

For an afternoon wedding, one might serve the following refreshments.

Chicken and Tomato Salad
Assorted Sandwiches Little Cakes
Hot Tea Coffee Chocolate
Raspberry Sherbet

Mrs. J. F. C.: After a visit, is it customary to send or bring the hostess a gift?

Ans.: There is no social convention attached to giving a present to one's hostess, and one need never feel obligated to do so. Of course, the motive behind bringing or sending such a gift is one of the kindest and best meant in the world. Somehow, a man can do this with a better grace than a woman, and men may, and frequently do, present their hostesses with flowers, sweets, or a book. If you do decide to make a gift to your hostess, it would be better to send it after your departure than to give it on your arrival.

Time cannot destroy — — — — But neglect can obscure your youthful skin texture

THE beauty of flawless skin—smooth, velvety, firm—the perfection of YOUTHFUL SKIN TEXTURE—should not fade with passing years. It is a lifetime heritage; time cannot destroy it, but neglect can *obscure it.* The dewy freshness of youth is still there at forty—hidden beneath unlovely shadows of neglect! Weary lines, relaxed muscles, coarse pores—obscure YOUTHFUL SKIN TEXTURE unless you guard against them.

Simple, indeed, to preserve young loveliness . . . to retain the fine, translucent skin texture which is *normal* skin texture (at twenty)—or to *revive* it (at forty)—with the exquisite preparations of Delettrez.

The priceless formulae of this famous French House—whose creed is *ageless beauty*—embody the accumulated knowledge of years of expert skin care. They induce that firm responsive skin texture which welcomes vivid modern colors and rich fabrics; that belongs with the sparkle of crystal and the lustre of pearls; that jibes with the sheen and severity of modern hair dressing . . . in short, reveal true YOUTHFUL SKIN TEXTURE!

Send for the charming booklet "Beauty Triumphant". It contains brief boudoir treatments for perfect loveliness.

Delettrez
PARIS

Perfection in the art of beauty

The HOUSE of DELETTREZ, composed of specialists unequalled in their respective provinces, typifies perfection in the art of beauty.

No Delettrez Beauty Preparation is passed on, bottled and labeled until the results claimed have been proven and given the final sanction of these specialists. Delettrez Beauty Preparations—creams, lotions, *cosmetiques*, for the preservation and revivification of YOUTHFUL SKIN TEXTURE—are at leading stores.

Choked Pores • Sluggish Circulation • Wrinkles are three common enemies of youthful skin texture

CHOKED PORES

Delettrez Open Pore and Blackhead Wash—dissolves clogged impurities—contracts pores—overcomes the *cause* of blackheads and enlarged pores; clears, refines, freshens

$1.00

SLUGGISH CIRCULATION

Delettrez Circulation Stimulant—An invigorating aromatic paste. Rouses dull sluggish skins to healthful activity—restores delicate clear undertones of youthful color . . .

$2.50

WRINKLES—FINE LINES

Delettrez Anti-Wrinkle Cream—A rich, nourishing, youthifying cream. Preserves young delicate skin—corrects fine lines, wrinkles. Restores softness to extremely dry skin

$1.75 $3.25

Delettrez of PARIS

233 SPRING ST. NEW YORK — PARIS FRANCE

Edouardo,

BAG-DABS*

SOLID PERFUME

for Graduation Gifts

What could be lovelier for the girl graduate than these exquisite Bag-Dabs—hand-painted containers filled with the most delightful *solid perfume* odeurs—created and completed by Edouardo in France.

Here indeed is the ideal "Girl Graduate" gift—a gift whose lasting fragrance will linger long to remind her of your thoughtfulness. She will find in Bag-Dabs the perfect way to carry perfume—there is no breaking, no evaporating. One Bag-Dab contains the equivalent of an ounce of liquid perfume; it is even delightful as a sachet!

Ask at your favorite shop for Bag-Dabs *and for the complete line of Edouardo French Perfume creations.* They are fascinating.

Bag-Dabs · JARRON · $1.50
In Nuit Divine, Lilas de Pâques, Narcisse and the other Edouardo odeurs.

Bag-Dabs · PETITE · $1.00
In Jasmin, Violet, Muguet and the other Edouardo odeurs.

Bag-Dabs EGGLETTE $1.50
In Lilas de Pâques, Nuit Divine, Rose and the other Edouardo odeurs.

PARFUMS Edouardo,

300 Fourth Ave., New York

56 Faubourg St. Honoré, Paris, France

21 Wilton Square, Toronto, Canada

Grasse, France

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PARIS AGREES WITH VOGUE

(Continued from page 68)

party, is of trailing black chiffon with a wide border of black tulle; another, less formal and very summery, is of multicoloured printed chiffon; while an informal dinner-dress is of printed beige chiffon with a ruffled skirt, an even hem-line, and a matching cardigan with a ruffled border. You see, the cardigan is ubiquitous. At Augustabernard's, this remarkable beauty and successful authoress (the Hon. Mrs. Fellowes has just published her first book, *Cats in the Isle of Man*) has chosen a charming dress, for wear on warm days at Auteuil or Longchamp, of grey-beige chiffon printed with a floral pattern in black. It has a soft, rippling skirt, longer in back, and is worn with a black coat, the particular chic of which lies in a deep border of silver fox placed just above the hem.

Quite in the same spirit is the treatment of the fur on a coat of black satin trimmed with white fox, ordered from Lanvin by the Comtesse J. de Vogüé; for, in this case, the deep fur cuffs start at the elbow, and the capuchon collar in back is furless. This coat is worn with a black-and-white dress in which the capuchon treatment is felt in the draped neckline and the V-shaped cut of the bodice and skirt yoke. An amusing little black-and-white satin toque, rather like a Dutch cap, completes the black-and-white ensemble. Her evening dresses, also from Lanvin, are particularly distinguished. One, of black-and-white chiffon, has trailing length at both sides; another, of yellow lace, has a draped and pointed décolletage. Black-and-white and yellow are good colours for day and evening.

A MOURNING COSTUME

The Comtesse Gaston de La Rochefoucauld is limited by her mourning to simple and informal clothes. She has, from Chanel, a suit of tiny black-and-white checks, with a white piqué collar and a white gardenia on the shoulder. She wears this on cool days under a straight coat of grey tweed with a darker grey border. It tells a whole story: checks, lingerie touches, black-and-white, and grey. The Comtesse also has an evening dress of purple chiffon from Chanel with a shoulder cape of lace to match. These shoulder effects are important; they will carry on into the autumn. From London Trades, the Comtesse has a suit of light-weight black-and-white tweed with which she wears a grey jersey jumper from Claire Any. A black woollen cardigan suit has a jumper of black-and-white horizontally striped crêpe; the crêpe also lines the cardigan. Horizontal stripes live up to the prediction made about them. A dress of black marocain with a scarf collar of white morocain displays the frayed edges that are so smart this season, while a straight coat of black-and-white tweed is of such a fine mixture that it seems to be grey.

Wanda Watazzi has also been successful with black-and-white, and a taffeta dress in this combination is worn by the Comtesse Spalletti, the Comtesse de Breteuil, Madame Charles Gillet, and Mrs. William B. Leeds.

Among the other colours that are also of great importance are browns, yellows, greens, and blues. Scarfs, of course, are more popular than ever, for they can give just the right accent. No ensemble seems complete without this personal touch. We have coloured shoes, bags, handkerchiefs, necklaces, bracelets, and even finger-tips. The striking point about the beautiful foreigners one meets in Paris, especially the Spanish and Argentinians, is their finger-tips, which look very red—indeed, sometimes nearly black. This effect, imported from the Orient, still looks rather wild and barbaric to us. The Parisienne uses a more natural pink polish, but these highly coloured finger nails are sometimes very striking with a brown skin, sparkling rings, and numberless bracelets.

It is interesting to note that smart women of different nationalities have the same tastes. The beautiful Duchesse d'Albe, Mrs. van Heukelom, and Mrs. Condon have all voted for a simple, but perfect, lace dress from Augustabernard, longer on the right side, where the fulness of the skirt is gathered and held by a bouquet of white carnations. For the first time in many years, flowers have meaning when used on a long, trailing skirt.

At Augustabernard's, Mrs. van Heukelom has also selected a very new and smart three-piece ensemble. This includes a straight dress of brown-and-beige printed material, a short, yoked yellow-beige skirt buttoned just below the waist and worn over the printed dress, which then seems a blouse, and a short beige jacket entirely worked *en découpes* and lined with the beige-and-brown printed material. Brown-and-beige has proved a smart combination.

The blond Mrs. Jay O'Brien wears the blue birman crêpe dress from Augustabernard that the Comtesse de Castéja also wears in mauve. Another dress from this house is particularly becoming to fair complexions; it is the black crêpe birman with side fulness and asymmetrical incrustations of pale blue, shown on page 90 of the April 27 issue of Vogue.

Jewels are given much thought and attention. The Duchesse d'Albe wears bracelets of onyx made like snakes, twisted twice around each wrist; the heads are two oval diamonds and one large black pearl. This fashion of having two matching bracelets is very becoming. Long diamond chains are still being worn a great deal. The lovely combinations of flowers, leaves, and fruits made of carved cabochon rubies, emeralds, and sapphires, jade, and cut diamonds are an enormous success in bracelets, pendants, pins, and buckles. Round and melon-shaped carved emeralds are worn in ropes, and necklaces of rubies, emeralds, and pearls are still smart when they are in twisted strands.

STOCKINGS AND SHOES

Beautiful legs are one of the requirements for a smart appearance, and, although Nature must be depended upon to a large extent, good taste and knowledge can help a great deal. Stockings must always be fine—the finer the better—, but to arbitrarily decree their correct shade is another story. Certain women with slim and lovely legs prefer very light stockings; others, on the contrary, find deeper tones more becoming. There is no firm and fast rule. Thick legs should hide under a neutral colour and not be allowed to attract attention. Smart women never require that stockings match an ensemble. Women who go in for tan wear the sun-tanned shade of stocking, and these are correct with any colour for day and evening.

The shoe question is a difficult one. Women go from one shoemaker to another and, finding the one last in the world that is really comfortable and becoming to their foot, remain

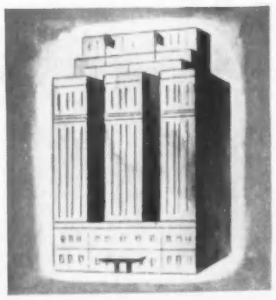
(Continued on page 158)

"I have always felt that any girl with the least touch of personality or good looks should frankly regard herself as an artist would a picture that perhaps could be improved by more art and thought. And certainly when it comes to framing the picture of one's face, one should remember that the hair is the natural frame and with it nothing less than miracles can be performed. Such a miracle is the La Nimret Permanent Wave by Terminal. You don't know anything about your full possibilities *until you have had this, because it is handled in a way that is personal to you."* . . . RUTH ETTING

Popular star of "Whoopee"

NOTE: That touch of individuality — (the knowledge that Terminal artists devote all their skill to designing *your* wave) —is a great source of delight! You will be thrilled with the deeper, softer waves—the *natural* loveliness—of your La Nimret Permanent! This new French process is so delicate, it waves most every color and texture of hair *better* and *more* attractively! Even grey, tinted or bleached hair can now be successfully waved! . . . La Nimret is obtainable only at Terminal Salons.

Terminal Beauty Salons are located in distinguished hotels where Waldorf Creams and Powders are exclusively available. Hotel Roosevelt, New York City; Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City; Book-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit; The Palmer House, Chicago; New Bismarck Hotel, Chicago; Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati; William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh; Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore; and in The Fisher Building, Detroit.



William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh

TERMINAL

Beauty Salons

Coat No. 700 Blouse No. 200

Another achievement in sport jackets by sportdom's leading couturier! The new smart Honison jacket is fashioned of imported Chamois and tailored to the mode. It is soft and flexible as a piece of silk.

It washes as beautifully as a glove and has exceptional wearing qualities. Light in weight—it can be easily stuffed in a corner of a week-end bag.

Two models—(as shown)—in Women's and Misses' sizes in natural Chamois color.

HATS TO MATCH

Created By

Honison

LEATHER WEARABLES UNIQUE

40 W. 25*th* STREET, NEW YORK

Featured in the following Smart Shoppes:

Albany, N. Y.
STEEFEL BROS.
Allentown, Pa.
HESS BROS.
Boston, Mass.
R. & H. STERN
Brooklyn, N. Y.
FRED. LOESER & CO., INC.
Buffalo, N. Y.
FLINT & KENT
Chicago, Ill.
MARSHALL FIELD & CO.
Cleveland, O.
HALLE BROS. CO.
Dayton, O.
ELDER & JOHNSTON CO.
Detroit, Mich.
ERNST KERN CO.
Denver, Colo.
DENVER DRY GOODS CO.
Hartford, Conn.
G. FOX & CO.
Kansas City, Mo.
EMERY BIRD THAYER DRY GOODS CO.
Los Angeles, Calif.
COULTER DRY GOODS CO.
Minneapolis, Minn.
YOUNG-QUINLAN CO.
New York City
A. DE PINNA CO., INC.
Newark, N. J.
L. BAMBERGER & CO.
Philadelphia, Pa.
THE BLUM STORE
Portland, Oregon
MEIER & FRANK CO.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
KAUFMAN'S, 5TH AVE.
St. Louis, Mo.
SCRUGGS-VANDERVOORT-BARNEY DRY GOODS CO.
Syracuse, N. Y.
DEY BROS. & CO.
San Diego, Calif.
MARSTON CO.
San Francisco, Cal.
RAPHAEL WEILL & CO.
Tulsa, Okla.
SEIDENBACH'S
Toledo, Ohio
THE LAMSON BROS. CO.

Christine Holbrook

Rows of racks on the inside of the closet door make a simple and practical arrangement for shoes; Macy

THE CARE OF SHOES

IN these days, when shoes are an item of expense that few people can lightly ignore, the care of one's footwear assumes an added importance. To the well-dressed woman, shabby, neglected shoes are unthinkable—a most unflattering commentary on their wearer's lack of fastidiousness. And surely, no offence against chic is so wholly unnecessary, for there are many simple ways of caring for shoes that will not only keep them looking their best at all times, but will actually prolong their life for an indefinite period.

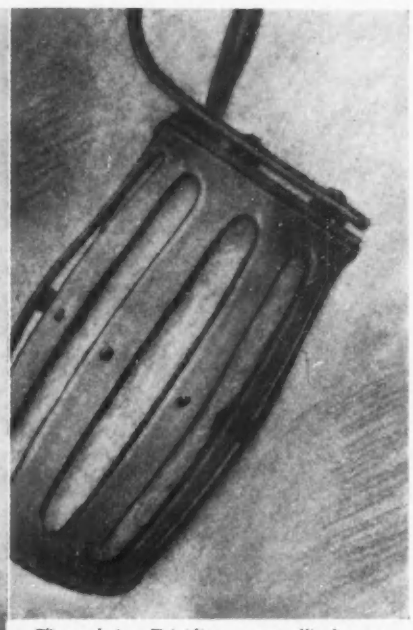
Chief of the practices that must be observed, if one's shoes are to retain their pristine freshness, is the unfailing use of shoe trees. The moment a shoe is taken off—while the leather is warm and flexible enough to be gently reshaped—, a shoe tree should be inserted. And if one is extremely far-sighted, one will provide each pair of shoes with its own particular type of tree. For heavy sports Oxfords, it is advisable to have wooden trees made to order, although standard adjustable

(Continued on page 156)

Very convenient for travelling is this shoe-cleaning kit, which includes a brush, soft cloths, cleaning fluid, and shoe cream; from Macy

The sectional English boot-tree is unexcelled for preserving the shape and prolonging the life of the formal riding-boot; from Macy

The adjustable wooden tree is for sports shoes, from Frank Brothers; the velvet pad for evening slippers, and the flexible trees for street shoes, Macy



The exclusive Frigidine non-metallic heaters prevents all hot discomfort during the wave

The Test . . Curl

insures a lovelier, softer, permanent wave for your summer coiffure

The smartest and most exclusive hairdressers, all over the country use the Frigidine Method of Permanent Waving. This remarkable new, Cool Method of Permanent Waving leaves the hair more lustrous and vigorous with lovely, natural undulations easily arranged in the shining well-groomed coiffure of the mode. ¶ The shorter curling time, the lower temperature, the safe invigorating fluid in the scientifically designed Tamplettes restores precious elements of youth to the hair, and solves all the doubts which have heretofore made women hesitate about enjoying the convenience of a permanent wave. ¶Unique Frigidine non-metallic heaters and clips concentrate and hold the heat in. The hair is kept safely moist and soft throughout the entire wave. There is no dry heat that makes the hair weak and brittle. And there is no uncomfortable overheating of the scalp. Your own cool comfort is proof of Frigidine's perfect safety for your hair. ¶Your hair is not quite like any one elses in texture or strength and so even the most expert hairdresser cannot be sure just how to give you a soft becoming wave until he tests your particular hair. ¶The Free Test Curl consists in making one Frigidine curl in your hair before the whole head is waved. Now your hairdresser can tell just how to curl the rest of your hair to insure a smart coiffure with natural waves shaping the head becomingly. ¶Mail the coupon for a Courtesy Card to one of the best hairdressers in your neighborhood. He will then give you the Frigidine Free Test Curl so you may see the many advantages of this new method and make sure of just the kind of lovely wave you want.

The scientific Frigidine Tamplette gives a soft lustrous wave, safe for white, dyed and bleached hair

FRIGIDINE

The COOL *Method of Permanent Waving*

Please send me a Courtesy Card to present to one of the Hairdressers you specify, for a free TEST CURL by the FRIGIDINE Method of Permanent Waving. Also send me the booklet "What Will A Test Curl Prove?"

Name----------*Address*----------

FRIGIDINE METHOD · Department V1. · FRIGIDINE, INC. · 11 West 42nd Street · New York City.

A token . . . suitable as a wedding gift or for the use of the purchaser herself . . . Russell stainless steel Kitchen-Kraft set . . . selected from the famous Royal Blue Arrow Line.

Beautiful . . . Serviceable . . . Lasting

Evolution did it. Russell stainless steel Kitchen-Kraft sets trace their ancestry from 1834.

Each item a quality piece . . . each set housed in an artistic, ornamented rayon lined box you will want to keep.

Handles of wood with a natural grain of beauty, lacquered and thoroughly sanitary, with an attractive little ornament in blue. Every Russell knife is sharp and properly balanced . . . and it will keep its usefulness for a lifetime.

Or you may have delft blue Russite with a dainty white color spot . . . Russite, the new wonder-material of true delft blue that runs all the way through.

For the table, there are stainless steel knives, forks, teaspoons, fruit knives and butter spreaders with plain white or black handles, solid reds, greens and blues, or in the artistic black and white Pyro-Pearl. There is a booklet, quaint and charming, "How to Tell Good Cutlery," which describes the line. Send for it without charge.

Russell Cutlery Is Priced Only Slightly Higher

RUSSELL
GREEN RIVER
CUTLERY
TURNERS FALLS, MASSACHUSETTS

This shoe suitcase, with a leather or fabric cover and eight compartments, is a travelling asset; Macy

THE CARE OF SHOES

(Continued from page 154)

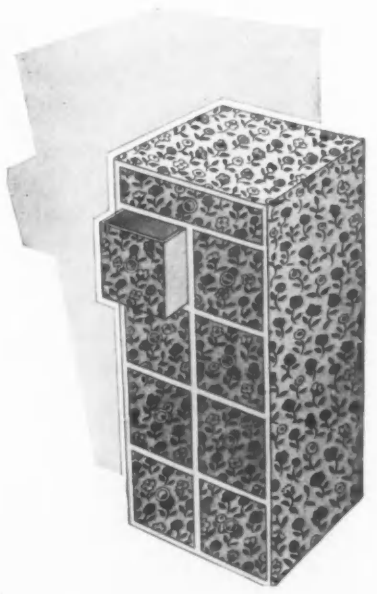
wooden trees often prove highly satisfactory. For riding-boots, the sectional English boot-tree is universally preferred. Afternoon shoes, naturally, do not require a heavy tree, and the flexible models that one may buy according to size and width, such as the Neuvaloid, are an adequate brace. Delicate evening slippers should have nothing more than a stuffing of cotton or tissue-paper in the toes. The little heart-shaped velvet pads that are designed for this purpose may be obtained in most department stores. Shoes that are "treed" in this manner and given a day's rest after a day's wear will retain their shape and wear much longer than when this method is neglected.

The proper care of shoes, however, does not end there. Shoes, like frocks and hats, require a definite, well-protected place in one's wardrobe closet where they may be kept free from dust or injury when not in use. The ideal arrangement is a built-in shoe closet with a separate drawer for each pair. If such a closet is an unattainable luxury, rows of shoe racks, fastened on the inside of the closet door, are an excellent substitute. An arrangement of this type is shown on page 154. Another alternative is the heavy cardboard shoe box, consisting of several drawers, with a shallow one in the top reserved for stockings. One of these is shown in the sketch at the bottom of this page. They are designed in various sizes and attractively covered with chintz or glazed paper.

The problem of properly packing and caring for shoes when one is travelling is often perplexing. A shoe trunk or a shoe suitcase, of course, is the happiest solution to the difficulty, and there are many practical models offered. For those who do not happen to possess luggage of that type, however, there are individual shoe bags of satin, moire, or chintz, with slide fastenings, which are very practical. Another convenience created for the traveller is a compact shoe-cleaning outfit—brush, neutral cream in a tube, cleaning fluid, and several soft cloths—all fitted into a small metal box.

Such a cleaning kit, while designed primarily for the traveller, is a great boon in the care of shoes at home, for many an exacting woman finds it well repays her to take care of her own shoes. With a knowledge of the needs of the various leathers, the task is comparatively simple. Of all leathers, suède requires the most constant care. While the shoes are new, dust may be removed and the nap raised with a wire or a stiff bristle brush. Later, when the shoes need added colour, a liquid preparation should be applied. There are many excellent ones to be had, such as the Cinderella Suède Dressing. Whatever polish is used, the same procedure is followed: the shoes are first

(Continued on page 158)



(Left) Chintz or glazed paper covers this shoe box, which has eight shoe drawers and a stocking compartment; from Macy

Pinehurst hats

"fit like a glove"

Lane - - - -
a new Pinehurst

So true to size, "Lane" *belongs* to the perfect Sports Ensemble. Like all Pinehurst hats, it fits because it is made to fit. Pinehurst hats, like men's hats, come in

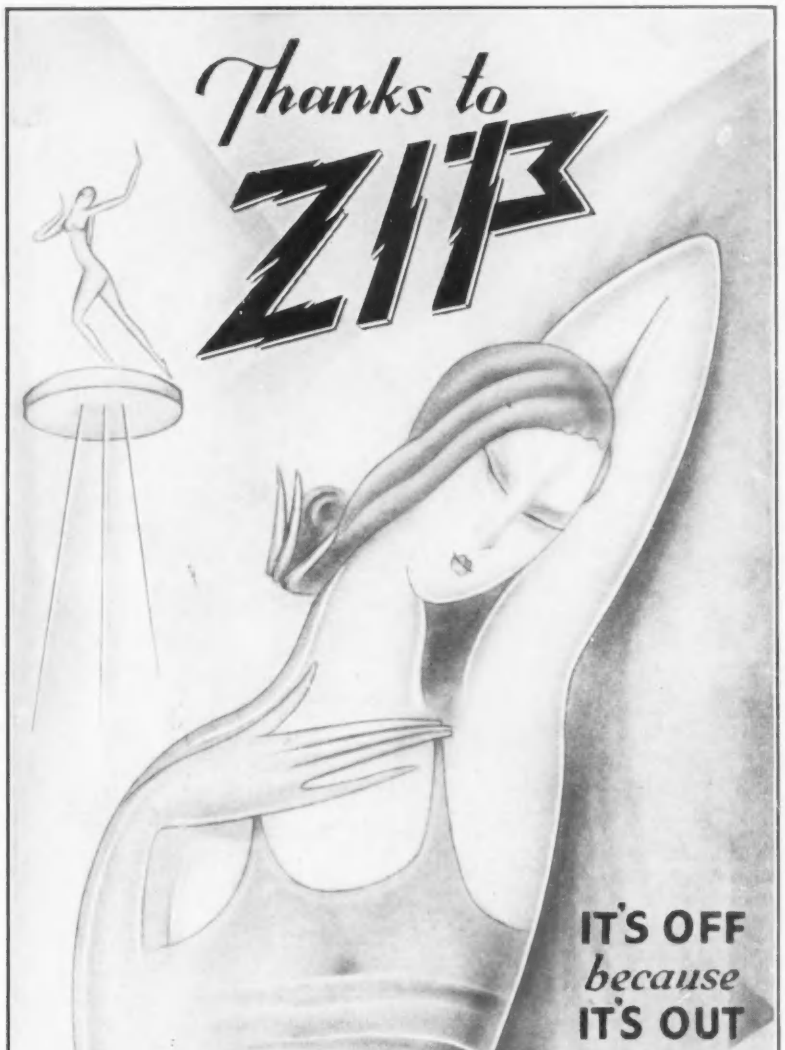
THIRTEEN HEADSIZES, 6½ to 8

Seven-fifty to Fifteen Dollars

Pinehurst hats are featured by leading stores in most principal cities

J. Bloomfield Co., Inc.
Makers
101 West 37th Street
New York

Thanks to
ZIP



IT'S OFF
because
IT'S OUT

Better Buy *ZIP* Now, than Buy! and Buy!!

Not* new! *The merits of ZIP were proven years ago.

Women are turning to *ZIP* as never before, for they find it a non-offensive, delightful compound ... a product which not only removes, but permanently *destroys* the growth on face, arms, legs and back of neck. *ZIP* is absolutely harmless. Each treatment makes the growth weaker until destroyed completely.

***Unwanted hair not only removed, but* DESTROYED!**

It is so simple to use .... so effective. And after a few seconds, *ZIP* — IT'S OFF! — *because* IT'S OUT. It actually *destroys* hair. I stand back of every package and speak from 18 years experience. Beware of imitations.

The ZIP formula is secret. ZIP is registered in the U. S. Patent Office.

New Big Combination Package Sold Everywhere. Contains full size *ZIP* and three other full size preparations free.

Genuine *ZIP* Treatment in N. Y. *Only* at my Salon

Call to have *FREE Demonstration*

Madame Berthé *Specialist*

562 FIFTH AV. New York (*Ent. on 46 St.*)

Creations JORDEAU New York

Madame Berthé, 562 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK (106)
Please send me, in plain envelope, full information about *ZIP* and your guarantee.
Name _____
Address _____
City & State _____

Get your tan in 2 minutes

SKIP the unpleasant stages of tanning—burning, freckles, uneven effects. Get the perfect Riviera and Palm Beach tan in 2 minutes—with the new Glory of the Sun Powder! So natural it looks like your own skin—won't rub off on your clothes—nothing but soap and water or cream affects it...Just rub it on, smooth it in—and catch up with the fashionables who've been getting theirs all winter—with protection from burning and freckling...Two shades—Light for blonde skins, Dark for brunettes. Some clever girls think best results come from using Light for face and neck, Dark for arms, back and legs. $2.00 large box.

Have a tan without tanning

GLORY OF THE SUN

Powder

THE CARE OF SHOES

(Continued from page 156)

brushed well, the liquid applied and permitted to dry, and then the leather is brushed again to remove any surplus colour. Suède powder may be substituted for the liquid preparation, if one wishes, and this powder may be obtained in any number of shades, either in stick form, such as Itstick, or in bags, such as the Universal Coloured Suède Bags. Again, one must use the brush to remove the powder.

For kidskin and reptilian leathers, in all colours but white, any of the neutral creams are splendid: Bostonian Cream, Cinderella Boot Cream, or Shotwell's Neutral Cream. It is unwise to use gasoline, benzine, or naphtha, as they usually take the finish off the leather, and, in some instances, they take the colour out. White kid has its own special polishes, such as Cinderella Kid White, Peechee, Universal White Kid Polish, and many others. White shoes with a suède finish should first be brushed well, then one of the white shoe cleaners applied, and, when dried completely, the leather brushed lightly in one direction with a dry brush to straighten the nap.

Patent leather, as tanned to-day, is far more pliable and less likely to crack than ever before, but, in order to ensure its best service, it is wise to take certain precautions. Before putting on a pair of patent leather shoes, especially in cold weather, one should warm them in the hands or suspend them a few inches above a radiator for a minute or two. After doing this, it would be well to wear the shoes in the house before going out into the cold, so that the foot warmth, having penetrated the leather, could help it to endure the sudden change of temperature. An oil, such as castor-oil or olive-oil, if regularly applied, serves as a successful polish and helps to preserve the leather. Any of the several neutral cream polishes also are good.

The best way to remove grease-spots from leathers in general is to employ any one of the non-inflammable quick-cleaning fluids. A small quantity is applied directly on the grease-spot, and the spot gently rubbed from all sides with a soft cloth to absorb the cleaner, as well as the grease.

For fabric shoes, such as linen, pongee, or shantung, benzine, naphtha, or any of the quick-cleaning fluids are very good. Plain art gum rubbed vigorously over them also is effective. For woven straw shoes, such as Panama or any of the novelty straws, art gum or ivory soap and a little water are excellent cleaners. When using soap and water, care should be exercised not to get the shoes too wet.

For evening slippers of plain crêpe de Chine or satin, art gum successfully removes loose surface dirt. Benzine or one of the cleaning fluids will eradicate the more serious spots. It is well to apply it to the whole shoe, so as not to leave a ring. There are many good preparations for restoring the lustre to tarnished metal brocade slippers.

If one's shoes have been caught in the rain, they should be dried at room temperature and not on a radiator or in front of a fireplace, for rapidly dried leather is very likely to crack.

PARIS AGREES WITH VOGUE

(Continued from page 152)

faithful clients for many seasons. Many variations in different leathers are made on this precious last: pumps—with or without a strap—, Oxfords, and sandals. The important thing is for the cut to fit the instep and the arch of the foot.

Black patent leather is as popular as ever, and, of course, suède, kid, and even lizard are classics. Oxfords made of lizard with faint markings are worn by a few smart women, as well as crocodile in dark colours. Sea-kid, a shark-like leather, is the novelty of the season.

Pumps seem to be the general rule; next in favour comes the one-strap shoe. The two-strap shoes are really used only by women who need support. The sabot cut is appearing again, and shoemakers believe that it is coming into popularity this summer. In general, decoration is very slight, either narrow incrustations or narrow perforated bands. If leathers are to be smartly combined, one leather must always be used in very small quantities, or else both materials must frankly be used in equal quantities. Black, brown, navy-blue, and beige are smarter than grey.

For the evening, the smartest shoes are made of the same fabric as the dress. Crêpe de Chine, satin, crêpe romain, and crêpe satin are very much used, with only the narrowest piping of silver, if any. Madame Revel has some beautiful evening pumps of white suède with silver pipings, and Perugia is having success with his pumps of *veau velours*, which has less of a bloom than suède, although it has the same lovely velvety quality. The colours for evening shoes are countless, since nearly every pair of shoes either matches the dress itself or echoes a colour accent on the dress.

Gloves are gradually being worn more and more in the evening. Madame Letellier and her sister, Madame de San Martino, Lady Mendl, Mrs. Havemeyer, and Madame de Segonzac have championed this mode for some time. Long gloves of cream suède are sometimes worn elbow length, sometimes wrinkled at the wrist just beneath the white, green, and red bracelets.

For evening, lamé bags with onyx and diamond clasps and black, white, or beige faille bags with coral, jade, and diamond clasps are very lovely. During the day, smart bags are, of course, still a detail of the ensemble, like the hat, belt, and shoes. The smartest bags are in black because the smartest women still wear quantities of black.

One thing is certain: heads are still small and sophisticated. The shape of the head must be evident, and what wave there is, is always at the ends of the hair, never at the roots. The less wave, the better. Hair brushed on the bias in the back still gives the head a moulded look that is very becoming.

It is fascinating to see how the same dress, if it is a great success and therefore bound to be seen many times before the autumn, assumes totally different aspects when worn by women of widely divergent personalities. It is a question whether it is the dress that influences the wearer's type or her personality that alters the character of the dress. Individuality is the secret of true chic, for a dress, no matter how intrinsically beautiful, only wakes to life and warmth when worn by a woman whose knowledge includes not only a sense of colour, proportion, and lines, but who governs her choice according to the life she leads and completes her appearance by a fitting choice of accessories.

Genuine Oriental Pearls

ANNIVERSARY NECKLACES

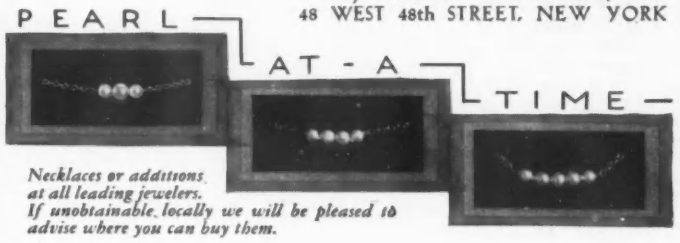
A Treasure that Increases with the Years

Preserve the cherished memories of your little girl's journey through the years with an ANNIVERSARY NECKLACE of *Genuine* pearls. Starting with a strand of three or more pearls, each birthday will bring an imperishable memento in the addition of pearls of highest quality . . . Picture her grown into womanhood wearing a superb, completed necklace—a treasure made priceless because of its glorious sentiment.

An ANNIVERSARY NECKLACE is truly "the gift that becomes an Heirloom". Ideal as a gift for graduation.

MAYBAUM BROTHERS, Inc.
48 WEST 48th STREET, NEW YORK

PEARL — AT-A — TIME —



Necklaces or additions at all leading jewelers. If unobtainable locally we will be pleased to advise where you can buy them.

AT LAST!

"The Perfect Deodorant"

IN-NO-SCENT

YOUR ASSURANCE OF CONSTANT PERSONAL DAINTINESS

Crystal Clear—Easy to Apply—Quick-Drying—Immediately Effective—Stainless—and Lasting! MAY BE USED AT ANY TIME! *No irksome precautions!* IN-NO-SCENT *dries almost instantly.* It safely checks perspiration and completely eliminates all offending odors.

Its Quick-Drying Characteristic Permits Hurried Use in Any Emergency. Think What This Means to You!

IN-NO-SCENT is sold at Toiletry Departments; but if your favorite store cannot supply you, and you would like to experience complete deodorant satisfaction without delay, mail dollar bill to address below. The large, attractive bottle of IN-NO-SCENT will be forwarded immediately. Please mention the name of the firm from whom you usually buy your toiletries.

MIRENTA LABORATORIES *1410 South Fourteenth* TACOMA, WASHINGTON

Dix-Make UNIFORMS

When Guests Are Coming—

YOUR maid should wear this attractive uniform of lustrous rayon in shades to match your home decorations.

On sale at leading department stores. Priced from $3.00 to $25.00. Write for booklet V-6.

Model 333. Washable Rayon in soft Green, Mulberry, Maize, French Blue, Orchid, Gray, Black. Sizes 16 to 46. ***$6.00.***

HENRY A. DIX & SONS CORPORATION
141 Madison Avenue New York

VANITY FORECASTS THE MODE

Exquise . . . This masterpiece of Customode footwear looks cool — feels cool — *is* cool.

It is fashioned by hand of panama straw and a contrasting shade of kid.

Brochure on request

VANITY BOOT SHOP INC.
Customode Shoes
11 WEST 50th STREET NEW YORK

COME
Take a Chris-Craft Ride!

Model 17 Chris-Craft 28-ft. Custom-Runabout, 11 passengers, 40 miles per hour, $4675

Wherever you may be, at home or abroad, Chris-Craft merchants await the pleasure of giving you and your friends a Chris-Craft ride. In principal centers throughout the world, Chris-Craft demonstrators lie in the water awaiting only the touch of the starter button to unfold for you a remarkable experience in water motoring.

You'll feel just as much at home with a Chris-Craft as you do at the wheel of your automobile. Starting, lighting, steering and controls are those of the high grade motor car. Ahead or back, turning or stopping, Chris-Craft minds your hand and matches your mood—a child can drive it.

Phone or write the nearest Chris-Craft merchant. He will arrange to have you drive a Chris-Craft as our guest. A confidential deferred payment plan is available. A completely illustrated catalog may be had for the asking.

Chris-Craft merchants are being drawn from the ranks of successful men in all lines of business. If your interest lies in a Chris-Craft franchise and you are located in open territory, write or telegraph for information on this, the next great business opportunity.

CHRIS SMITH & SONS BOAT COMPANY
346 Detroit Road, Algonac, Mich.
New York Factory Branch—1 West 52nd St. at 5th Ave.

Chris-Craft
World's Largest Builders of All-Mahogany Motor Boats

Runabouts - Sedans - Commuters - Cruisers
18 Models 22 to 38 feet 30 to 45 Miles an Hour
82 to 225 Horsepower 8 to 26 Passengers
$2235 to $15,000

Chris Smith & Sons Boat Co.
346 Detroit Road, Algonac, Mich.
Please mail illustrated catalog.
Name_____
Address_____

THE WOMAN'S REASON

(Continued from page 56)

of excellence. No car can give the woman driver more complete satisfaction than the Packard. It has tremendous power, a new easy-driving feature of special twin shock-absorbers, which obviates all motoring fatigue, a responsive wheel, and good looks that are not dependent on every veering of the wind of fashion. Yet, the Packard, with body styles that change little from year to year, has acquired a new grace this season, just as all our Paris frocks are cut with a new feeling. The claret coloured four-passenger sports phaeton with a cowl, second wind-shield, and long, slim stream-lines, is a car for the girl who wants to give others a lift if she chooses; the black convertible coupé trimmed in dull jade or the super-chic eggshell with beige canvas top is a car for two, with an ample rumble for those excluded from the intimacy of the front compartment.

In its own field long inimitable and a byword for economy and rugged wearing qualities, lo and behold the virtuous Ford blossoms this spring like a débutante from the dull chrysalis of previous years. For the clever young woman with a limited income or the vastly rich who like a small fleet of cars, one for every guest, always waiting in the garage, the two-seater coupé in palest yellow trimmed with black and a natural canvas convertible top can not be beaten.

Although more suitable for autumn than summer, the new Ford town car is extremely smart and amusing, with two men on the box and a chow dog glaring at any who dare mock its diminutive, but unquestionable elegance. The Ford station wagon has become a necessity to most country houses for utility and sports duty.

A SMART ROLL-CALL

One must not forget the Auburn, which has broken out in a line of bodies that are the snappiest in America. We feel these designs are like the exaggerated Patou fitted chiffon, very chic and almost irresistible to some types of young women.

Du Pont and Stutz are sporting cars for the girl who wants to get there in a hurry. They suggest Peal boots, polo coats, hunting-flasks, and the open country.

Studebaker, too, is attracting the attention of the woman who drives. Beauty, style, and utility have been combined in it.

Cadillac and Pierce Arrow and Packard, three reasons to be proud of American engineering and design, we repeat as suggestions for any one who wants a car that commands instant deference.

Rolls-Royce, of course! The very name sheds a glamour over its proud possessors.

Graham-Paige has great claims to beauty. I know one young man who gave a black and silver convertible coupé to his wife because she liked its looks and now borrows it back from her half the time, leaving his large and very expensive four-passenger phaeton of another make before the door. He claims to get better speed out of the coupé than from any car he has owned. It has four forward speeds, is easy to drive and very powerful for its price.

The air-cooled Franklin is a hardy perennial whose staunch supporters would never desert it for any other car. The Dodge is inexpensive, good-looking, and sturdy. The sports roadster is a perfect summer car for the beach or mountains. The Jordan, still colourful and excellent mechanically, was the first of all American cars to stress colour, line, and youthfulness. It was the old Jordan "Playboy," the favourite of the head of the firm, who composed all the advertisements himself, which started the fashion for sporty, casual cars, self-driven by bobbed-haired girls or young athletes.

The Buick is the most popular medium-priced car in the world. A veritable army of owners rise up and honour its reputation by loud praise. This year, attention has been concentrated on body lines with an extensive use of convex curves.

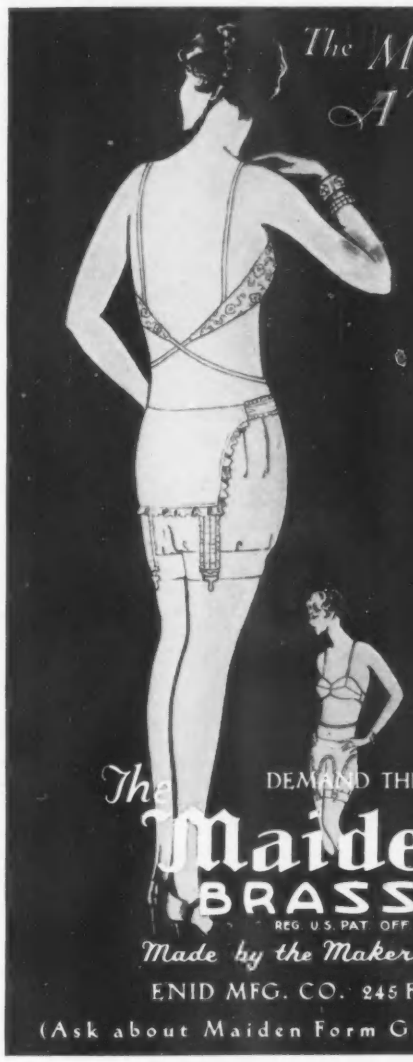
Mrs. William de Rham drives her own car, a Stutz. Mrs. Charles Howland Russell has one of the new Fords. Mrs. Condé Nast drives an Auburn. Miss Marian Gray prefers the Buick. Mrs. C. Oliver O'Donnell is interested in a new plane, a Sikorsky, and has no intention of giving up the delights of motor-boating. The Chris-Craft and Dodge Water-Cars cut the clear waters around Newport, Dark Harbour, and Long Island. Mrs. Frederic C. Church, junior, runs the former, as does her cousin, Bill Vanderbilt, and Mrs. Marion Eppley owns a third. Mrs. Raymond T. Baker wins race after race in her water-car, which is one of the fastest in the world. Mrs. Carroll Carstairs competes on both sides of the Atlantic at the wheel of her special speed-boat. Around Southampton Water and Cowes, two Gar Wood speedsters belonging to Graham-White and another owned by Lord Louis Mountbatten are often run by Lady Louis or Miss Ethel Levey.

MORE SPEED!

Mr. Jock Whitney has a special amphibian that will cause envy in many a breast and probably lead his feminine friends and acquaintances to follow suit by owning their own plane.

Life takes on a new tang at the wheel of your personal car, or boat, or plane. Women are in this game now to stay! So send the chauffeur home in the summer evenings and drive yourself, free of that guilty feeling that, if you stay late and enjoy the party, some unfortunate retainer must doze at the wheel until your summons. Drive your tired husband home from a broiling day on the street to dinner, where, on cool verandas, laughs and long cold drinks tinkle pleasantly. Even the most feminine foot, silver-shod by Ducerf-Scavini, now presses the accelerator. Everybody's doing it. Let's go!

June is on the wing. And most people are planning to take flight, also. The next Vogue, dated June 22 and called the Summer Travel issue, is devoted to the whys and wherefores of travel. Luggage, the badge of the smart journeyer, is given full attention; the lines and leathers and covers, the newest devices, its wearability, its chic are matters for the consideration that is given it in this number. And clothes! In this Vogue, clothes according to climate, what to take here, there, and everywhere, are also a feature explained in detail and illustration



The Maidenette Decolette
A 'Brassiere Invisible'

the makers of the famous Maiden Form Brassiere present this newest creation to meet the need of 'a brassiere invisible' for the most extreme of evening fashions. Slender ribbon bands button in front and give delicate firmness to the unique triangular pocket design by which the Maidenette Brassiere achieves its gentle uplift support.

That modern women have eagerly welcomed this new Maiden Form creation is only another example of the remarkable popularity of the entire Maiden Form line . . . in which there is a brassiere for every type.

Sold Everywhere

DEMAND THIS LABEL

The Maidenette BRASSIERE

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. NOV. 8, 1927

Made by the Makers of "Maiden Form"

ENID MFG. CO. 245 Fifth Ave. New York

(Ask about Maiden Form Girdles and Garter Belts)

There is only one right way

to remove cold cream

Rub it off...Not in

YOU use cold cream for the purpose of cleansing the skin, but often you accomplish just the opposite result. Towels are harsh from laundering. Old pieces of soiled cloth cannot help but carry thousands of germs. The only germ-free way to remove cold cream is to use an absorbent tissue, Kleenex—hygienic, handkerchief-fine—made expressly for the purpose of protecting and beautifying the skin.

Blackheads, pimples, sallowness, are the forerunners of even greater skin troubles. Kleenex, by hygienic cleansing of the skin, keeps the pores free of germs and beauty-destroying secretions. Use it once, then discard it like paper. It costs just a few cents a day.

Do you already use Kleenex? If not, send for a sample package now and try it. Notice the difference in your laundry bills. Then you'll never again be without it.

Kleenex Company, Lake-Michigan Bldg., Chicago, Illinois. Please send sample to

V-6

Name .....

Address .....

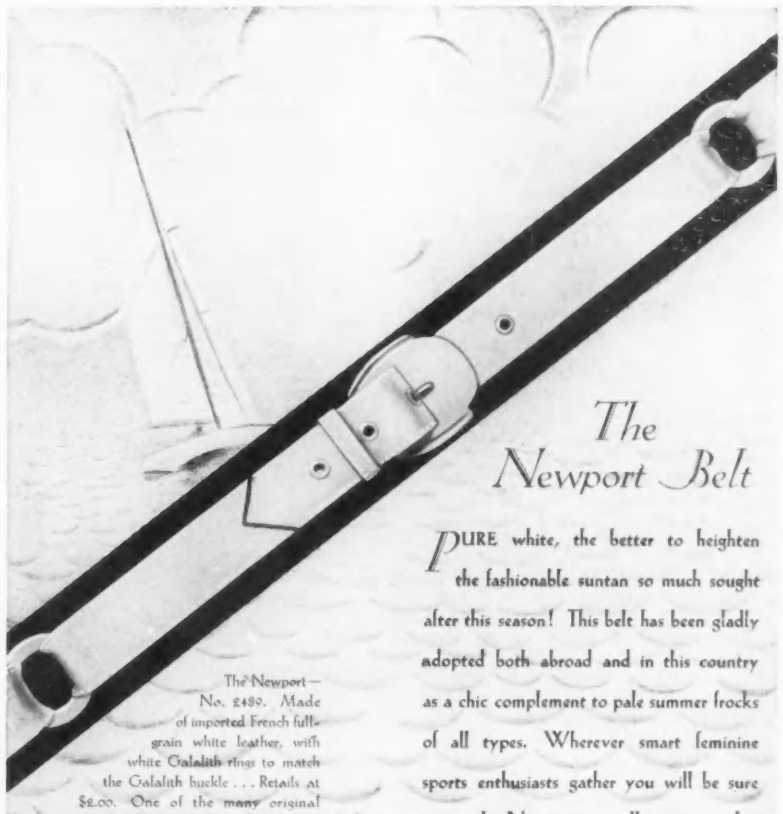
City ..... *State* .....

Kleenex
Cleansing Tissues

CONFIDENTIAL
Every Sommers Shoe
Is Designed to Make
The Foot Look Smaller

VIVACE...was designed and fashioned by hand, in Paris, by Bentivegna, the famous bootier, *exclusively for Sommers*. This alluring shoe has an effective side-line formed by a coil of snakeskin. Patent trimmed with beige python or patent trimmed with eggshell patent.

SOMMERS INC.
27 WEST 50th STREET
NEW YORK



The Newport Belt

PURE white, the better to heighten the fashionable suntan so much sought after this season! This belt has been gladly adopted both abroad and in this country as a chic complement to pale summer frocks of all types. Wherever smart feminine sports enthusiasts gather you will be sure to see the Newport as well as many other popular white models by Slote & Klein.

The Newport—No. 2489. Made of imported French full-grain white leather, with white Galalith rings to match the Galalith buckle . . . Retails at $2.00. One of the many original designs by Slote & Klein, shown in leading stores everywhere and identified by the S&K trademark.

SLOTE & KLEIN, Inc.
Successors to Slote & Schaffer, makers of the famous S&K belts
49-53 East 21st Street (Wholesale Only) New York
The world's largest producers of women's and children's belts

To dine at Europe's famous restaurants . . .

Go to the Inn of William the Conqueror for that particular *poulet* and that particular trout from the fresh water tank . . . to Deux Perdrix in Dijon for partridge or escargots to your heart's content . . . to the Colombe d'Or at St. Paul du Var, if it's having its usual miraculous way with lobsters.

En route to Europe you need not suffer impatience. Poulet Metternich à la Cunard suggests that M'sieu Paul, domiciled between Cabourg and Deauville, may be a plural gentleman... And Homard Cardinal, although it may make you homesick for St. Paul du Var, consoles you, because it is another Cunard specialty . . . and because you enjoy it in delightful company on the shortest way over to Europe's particularly famous restaurants.

TO FRANCE AND ENGLAND

MAURETANIA June 12 · June 29 · July 24
AQUITANIA June 19 · July 7 · July 31
BERENGARIA June 26 · July 16 · August 7

CUNARD LINE

See Your Local Agent

THE SHORTEST BRIDGE TO EUROPE

THE WHIMS AND WHYS

"And this Revival of the Chignon low
That fills the most of us with helpless Woe,
Ah, criticise it Softly! for who knows
What long-necked Peeress had to wear it so!"

JOSEPHINE DASKAM BACON

FASHION and Fortune may both be said to move in a mysterious way, but the former, unlike the latter, is susceptible to influence, as one may learn on a little study. The apparent whims and fancies of the mode are often the result of some lovely lady's strong personal predilection, and many a style has been the result of meek imitation on the part of others.

Personal predilection, we said, but really, this predilection may be either simple vanity or an all-too-apparent necessity. In other words, an eagerness to display to advantage or to conceal artfully is the cause of any number of fashions, followed willy-nilly by less original and authoritative women.

MASCULINE CONCEIT

History is full of such examples. Even masculine costume was influenced in this way, for we learn that the curious and fantastically shaped shoe toes, so suggestive of mediæval times, were introduced in the eleventh century by one Fulk Rechin, who used them as a means to hide—oh, unromantic reason!—the great bunions on his toes! Perhaps, the gentlemen of the period were all similarly afflicted. At any rate, that type of shoe persisted in one form and another down to the time of the Tudors. Then, Henry the Eighth, proud of his great breadth of shoulder, wore clothes that accentuated this to an amazing extent. A courtier at this date was almost as broad as he was long, and those who were not of the same heavy build as the king relied on paddings and puffings to counterfeit this greatly desired bulk. In Warwick Castle is a famous portrait by Holbein of the much-married monarch, looking properly bluff and gaily apparelled, which has served as a model in the matters of costume and beard for the kings on playing-cards.

His daughter, the royal Elizabeth, dictated fashions according to her own tastes and very much according to her shape and colouring. Having auburn hair herself, she put brunettes in her black books, so that all women with any pretensions in dress had to be blond or Titian. If Nature had not blessed them with hair of the correct colouring, they resorted to dye or to wigs, and blondes were even more preferred then than in the twentieth century. Shakspere himself refers to the Dark Lady of the Sonnets as a "woman colour'd ill," which is, indeed, a hard description for a fascinating brunette.

Then, as she was thin and long-waisted, good Queen Bess had a pronounced preference for the long, tight, straight stomacher, so all her ladies, perforce, had to be similarly squeezed in order to be as much like their sovereign in shape as possible. Only a long-necked woman could wear a ruff with any comfort or distinction, but, with the royal approbation of the swan-like Elizabeth and her even lovelier neighbour, Marguerite de Valois, small wonder that it flourished in myriad forms in the latter part of the sixteenth century. And Marguerite's mother, the astute and scheming Catherine de' Medici, was not above creating a fashion that set her off to advantage. To her we owe the side-saddle, which she favoured because it gave her an excellent chance to display her well-shaped legs.

Royal ladies were not aways able to enforce their wills without some difficulty. One reason given for the unpopularity of the ill-fated Marie Antoinette at the French court was that she did away with the high-waisted hoop, preferring the long, pointed bodice. The fair but frail ladies who had found the first style a convenient method of concealing a multitude of sins, were furious at the unwelcome change and never forgave the lovely Austrian for her introduction of the less charitable fashion.

The influence of the slim, pale Josephine on the mode is almost too famous to mention. Certainly, it was her own lack of colour that forced her to rouge heavily, and Napoleon, even after his great passion for her had waned, always admired and even required the use of paint at court. "Rouge, Madame! More rouge!" he is said to have remarked loudly to some lady in waiting, and we have no doubt she obeyed.

Louise of Prussia, his unfortunate opponent in statecraft, maintained her position better as a pretty and fashionable woman by skilfully employing a floating scarf to conceal her unwelcome fulness of neck.

CONCEALED AND REVEALED

In more recent times, the Empress Eugénie, taking a lesson from the eighteenth century, revived the hoop to conceal the fact of her pregnancy and, finding the fashion a flattering one even when there was no excuse for its being, supported it during the extent of her reign. Queen Victoria, being blessed with superb neck and arms, ordained low-cut court dresses, even though many a peeress was forced to shiver miserably for hours in her carriage or in draughty halls during the long waits that a drawing-room entails.

In the present day, who knows how many current details of the mode are the result of some touch of accidental vanity? The story of the smart woman who hastily tied a handkerchief around her wrist to conceal a cut is too well known to bear repetition. Although royalty is less arbitrary in its rulings than formerly, there are any number of uncrowned queens who know how to sway fashion to suit themselves and, after the manner of the new beauty, play up their very faults so cleverly that the rest of the world, as always, copies them with artless and heartfelt admiration.

M. B. C.

quick
vivid
electric

SHORT STORIES *from* VANITY FAIR

❁

collected in book form with a foreword by Frank Crowninshield

❁

The newest thing in fiction is the short short story.

Here is a collection of 41 masterpieces of this new form . . . by Molnár, Hungarian . . . by Morand, Maurois, Duvernois, Frenchmen . . . by Burke, Kerr, Howard, Englishmen . . . by Schnitzler, German . . . by Anderson, Benchley, Tully, Americans . . . and other distinguished writers . . . a compact library of genius.

The stories are sometimes amusing, sometimes macabre, always modern, always sophisticated . . . they will give you a thrill whether you read for plot, or character, or style.

They have been collected from the pages of Vanity Fair . . . among the first to popularize this type of fiction in America . . . and have never appeared anywhere else.

410 pages

$2.50

At all good bookstores

❁

HORACE LIVERIGHT
Publisher
61 West 48th Street
NEW YORK

❁

CHAUFFEURS' OUTFITS
For Warm Weather

Palm Beach Suits of dark gray cloth. Cool and comfortable. Guaranteed washable. $19.50. Cap $3.50. Duster $19.50.

Tropical Worsted Gray Suit. Lightweight yet durable, smart and stylish $26.00. Cap to match $3.50.

Gray Serge Suit. Cool and comfortable. Serviceable, all wool $45. Topcoat $47.00. Cap to match $3.50.

Send for Booklet Chart and Measure Form. Shows what the well-groomed chauffeur and butler should wear. Easy to order by mail.

Brill Brothers

Broadway at 49th Street
NEW YORK

America's Headquarters for Chauffeurs' and Butlers' Apparel

A National Service for the purchase of FINE LINENS AND LACES is offered through personal calls or by mail to those who appreciate the carefully-selected productions which have won such an enviable reputation for "CHICAGO'S ORIGINAL LINEN STORE."
J. J. Litwinsky
THE LINEN STORE Inc
36 S. Michigan Boulevard, Chicago
University Club Building

A whizzing cone gets ALL the *Orange Juice*

. . . . a glass or gallon ready in a jiffy . . . . .

SUNKIST Junior Fruit Juice Extractor is presented and guaranteed by the California Fruit Growers Exchange for fast, satisfying, home service extracting Orange and Lemon Juice. Strong and handsome, this *proved* Extractor stands 10 inches high and weighs 6 lbs. Only two instantly removable parts to clean under faucet.

Sunkist Junior Electric JUICE Extractor

Sunkist Junior absolutely solves the home fresh fruit drinks problem. You get *more juice* from Oranges and Lemons, *plus* time and labor saved—*and minus* the usual mussiness. For breakfast Orange Juice, for Lemon Ade, for the punch, Sunkist Junior is a happy hit. In fact, folks call it "the life of the party," whatever that means.

Here is a perfect, sightly piece of mechanism, *tried and proved* to do a great job at all hours of the day—*and night*. It's so popular with all ages in the family that keen competition is always in order as to who wins operating honors!

Sunkist Junior is on sale at department, hardware and electrical goods stores. If your dealer cannot supply you, mail the coupon together with money order for $14.95 (Canada $19.95) to our distribution office *nearest your home*. Shipment by return mail, carriage prepaid.

Keep in mind that Sunkist Junior is guaranteed by the California Fruit Growers Exchange.

FOR QUICK RETURN mail to distribution office nearest your home

California Fruit Growers Exchange,
☐ Chicago, Ill., Div. 2506, 900 N. Franklin St.
☐ Los Angeles, California, Div. 2506, Box 530, Station "C"

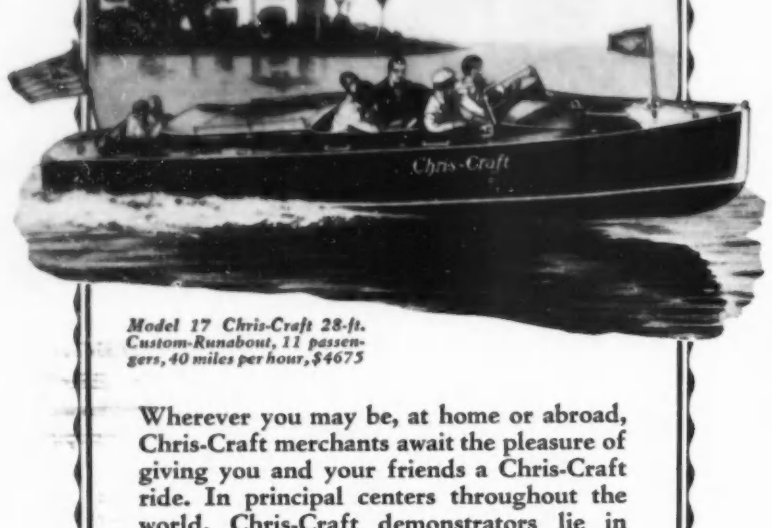
My dealer cannot supply me. Money order for $14.95 enclosed for one delivered Sunkist Junior Electric Juice Extractor. (Canada $19.95.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

COME
Take a Chris-Craft Ride!



Model 17 Chris-Craft 28-ft. Custom-Runabout, 11 passengers, 40 miles per hour, $4675

Wherever you may be, at home or abroad, Chris-Craft merchants await the pleasure of giving you and your friends a Chris-Craft ride. In principal centers throughout the world, Chris-Craft demonstrators lie in the water awaiting only the touch of the starter button to unfold for you a remarkable experience in water motoring.

You'll feel just as much at home with a Chris-Craft as you do at the wheel of your automobile. Starting, lighting, steering and controls are those of the high grade motor car. Ahead or back, turning or stopping, Chris-Craft minds your hand and matches your mood—a child can drive it.

Phone or write the nearest Chris-Craft merchant. He will arrange to have you drive a Chris-Craft as our guest. A confidential deferred payment plan is available. A completely illustrated catalog may be had for the asking.

Chris-Craft merchants are being drawn from the ranks of successful men in all lines of business. If your interest lies in a Chris-Craft franchise and you are located in open territory, write or telegraph for information on this, the next great business opportunity.

CHRIS SMITH & SONS BOAT COMPANY
346 Detroit Road, Algonac, Mich.
New York Factory Branch—1 West 52nd St. at 5th Ave.

Chris-Craft
World's Largest Builders of All-Mahogany Motor Boats

Runabouts - Sedans - Commuters - Cruisers
18 Models 22 to 38 feet 30 to 45 Miles an Hour
82 to 225 Horsepower 8 to 26 Passengers
$2235 to $15,000

Chris Smith & Sons Boat Co.
346 Detroit Road, Algonac, Mich.
Please mail illustrated catalog.
Name_____
Address_____

THE WOMAN'S REASON

(Continued from page 56)

of excellence. No car can give the woman driver more complete satisfaction than the Packard. It has tremendous power, a new easy-driving feature of special twin shock-absorbers, which obviates all motoring fatigue, a responsive wheel, and good looks that are not dependent on every veering of the wind of fashion. Yet, the Packard, with body styles that change little from year to year, has acquired a new grace this season, just as all our Paris frocks are cut with a new feeling. The claret coloured four-passenger sports phaeton with a cowl, second wind-shield, and long, slim stream-lines, is a car for the girl who wants to give others a lift if she chooses; the black convertible coupé trimmed in dull jade or the super-chic eggshell with beige canvas top is a car for two, with an ample rumble for those excluded from the intimacy of the front compartment.

In its own field long inimitable and a byword for economy and rugged wearing qualities, lo and behold the virtuous Ford blossoms this spring like a débutante from the dull chrysalis of previous years. For the clever young woman with a limited income or the vastly rich who like a small fleet of cars, one for every guest, always waiting in the garage, the two-seater coupé in palest yellow trimmed with black and a natural canvas convertible top can not be beaten.

Although more suitable for autumn than summer, the new Ford town car is extremely smart and amusing, with two men on the box and a chow dog glaring at any who dare mock its diminutive, but unquestionable elegance. The Ford station wagon has become a necessity to most country houses for utility and sports duty.

A SMART ROLL-CALL

One must not forget the Auburn, which has broken out in a line of bodies that are the snappiest in America. We feel these designs are like the exaggerated Patou fitted chiffon, very chic and almost irresistible to some types of young women.

Du Pont and Stutz are sporting cars for the girl who wants to get there in a hurry. They suggest Peal boots, polo coats, hunting-flasks, and the open country.

Studebaker, too, is attracting the attention of the woman who drives. Beauty, style, and utility have been combined in it.

Cadillac and Pierce Arrow and Packard, three reasons to be proud of American engineering and design, we repeat as suggestions for any one who wants a car that commands instant deference.

Rolls-Royce, of course! The very name sheds a glamour over its proud possessors.

Graham-Paige has great claims to beauty. I know one young man who gave a black and silver convertible coupé to his wife because she liked its looks and now borrows it back from her half the time, leaving his large and very expensive four-passenger phaeton of another make before the door. He claims to get better speed out of the coupé than from any car he has owned. It has four forward speeds, is easy to drive and very powerful for its price.

The air-cooled Franklin is a hardy perennial whose staunch supporters would never desert it for any other car. The Dodge is inexpensive, good-looking, and sturdy. The sports roadster is a perfect summer car for the beach or mountains. The Jordan, still colourful and excellent mechanically, was the first of all American cars to stress colour, line, and youthfulness. It was the old Jordan "Playboy," the favourite of the head of the firm, who composed all the advertisements himself, which started the fashion for sporty, casual cars, self-driven by bobbed-haired girls or young athletes.

The Buick is the most popular medium-priced car in the world. A veritable army of owners rise up and honour its reputation by loud praise. This year, attention has been concentrated on body lines with an extensive use of convex curves.

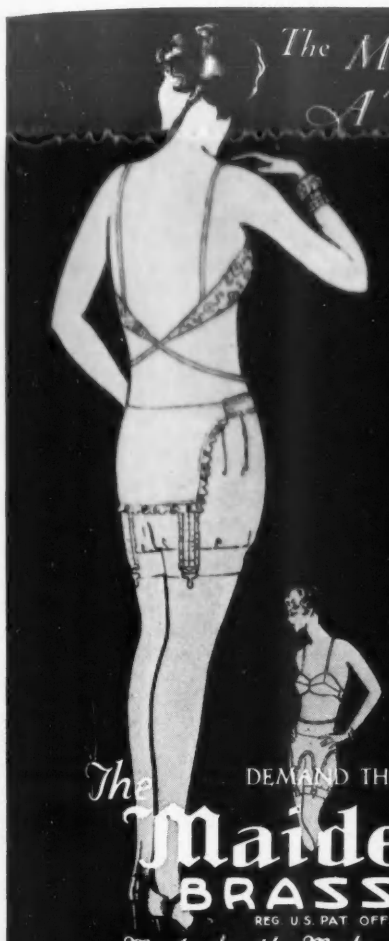
Mrs. William de Rham drives her own car, a Stutz. Mrs. Charles Howland Russell has one of the new Fords. Mrs. Condé Nast drives an Auburn. Miss Marian Gray prefers the Buick. Mrs. C. Oliver O'Donnell is interested in a new plane, a Sikorsky, and has no intention of giving up the delights of motor-boating. The Chris-Craft and Dodge Water-Cars cut the clear waters around Newport, Dark Harbour, and Long Island. Mrs. Frederic C. Church, junior, runs the former, as does her cousin, Bill Vanderbilt, and Mrs. Marion Eppley owns a third. Mrs. Raymond T. Baker wins race after race in her water-car, which is one of the fastest in the world. Mrs. Carroll Carstairs competes on both sides of the Atlantic at the wheel of her special speed-boat. Around Southampton Water and Cowes, two Gar Wood speedsters belonging to Graham-White and another owned by Lord Louis Mountbatten are often run by Lady Louis or Miss Ethel Levey.

MORE SPEED!

Mr. Jock Whitney has a special amphibian that will cause envy in many a breast and probably lead his feminine friends and acquaintances to follow suit by owning their own plane.

Life takes on a new tang at the wheel of your personal car, or boat, or plane. Women are in this game now to stay! So send the chauffeur home in the summer evenings and drive yourself, free of that guilty feeling that, if you stay late and enjoy the party, some unfortunate retainer must doze at the wheel until your summons. Drive your tired husband home from a broiling day on the street to dinner, where, on cool verandas, laughs and long cold drinks tinkle pleasantly. Even the most feminine foot, silver-shod by Ducerf-Scavini, now presses the accelerator. Everybody's doing it. Let's go!

June is on the wing. And most people are planning to take flight, also. The next Vogue, dated June 22 and called the Summer Travel issue, is devoted to the whys and wherefores of travel. Luggage, the badge of the smart journeyer, is given full attention; the lines and leathers and covers, the newest devices, its wearability, its chic are matters for the consideration that is given it in this number. And clothes! In this Vogue, clothes according to climate, what to take here, there, and everywhere, are also a feature explained in detail and illustration



The Maidenette Decolette
A 'Brassiere Invisible'

the makers of the famous Maiden Form Brassiere present this newest creation to meet the need of 'a brassiere invisible' for the most extreme of evening fashions. Slender ribbon bands button in front and give delicate firmness to the unique triangular pocket design by which the Maidenette Brassiere achieves its gentle uplift support.

That modern women have eagerly welcomed this new Maiden Form creation is only another example of the remarkable popularity of the entire Maiden Form line . . . in which there is a brassiere for every type.

Sold Everywhere

DEMAND THIS LABEL

The Maidenette BRASSIERE

REG U.S. PAT OFF NOV 6, 1927

Made by the Makers of "Maiden Form"

ENID MFG. CO. 245 Fifth Ave. New York

(Ask about Maiden Form Girdles and Garter Belts)

There is only one right way

to remove cold cream

Rub it off...Not in

You use cold cream for the purpose of cleansing the skin, but often you accomplish just the opposite result. Towels are harsh from laundering. Old pieces of soiled cloth cannot help but carry thousands of germs. The only germ-free way to remove cold cream is to use an absorbent tissue, Kleenex—hygienic, handkerchief-fine—made expressly for the purpose of protecting and beautifying the skin.

Blackheads, pimples, sallowness, are the forerunners of even greater skin troubles. Kleenex, by hygienic cleansing of the skin, keeps the pores free of germs and beauty-destroying secretions. Use it once, then discard it like paper. It costs just a few cents a day.

Do you already use Kleenex? If not, send for a sample package now and try it. Notice the difference in your laundry bills. Then you'll never again be without it.

Kleenex Company, Lake-Michigan Bldg., Chicago, Illinois. Please send sample to

V-6

Name .....

Address .....

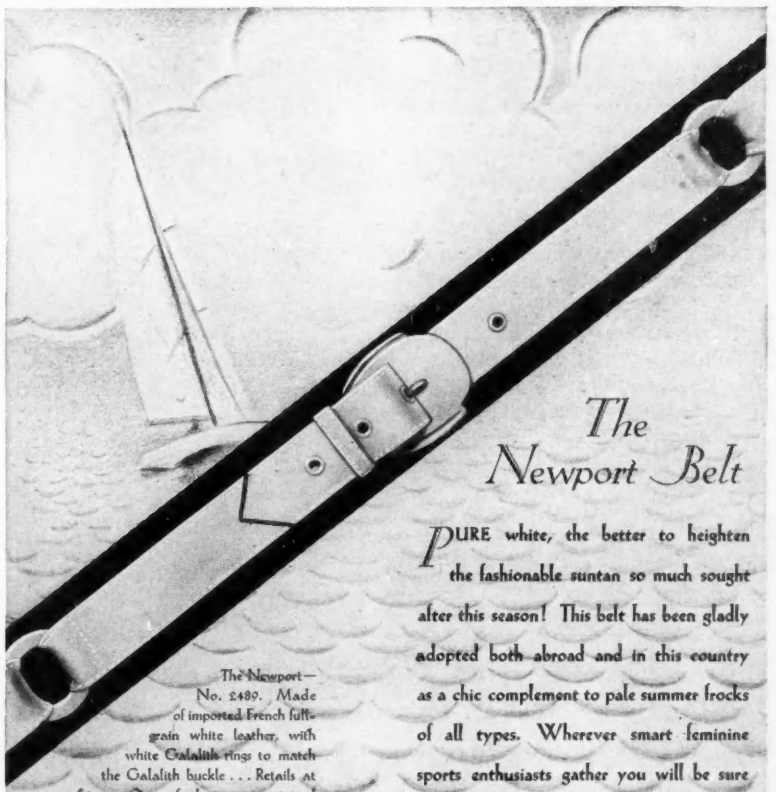
City ..... *State* .....

Kleenex
Cleansing Tissues

CONFIDENTIAL
Every Sommers Shoe
Is Designed to Make
The Foot Look Smaller

VIVACE...was designed and fashioned by hand, in Paris, by Bentivegna, the famous bootier, *exclusively for Sommers*. This alluring shoe has an effective side-line formed by a coil of snakeskin. Patent trimmed with beige python or patent trimmed with eggshell patent.

SOMMERS INC.
27 WEST 50th STREET
NEW YORK



The Newport—No. 2489. Made of imported French full-grain white leather, with white Galalith rings to match the Galalith buckle . . . Retails at $2.00. One of the many original designs by Slote & Klein, shown in leading stores everywhere and identified by the SK trademark.

The Newport Belt

PURE white, the better to heighten the fashionable suntan so much sought after this season! This belt has been gladly adopted both abroad and in this country as a chic complement to pale summer frocks of all types. Wherever smart feminine sports enthusiasts gather you will be sure to see the Newport as well as many other popular white models by Slote & Klein.

SLOTE & KLEIN, Inc.
Successors to Slote & Schaffer, makers of the famous SAS belts
49-53 East 21st Street (Wholesale Only) New York
The world's largest producers of women's and children's belts

To dine at Europe's famous restaurants . . .

Go to the Inn of William the Conqueror for that particular *poulet* and that particular trout from the fresh water tank . . . to Deux Perdrix in Dijon for partridge or escargots to your heart's content . . . to the Colombe d'Or at St. Paul du Var, if it's having its usual miraculous way with lobsters.

En route to Europe you need not suffer impatience. Poulet Metternich à la Cunard suggests that M'sieu Paul, domiciled between Cabourg and Deauville, may be a plural gentleman... And Homard Cardinal, although it may make you homesick for St. Paul du Var, consoles you, because it is another Cunard specialty . . . and because you enjoy it in delightful company on the shortest way over to Europe's particularly famous restaurants.

TO FRANCE AND ENGLAND

MAURETANIA June 12 · June 29 · July 24
AQUITANIA June 19 · July 7 · July 31
BERENGARIA June 26 · July 16 · August 7

CUNARD LINE

See Your Local Agent

THE SHORTEST BRIDGE TO EUROPE

THE WHIMS AND WHYS

"And this Revival of the Chignon low
That fills the most of us with helpless Woe,
Ah, criticise it Softly! for who knows
What long-necked Peeress had to wear it so!"

JOSEPHINE DASKAM BACON

FASHION and Fortune may both be said to move in a mysterious way, but the former, unlike the latter, is susceptible to influence, as one may learn on a little study. The apparent whims and fancies of the mode are often the result of some lovely lady's strong personal predilection, and many a style has been the result of meek imitation on the part of others.

Personal predilection, we said, but really, this predilection may be either simple vanity or an all-too-apparent necessity. In other words, an eagerness to display to advantage or to conceal artfully is the cause of any number of fashions, followed willy-nilly by less original and authoritative women.

MASCULINE CONCEIT

History is full of such examples. Even masculine costume was influenced in this way, for we learn that the curious and fantastically shaped shoe toes, so suggestive of mediæval times, were introduced in the eleventh century by one Fulk Rechin, who used them as a means to hide—oh, unromantic reason!—the great bunions on his toes! Perhaps, the gentlemen of the period were all similarly afflicted. At any rate, that type of shoe persisted in one form and another down to the time of the Tudors. Then, Henry the Eighth, proud of his great breadth of shoulder, wore clothes that accentuated this to an amazing extent. A courtier at this date was almost as broad as he was long, and those who were not of the same heavy build as the king relied on paddings and puffings to counterfeit this greatly desired bulk. In Warwick Castle is a famous portrait by Holbein of the much-married monarch, looking properly bluff and gaily apparelled, which has served as a model in the matters of costume and beard for the kings on playing-cards.

His daughter, the royal Elizabeth, dictated fashions according to her own tastes and very much according to her shape and colouring. Having auburn hair herself, she put brunettes in her black books, so that all women with any pretensions in dress had to be blond or Titian. If Nature had not blessed them with hair of the correct colouring, they resorted to dye or to wigs, and blondes were even more preferred then than in the twentieth century. Shakspere himself refers to the Dark Lady of the Sonnets as a "woman colour'd ill," which is, indeed, a hard description for a fascinating brunette.

Then, as she was thin and long-waisted, good Queen Bess had a pronounced preference for the long, tight, straight stomacher, so all her ladies, perforce, had to be similarly squeezed in order to be as much like their sovereign in shape as possible. Only a long-necked woman could wear a ruff with any comfort or distinction, but, with the royal approbation of the swan-like Elizabeth and her even lovelier neighbour, Marguerite de Valois, small wonder that it flourished in myriad forms in the latter part of the sixteenth century. And Marguerite's mother, the astute and scheming Catherine de' Medici, was not above creating a fashion that set her off to advantage. To her we owe the side-saddle, which she favoured because it gave her an excellent chance to display her well-shaped legs.

Royal ladies were not aways able to enforce their wills without some difficulty. One reason given for the unpopularity of the ill-fated Marie Antoinette at the French court was that she did away with the high-waisted hoop, preferring the long, pointed bodice. The fair but frail ladies who had found the first style a convenient method of concealing a multitude of sins, were furious at the unwelcome change and never forgave the lovely Austrian for her introduction of the less charitable fashion.

The influence of the slim, pale Josephine on the mode is almost too famous to mention. Certainly, it was her own lack of colour that forced her to rouge heavily, and Napoleon, even after his great passion for her had waned, always admired and even required the use of paint at court. "Rouge, Madame! More rouge!" he is said to have remarked loudly to some lady in waiting, and we have no doubt she obeyed.

Louise of Prussia, his unfortunate opponent in statecraft, maintained her position better as a pretty and fashionable woman by skilfully employing a floating scarf to conceal her unwelcome fulness of neck.

CONCEALED AND REVEALED

In more recent times, the Empress Eugénie, taking a lesson from the eighteenth century, revived the hoop to conceal the fact of her pregnancy and, finding the fashion a flattering one even when there was no excuse for its being, supported it during the extent of her reign. Queen Victoria, being blessed with superb neck and arms, ordained low-cut court dresses, even though many a peeress was forced to shiver miserably for hours in her carriage or in draughty halls during the long waits that a drawing-room entails.

In the present day, who knows how many current details of the mode are the result of some touch of accidental vanity? The story of the smart woman who hastily tied a handkerchief around her wrist to conceal a cut is too well known to bear repetition. Although royalty is less arbitrary in its rulings than formerly, there are any number of uncrowned queens who know how to sway fashion to suit themselves and, after the manner of the new beauty, play up their very faults so cleverly that the rest of the world, as always, copies them with artless and heartfelt admiration.

M. H. C.

quick
vivid
electric

SHORT STORIES *from* VANITY FAIR

❁

collected in book form with a foreword by Frank Crowninshield

❁

The newest thing in fiction is the short short story.

Here is a collection of 41 masterpieces of this new form . . . by Molnár, Hungarian . . . by Morand, Maurois, Duvernois, Frenchmen . . . by Burke, Kerr, Howard, Englishmen . . . by Schnitzler, German . . . by Anderson, Benchley, Tully, Americans . . . and other distinguished writers . . . a compact library of genius.

The stories are sometimes amusing, sometimes macabre, always modern, always sophisticated . . . they will give you a thrill whether you read for plot, or character, or style.

They have been collected from the pages of Vanity Fair . . . among the first to popularize this type of fiction in America . . . and have never appeared anywhere else.

410 pages

$2.50

At all good bookstores

❁

HORACE LIVERIGHT
Publisher
61 West 48th Street
NEW YORK

❁

CHAUFFEURS' OUTFITS
For Warm Weather

Palm Beach Suits of dark gray cloth. Cool and comfortable. Guaranteed washable. $19.50. Cap $3.50. Duster $19.50.

Tropical Worsted Gray Suit. Lightweight yet durable, smart and stylish $26.00. Cap to match $3.50.

Gray Serge Suit. Cool and comfortable. Serviceable, all wool $45. Topcoat $47.00. Cap to match $3.50.

Send for Booklet Chart and Measure Form. Shows what the well-groomed chauffeur and butler should wear. Easy to order by mail.

Brill Brothers

Broadway at 49th Street
NEW YORK

America's Headquarters for Chauffeurs' and Butlers' Apparel

A National Service for the purchase of FINE LINENS AND LACES is offered through personal calls or by mail to those who appreciate the carefully-selected productions which have won such an enviable reputation for "CHICAGO'S ORIGINAL LINEN STORE."

J. J. Litwinsky

THE LINEN STORE Inc
36 S. Michigan Boulevard, Chicago
University Club Building

A whizzing cone gets ALL the *Orange Juice*

. . . . a glass or gallon ready in a jiffy . . . . .

SUNKIST Junior Fruit Juice Extractor is presented and guaranteed by the California Fruit Growers Exchange for fast, satisfying, home service extracting Orange and Lemon Juice. Strong and handsome, this *proved* Extractor stands 10 inches high and weighs 6 lbs. Only two instantly removable parts to clean under faucet.

Sunkist Junior Electric JUICE Extractor

Sunkist Junior absolutely solves the home fresh fruit drinks problem. You get *more juice* from Oranges and Lemons, *plus* time and labor saved—*and minus* the usual mussiness. For breakfast Orange Juice, for Lemon Ade, for the punch, Sunkist Junior is a happy hit. In fact, folks call it "the life of the party," whatever that means.

Here is a perfect, sightly piece of mechanism, *tried and proved* to do a great job at all hours of the day—*and night*. It's so popular with all ages in the family that keen competition is always in order as to who wins operating honors!

Sunkist Junior is on sale at department, hardware and electrical goods stores. If your dealer cannot supply you, mail the coupon together with money order for $14.95 (Canada $19.95) to our distribution office *nearest your home*. Shipment by return mail, carriage prepaid.

Keep in mind that Sunkist Junior is guaranteed by the California Fruit Growers Exchange.

FOR QUICK RETURN mail to distribution office nearest your home

California Fruit Growers Exchange,
☐ Chicago, Ill., Div. 2506, 900 N. Franklin St.
☐ Los Angeles, California, Div. 2506, Box 530, Station "C"

My dealer cannot supply me. Money order for $14.95 enclosed for one delivered Sunkist Junior Electric Juice Extractor. (Canada, $19.95.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Miss EMILY E. PENICK of Lexington, Va.

PRIZE WINNER
March, 1929
Marlboro Contest
for Distinguished
Handwriting

Miss Penick Writes:

Marlboro - If Cigarettes for Those Who Care Afford 20¢ for the Best—

Every Marlboro full, firm and round

Mild as May

MARLBORO

PHILIP MORRIS & CO. LTD. INC. NEW YORK

Lynn Fontanne designed the mule at the top of the sketch, with a motif to match the slipper fourth from the top. The sandal, shown next to the top, was designed by Sally Farnham and shows her sculptor's skill. The third slipper, of shantung trimmed with pearly kid, was Miss Fontanne's inspiration, as were the pump and bag just below. The silver or gold stripes on the satin evening slipper next to the bottom, designed by Mrs. Farnham, make the foot look smaller. The same artist designed the walking shoe at the lower right, while Neysa McMein is responsible for the smart shoe beside it

SHOES FROM MACY

SHOES AND THE ARTIST

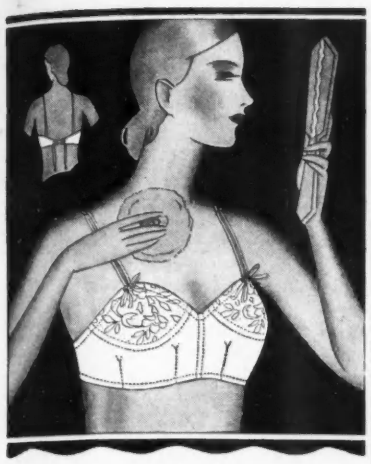
RECENTLY, three famous women have turned their attention to the matter of designing shoes—Neysa McMein, the artist; Sally Farnham, the sculptress; and Lynn Fontanne, the actress. Naturally, these three very different personalities have approached the problem from totally different angles. But all three have been extraordinarily successful, and the results, available from Macy, are shown in the accompanying sketch.

Miss Fontanne, in her new play, found that her back was presented to the audience a goodly portion of the time and that, in her own words, "the backs of shoes are usually deadly." Therefore, the slipper shown fourth from the top, repeating the toe motif at the back of the heel. This slipper is made of kid, with a bag to match, and also of crêpe de Chine for evening. A mule with the same motif is shown at the top of the group.

The slipper illustrated third from the top, also designed by Miss Fontanne, is of shantung trimmed with pearly kid in the form of a Maltese cross.

Mrs. Farnham considered the formation of the foot and ways of making it appear smaller—hence, the broken lines of gold or silver kid that stripe the satin evening slipper, shown fifth from the top, and the amber buckle and lizard insert on the walking shoe at the lower right. Still more apparent is the sculptress's hand in the Moroccan leather sandal illustrated next to the top, in which the foot appears in natural outline.

Miss McMein designed several excellent models, one of which is illustrated at the lower left. This is a walking shoe that combines the smartness of a solid leather heel with the comfort and flexibility of a turned sole. The artist's feeling for line and design is seen in the vamp insert, inspired by the moccasin, the strap-like perforations, and the unusual fringed effect. This practical, well-designed shoe is made in black, all-brown, brown-and-white, and black-and-white.



. . . *At Last* . . . a

Custom-Made Brassiere

that adds poise to your bearing, allows you to wear your sheerest and smartest evening gown or daytime costume with absolute confidence—a Brassiere that fits snugly, that is modeled to the figure, that has adjustable shoulder straps, with your choice of hook-back or lacers, made of crepe de chine, lace trimmed—or net trimmed with lace, if you prefer.

THE LADY FAIR, $2

Most popular of our line of Brassieres, comes in flesh, beige, and white; in sizes (and in-between sizes) 28, 30, 31, 32, 33 up to 46.

Complete your wardrobe with one or more of these beautiful Continental-Style Brassieres. If your favorite shop does not have the Daintee Line of Brassieres, tell us style, size and color wanted. Enclose $2 for each Lady Fair Brassiere you order. (Money refunded without question, if not satisfied.)

(We also specialize in tailored Brassieres for difficult-to-fit women. Write.)

DAINTEE LINGERIE COMPANY
1101 North American Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Dealers! Send for samples and prices

A PLEASING ENSEMBLE

Lounge Pajamas and Robes to Match of our Handsome Washable Silks and Flannels, in Wonderful Colorings, compose a very Smart Ensemble for Home and Travel.

Above Ensemble $165.00

H. Sulka & Company
512 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK
LONDON 27 OLD BOND STREET
PARIS 2 RUE DE CASTIGLIONE

IT'S A BOHN PORCELAIN EXTERIOR

Install the electric unit of your choice in a BOHN *refrigerator.*

FOR many years BOHN has been making refrigerators, not merely to provide a receptacle for ice and eatables; rather to create a sanitary refuge to which a housewife would commit the rarest of her handiwork, with confidence that it would retain all its daintiness when served hours later to her guests. Nothing would do for this finest of scientific refrigerators but white porcelain enamel. BOHN porcelain is as sheer and pure in its beauty as the marble of Paros.

The cover of a book or the case of a watch is not as important as its contents, but the public very properly demands that the case match the quality within.

With this in mind, BOHN refrigerators have never varied in quality,—except when changes have been made for the better. Every buyer of a BOHN Porcelain Refrigerator can have the utmost confidence in its lasting qualities; they can know that it will not become unsightly or shabby, even with years of use, but will remain pure and unsullied for all time.

BOHN *is the world's largest manufacturer of all-porcelain refrigerators.*

Bohn Refrigerator Company
Saint Paul, Minnesota

Chicago
New York
Boston

BOHN *SYPHON REFRIGERATOR*

Setting-Up Exercises for Your Face

Lift Sagging Muscles Remove Double Chin

Kathryn Murray's 5 Minute-a-Day Facial Exercises, by strengthening flabby, drooping muscles, quickly banish crow's feet, double chin, sagging cheeks, sallow complexion, etc. and restore in a safe, natural way the bloom and animation of youth. No massages—no lotions—no straps—no skill required.

RESULTS GUARANTEED

You risk nothing. More than 100,000 women have benefitted from these exercises. Upon their success we unconditionally guarantee yours. Send coupon below for free book and learn more about this modern, natural, safe way to regain or retain your youthful charm. No obligation. No salesmen will call on you. Book mailed in plain envelope. Write today!

Mail Coupon for Free Book

KATHRYN MURRAY, INC.
Suite 632, 5 S. Wabash Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

Send your free book on facial exercises.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Avoid Danger of Unsupported Bust

TRADE MARK

The A.P.-UPLIFT

U. S. PAT. No. 1,702,922

A great invention by MME. POIX. Approved by prominent physicians.

Gives an upward *converging* support—relieves pain—produces a perfect contour.

Pink Batiste	$1.00
Pink Repp	1.50
Pink Tussah Silk	1.50
Pink Mesh	2.00
Pink Net	2.50
Pink Silk Jersey	3.50
Embroidered Net (*as illustrated*)	3.50
Heavy Jersey	5.00

On Sale at Leading Department Stores and Corset Shops. Send for new free booklet.

G. M. POIX, Inc.
101 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y.

IMPROVE YOUR GAME with The American Golfer

Sign and mail the coupon NOW!

Don't delay . . . you can't afford it. Take up this special subscription offer now . . . at an introductory price that will save you a dollar straight off and probably a lot more later.

HAVE you a gallery when you go around the course? Do they stand on tiptoe to watch your swing? Do you hold up your end on the green as well as on the verandah? Do the men really enjoy a round with you? Or could you cut down your score a few strokes to advantage?

Start now to improve your game with The American Golfer.

In its pages you get hundreds of dollars' worth of golf lessons . . . by the present-day champions best qualified to demonstrate the fine points of the golf swing . . . by professional instructors who get $200 for a course of 12 lessons . . . on every point of swing, pivot, follow-through, weight-placing, how to select and use clubs, how to reduce tension . . . in fact on every point covered by the best teachers.

Even more instructive than the written lessons are the action pictures of famous golfers, taken with a slow-motion camera, showing just how they handle their clubs and make their swings . . . 10 to 20 pictures for a single stroke . . . pictures that can be compared with one's own body motion before a mirror with fine results.

These lessons and pictures will take strokes off your game, if intelligently studied. And besides, there is all the news of the golfing world, informative or gossipy, and a number of highly practical service departments.

Why not make up your mind now to improve your score this season? Send in a subscription now to The American Golfer at this money-saving two-year rate of $5, and start at once to take lessons from the champions. It's an investment that will repay you many times over.

SPECIAL OFFER

2 years American Golfer $5

One year's subscription $3

CONDÉ NAST, Publisher . . . GRANTLAND RICE, Editor . . . ROBERT T. "BOBBY" JONES, Associate Editor . . . INNIS BROWN, Managing Editor . . . "JOHNNY" FARRELL, open champion of the U. S. . . . GLENNA COLLETT, women's champion of the U. S. . . . WALTER HAGEN, open champion of Great Britain . . . LEO DIEGEL, P. G. A. champion . . . BERNARD DARWIN, CHARLES "CHICK" EVANS, HAROLD H. HILTON, O. B. KEELER, SIR ERNEST HOLDERNESS, FINDLAY S. DOUGLAS, ALEX. J. MORRISON and other famous golf champions, officials and professional teachers, regular contributors.

SIGN AND MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

The American Golfer, Graybar Building, New York

☐ Enclosed find $5 for which send me TWO YEARS

☐ Enclosed find $3 for which send me ONE YEAR

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

State.....

VM 6-8-29

REDUCE YOUR FLESH
arms, legs, bust or entire body with
DR. WALTER'S
Rubber Garments

MY garments have been worn by men and women for 25 years. They are invaluable to those suffering from rheumatism.

Reducer Corsets: Cream colored rubber. Laced back, clasp front. Made to your measure **$12.00**
Chin Reducer . . . 2.50
Neck and Chin . . . 3.50

PRETTY ANKLES and CALVES **$3.75** *Per Pair*

DR. WALTER'S Special extra strong Ankle Bands of live Para Rubber will support and shape the ankle and calf while reducing them. They fit like a glove. Can be worn under any kind of hose. You can note the difference in shape of ankle at once. Can be worn at night and reduce while you sleep, or during the day deriving the extra benefit of the support. Relieves rheumatism and varicose veins. *Send Ankle and Calf measure.*
Write for Dr. Walter's Special Ankle Bands for $3.75. Pay by check or money order (no cash) or pay postman.

Dr. Walter's reducing rubber is known the world over for its 25 years of success and reliability.

Form-Fitting Hip and Thigh Reducer in cream colored rubber. Send waist and hip measure **$12.00**

Bust Reducing Bandeau. Send bust measure **$5.00**

Send for my booklet

Dr. Jeanne B. Walter
389 Fifth Ave., New York
Near 36th St., Suite 605

LOS ANGELES: Adele Millar, 1005 Brack Shops
PHILADELPHIA: "Harrie", 223 So. 11th St.

Prices of
Vogue Patterns
illustrated in this issue

No.	*Price*
9863	$ .50
9864	.25
9865	.50
9866	.75
9867	.75
9868	.75
9869	.75
9870	.75
9871	.75
9872	.75
9873	.75
9874	.25
9875	.50
9876	.50
9877	.50
9878	.50
2942	.50
2943	.25
2944	.25
2945	.25
2946	.25
S3342	1.00
S3343	1.00
S3344	1.00
S3345	1.00

REAL ECONOMY

Having always had in mind the luxurious comfort qualities of Venus Sanitary Napkins we have neglected to point out their real economy, which is also important. For, being made of real cotton (a natural absorbent) and enclosed in specially woven covers (not gauze) a smaller number of Venus furnish a comfortable protection that actually costs very little.

Venus may truly be called
"a luxurious economy".

Try a VENUS TRAVELING PACKAGE

VENUS CORPORATION
1170 Broadway New York, N. Y.

WRINKLES DISAPPEAR!

Available for the first time in America—the new French rejuvenation method of removing wrinkles by "absorption!" Now you, in your own home, can achieve the same results that have brought me patrons from the highest social and diplomatic circles.

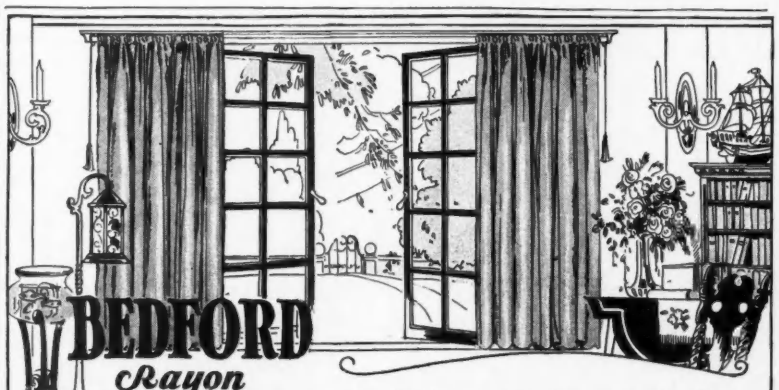
DERMA JEUNESSE
WRINKLE ABSORPTION
Treatment

will fulfill your most optimistic hopes. You will be so happy to see the wrinkles vanish! Imported Wrinkle Remover (Creme), Wrinkle Absorber, and complete directions, Ten dollars.

Brochure on Request

$10 *Complete*
Order today!

MME. RIEGLER
1509 N. Vine St., Los Angeles, Cal.



BEDFORD *Rayon* **CASEMENT CLOTH**

Write for Booklet

For all Modern Windows. Lustrous sheen in Natural, Ecru and Pastel Colors, Sunfast and Durable. Closely woven and drapes beautifully. Sold by leading stores.

FAIRCLOUGH & GOLD INC. BOSTON, MASS.

Summer Fashions require absolute Contour Control

A BODICETTE for the larger figure

by

C/B

à la Spirite

Assures the necessary control by means of a wide inner belt with a cleverly curved laced front. An elastic lower edge is part of this pink brocade and surgical elastic bodicette. The over part with adjustable shoulder straps fits smoothly and opens at the side. At all leading shops.

No. 2154

$8

Send for our free booklet on smart fashions and foundation garments for them.

STROUSE, ADLER CO.
45 East 17th St., New York City
Please send me free booklet "Fashions and Figures"

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Telephones throughout the House . . . a world of Comfort at little Cost

Here is the latest idea for convenience . . . a telephone near at hand, for ease in placing and answering calls

, , ,

A TELEPHONE in one's boudoir, of course . . . for here comfort and restfulness are of first importance. And in those other rooms which are most frequently used . . . and where a telephone would save many steps and much time.

Among the modern apartments of American cities, and in urban, suburban and country homes all through the land, there is growing this new conception of convenience and comfort: *Telephones in nearly every room*, so calls may be placed and answered with greatest ease.

Architects are including provision for complete *built-in* telephone convenience as a part of the design of modern residences. Builders are constructing conduits in the walls to provide telephone outlets throughout the house.

Home owners are analyzing their particular telephone needs, and planning those arrangements which will give them most comfort and satisfaction.

Your local Bell company will be glad to help you "custom fit" telephone service to your present home, or the one you are planning. Telephone the Business Office today.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO. AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES — BELL SYSTEM